ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

DECEMBER 1960

Official Publication for the American Angus Association

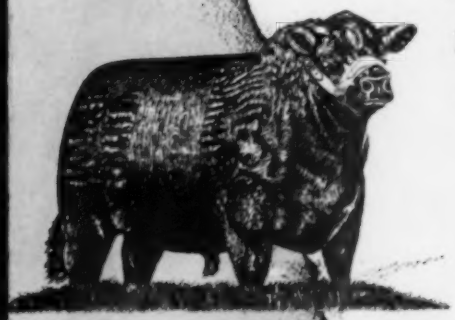
The Master Stockman

With glad acclaim and bearing garlands bright
and wreaths of bay
We sing the glories of the fecund fields
where faithful herdsmen hold their gentle sway

In pastures green, by running brooks;
in bosky dells, in grassy nooks,
The distant mellow jangling of sweet bells
proclaims the peaceful paths
Of lowing herds, the gifts supreme of husbandry.
Blessed be the lands on which they graze!
And blessed those who guide them on their ways!

Wielders of power that verges
on the infinite itself!
Dreamers of dreams who live to see
their dreams come true!
Workers of miracles
in a world that's all their own!
Keepers of keys
to life's most hidden mysteries!
Let kings and lords
of lesser human realms make way!
While all the nations
from the depths of grateful hearts
Unite to crown
the master stockman Master of the Art of Arts!

—Alvin Howard Sanders



Our Consignment to the 1961

THE LONGEST AVENUE OF CHAMPIONS IN THE WORLD!

4 BULLS 7 FEMALES

from the folk's

EILEENMERE 1917

By Eileenmere 1100 out of a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad. He is out of the same dam as Eileenmere 1730, the 1960 Houston Champion.

EDWINAMERE 10th

A late summer yearling daughter of Eileenmere 1616, the International Junior Champion Bull, out of a daughter of Eileenmere 85th.

Our best wishes for a wonderful holiday season and prosperous 1961 *to all our friends.*

from John's

EILEENMERE 1861

Our summer yearling show bull by Eileenmere 1100, out of a famous show cow.

BLACKBIRD PROGRESS T 3d

Junior yearling daughter of "1665", bred to "1100".

GENETTEMERE 6th

Full sister to the 1955 International Grand Champion cow bred to Anokamere 50th.

BLACKCAP EMPRESS T 11th

A late summer yearling daughter of "1100", out of a daughter of "Mr." — second dam by "1050" — open.

from Tex's

TT 500 EILEENMERE 51st

Son of TT Eileenmere 500, 1956 International Reserve Grand Champion bull, out of a daughter of "500th".

TT EILEENMERE 83d

By "1665" out of a daughter of "The Lad".

TT BLACKBIRD PROGRESS 4th

A daughter of the 1954 International Grand Champion, Mr. Eileenmere — open.

TT PRIDE PARADE

By "TT 500" out of a daughter of Kinlochmere 23d.

TT SARA ZARA 3d

By "TT 500" out of a daughter of "1100" bred to "1100".

Visit the farm while at Springfield

We have a good group of commercial bulls for sale at the farm—good, thick, rugged, growthy bulls by one sire.

You Are Always Welcome Here On Eileenmere Avenue

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

Garrett
Marie
John
Sarah Ann

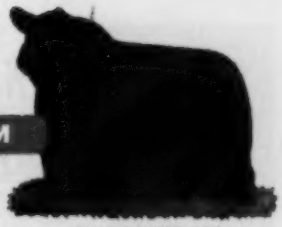
PLEASANT PLAINS • ILLINOIS

EILEENMERE 1029th
Kinloch's Quality Foundation Sire

The "Quality Foundation" Herd
Home of Kinloch Bonded Bulls and Quality Foundation Herd Units

KINLOCH FARM

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA



KINLOCHMERE 88th
Kinloch's Senior Herd Sire

QUALITY + PREPOTENCY = QUALITY FOUNDATION SEED STOCK

THE most gratifying experience that can come to a breeder of livestock is to receive reports that his animals breed on — that they are improving the herds to which they have gone. We here at Kinloch receive a generous share of such favorable comment on our Angus cattle which are now working in leading herds in 26 states and Canada.

Kinloch cattle come honestly by their prepotency. They are the result of using outstanding bulls on good females of quality and strong pedigrees. The great majority of our females are either daughters of Eileenmere 1029th or daughters or granddaughters of his two top sons, Kinlochmere 23d, the 1951 International Junior Champion, and Kinlochmere 88th, the 1954 Canadian Royal Grand Champion.

Our cow herd along with its predominately Eileenmere blood lines has a very strong infusion of Bandolier-Bardolier and Glencarnock Eric breeding. For many years we had in our herd a larger number of intensely bred Bandolier-Bardolier females and more daughters of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona than any other herd in the country and this breeding is strong in the pedigrees of a large number of our females.

May we suggest that you see us regarding a prepotently bred Kinloch-Bonded bull or Kinloch Foundation Herd Unit as a sound and proven approach to herd improvement at moderate cost.

You are always welcome at Kinloch

DAVID BUTLER, Ass't Gen. Manager
JOCK CLELLAND, Cattle Manager

MR. AND MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners
26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17
Phone: Tappahannock, Hillcrest 3-2040

CANNING COMMENTS

We have just gone to press with the "Perth of North America" Show and Sale catalog—the Great Atlantic Event that will be held December 12th and 13th at Richmond, Virginia. We have 194 of the best bulls that have ever been offered in any one auction in the history of the breed. We've got bulls that already have been champions at major shows all over the country—practically every major herd in the East, with a generous sprinkling of the outstanding herds in other sections of the country, are represented. Bill Brainard coined a phrase a year or so ago that I think aptly describes this event when he said, "The sale where the best bulls are bought better". Without any question some of the real bargain buys in really good herd bulls have been made here. Then, too, the top flight commercial man can find bulls that will really produce the kind of cattle that bring top premiums, at reasonable figures. There have been any number of cases where fellows have come in and bought these bulls, then have been able to resell them later in the breeding season for oftentimes double what they paid for them.

This event will give you an opportunity to compare and appraise outstanding bulls from every major blood line from all of these major herds, all in one day. Our judge from South America, Dr. Tagle, is a very experienced man, and I know it will be an education in itself to watch him work.

In addition to the bulls, this year we are going to have 50 very select females. Clayton Jennings, a veteran cowman from South Dakota, will place them the morning of Monday, December 12th. The bull judging will start right after lunch on Monday; we'll have a big Get-Together, awarding of the prizes, etc. at the Jefferson Hotel Monday night, the 12th, and the sale will start promptly at 9 o'clock Tuesday morning with the Grand Champion bull. All the bulls will sell first, then the females. It will be a big, long day—we'll have breakfast, lunch and dinner available on the grounds.

Without any question this will be one of the most important Angus Events ever held. The CATALOG WILL BE IN THE DECEMBER ISSUE OF ANGUS TOPICS. If you are not a subscriber, drop me a line right away so I can see that you get a copy. Let me know if you would like hotel reservations—make them now; come and bring some folks with you. There will be more top cattle and more top breeders gathered together here than at any recent sale that I can recall.

Sincerely yours,

Dave Canning

CANNING LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY
P. O. Box 1236, Staunton, Virginia
Phones: TUxedo 6-0511 and 6-9075

in this issue . . .

ACROSS THE SECRETARY'S DESK 38
AMERICAN ROYAL 44
ANGUS AND SCIENCE IN THE 60's 39
ANKONY BULLS AVERAGE $7,178 54
AUXILIARY NEWS 51
BUILDERS OF THE BREED (Otto V. Battles) 50
CHICAGO MARKET 49
COLORADO ANGUS NEWS 127
DIXIE CLASSIC 53
EASTERN NATIONAL RESULTS 165
EDITORIAL 40
FRED WILSON DIES 68
GOLDEN SPIKE SHOW 136
GRAND NATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION 117
IDAHO ANGUS NEWS 130
IRVING E. KEMP STORY 46
KANSAS ANGUS FUTURITY 111
MARYLAND ANGUS NEWS 70
MARYLAND ASSOCIATION FIELD DAY 70
MINNESOTA ANGUS NEWS 66
MONTANA ANGUS NEWS 131
NEBRASKA ANGUS NEWS 129
NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION 35
NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR 53
NORTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS 128
OHIO ANGUS NEWS 69
ON ANGUS TRAILS 42
PARADE OF CHAMPIONS 153
PENNSYLVANIA LIVESTOCK EXHIBITION RESULTS 158
ROGERS BROTHERS 48
SOUTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR 52
SOUTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS 126

● ● ●

Alabama State Fair 147
Ankony-Thorndale Dispersion 142
Beverly Farms Sale 83
Brandy Rock Farm Sale 137
Cassidy Dispersion 149
Central Illinois Calf Sale 110
Dale Redding's Sale 133
Dixie Classic Fair 82
East Central Missouri Association Sale 163
Henke Stock Farm Sale 135
Mississippi State Fair 148
North Carolina State Fair 80
Northern Classic Angus Sale 138
Ontario Futurity Show and Sale 106
Pacific International Livestock Exposition 123
Pan American Livestock Exposition 156
Rose and McCrea Dispersion 144
Staley Farms-Blue Sky Farm Sale 113
Stanford Farm Sale 162
Star of The North Sale 124
Strathlea Farm Sale 122
Sugar Loaf Event 108
Sunset Bay Farms Sale 152
UT Farms Sale 124
Virginia Spotlight Sale 112
Windswept Farm Dispersal 162
Wyoming Association Sale 124
Zink Herd Dispersion 154

● ● ●

Classified Page 161
Coming Sale Dates 164
Index To Advertisers 166
Purebred Market 162
Where To Buy Angus Cattle 134

● ● ●

WESTERN COVER PICTURE—Page 115—A few of the good ones and calves in the Harold Guloien herd, White Fox, Saskatchewan. A natural backdrop of Christmas trees at the ranch provides the setting.

● ● ●

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, 808-810-812 Des Moines Street, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Postage Paid at Webster City, Iowa, U. S. A.)

these

6

ANKONIAN BULLS

will sell in the

GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

DECEMBER 12-13

AT

RICHMOND, VA.

For better value...and excellence of beef character...look for the name...

ANKONIAN

ANKONY FARM

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

to the PERTH OF NORTH AMERICA

PLANTERS 4222 . . . Calved 6-5-58 LOT 13

Moles Hill Eileenmere 142 1702508	Homeplace Eil'nmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th
		Gammer of Bates
	Blackbird of Cremona 3d 656791	Glenc. Eric of Cremona
		Cremona Blackbird
Elba of Our Farm 1275256	Hother's Bardolier 3d 908642	Hother Bardolier
		Evaders Lady Blackcap
	Gallagher's Elba 2d 970761	Bertram's Eileenmere
		Schoonhoven Eleanor 4

ANKONIAN PRAETORIN . . . Calved 11-24-58 LOT 50

Homeplace Eil'nmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th
		Blk Bernice 2d of Th. H.
	Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443
		Gammer Glencarnock
Primula of Fordhouse 2383692	Georgina Cavalier of Dalmeny 142395	Stype Jovial Cavalier
		Gitana of Dalmeny
	Prudence of Fordhouse 147513	Eutaw of Tillyrie
		Peach 3d of Lethen

ANKONIAN BOMBER 6 . . . Calved 10-1-59 LOT 180

Ankonian Bombardier 2517071	Homeplace Eil'nmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th
		Gammer of Bates
	Ankony Blackbird 37th 1327349	Eileenmere 1032d
		Blkbd of Cremona 23d
Gammer Erda 2 of Tisted 1703647	Boscan of Eynsham 125864	Greenheart of Gallowhill
		Bauxa 122347
	Gammer Erda 124926	Eurus of Banks
		Gammer Erdona

ANKONIAN L BALLOT 59 . . . Calved 11-1-59 LOT 185

Ballot of Belladrum 2797832	Paragon of Haymount 140442	Jungle Eric of Candacr.
		Pure Pearl of Haymount
	Bedelia Maid of Belladrum 158562	Esperanza of Candacraig
		Bedraffled Maid of New.
Ankony Pride 85 2530376	Homeplace Eil'nmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th
		Gammer of Bates
	Pride of Anoka 22 2216128	Prince Bandolier 7th
		Enfileen's Pride 2X

ANKONIAN L BALLOT 7 . . . Calved 11-22-59 LOT 200

Ballot of Belladrum 2797832	Paragon of Haymount 140442	Jungle Eric of Candacr.
		Pure Pearl of Haymount
	Bedelia Maid of Belladrum 158562	Esperanza of Candacraig
		Bedraffled Maid of New.
Ankony L Juanerra Erica 14 2503618	O. Bardoliermere 1342368	Bardoliermere 2d
		Ohio's Queen Harrison 30
	Ankony Juanerra Erica 6 1473970	Envious Eric 2d
		Whitney Juan. Erica 2d

ANKONIAN L BALLOT 14 . . . Calved 2-1-60 LOT 206

Ballot of Belladrum 2797832	Paragon of Haymount 140442	Jungle Eric of Candacr.
		Pure Pearl of Haymount
	Bedelia Maid of Belladrum 158562	Esperanza of Candacraig
		Bedraffled Maid of New.
Kateva F P 53 1799060	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier GR
		Eva Bandolier
	Andelot Kate 1090442	Andelot Quartermaster
		Katie of H. J.

Allan A. Ryan—Lee Leachman . . . Rhinebeck, N. Y.

Lester Leachman—Claverack, N. Y.

WHITE GATES FARMS IS ENTERING
NINE GOOD ONES IN

THE PERTH OF NORTH AMERICA SALE
DECEMBER 12th-13th, 1960
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Four bulls and two heifers coming from White Gates Farms, Succasunna, New Jersey, and three bulls from Moorelands Farm, Mooresville, North Carolina, our partnership unit there.

IS NOT OWNING A WHITE GATES BULL!

Last year at this sale we heard of several people who let the bid get away from them on White Gates bulls. Remember . . . we have worked to improve our cattle since 1941!

Eugene K. Denton	Howard Meridith	Bill Killpack
Owner	Herdsman	Manager
1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.	At the Farm	At the Farm

White Gates Farms
Succasunna, Morris Co., New Jersey
"45 miles from New York City"

1960

THE ABERDEEN - ANGUS JOURNAL
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA
Telephone TEmple 2-4064

R. H. HAHNE.....President and Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP.....Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:
COLIN KENNEDY.....Managing Editor
DALE F. RUNNION.....Advertising Manager
HILA PATRICK.....Ass't Advertising Manager
MAX V. SMITH.....Commercial Adv. Mgr.
GEORGE VEST.....Associate Editor

Department Head:
GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN...Sale Catalogs

Art Staff:
DON VINSANT, Director
JUNE ERICKSON

Contributing Editors:
OTTO V. BATTLES;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
M. E. ENSMINGER

Field Representatives:

CY CRANE.....Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
TWilight 5-6890

JIM GREHAN.....Maryland, West Virginia
New Jersey, Virginia, North Carolina,
South Carolina
110 Wilson St., Warrenton, Virginia
Phone 1480

RAY G. ROTH....Ohio, Michigan, Ontario, Quebec,
New York, Pennsylvania and Northeast
Box 368, Milan, Ohio
Phone 499-4698

SAM OBERKROM.....Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota
Box 11, Clinton, Missouri
Phone: TUrner 5-4082

JIM RENTZ.....Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana
401 W. Elizabeth St., Coldwater, Ohio
Phone: 4231

DARREL W. OVERHOLT.....Texas, Oklahoma,
Kansas, New Mexico
823 S. Jefferson
Stillwater, Oklahoma
Phone: FRontier 2-5497

CURT RODGERS.....Washington, Oregon,
California, Nevada, Arizona
Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

GEORGE VEST.....Western States
707 Boone Street, Webster City, Iowa
Phone: TEmple 2-2760

Publisher's Representative:
FRED F. SCHWENN COMPANY
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois
J. R. Wilson
3421 Ocean View Blvd., Glendale 8, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$3 per year
all other foreign points $4 per year

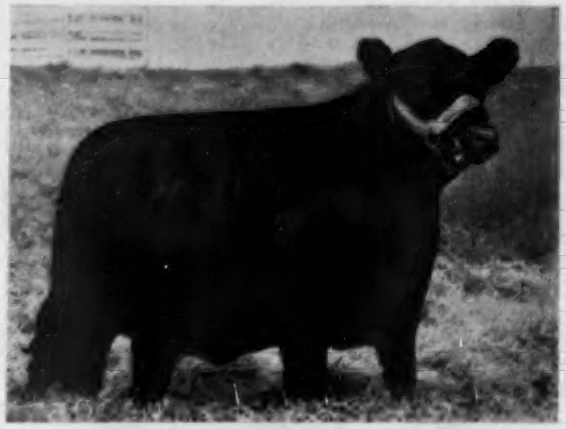
© Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co. 1960

NOT JUST A PROVEN BULL...

BUT PROVEN TO BE A GREAT BREEDING BULL

BLACK BARDOLIER G. R. 80th
One of two Senior Herd Sires
Son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d

PRIMROSE OF MAHOGANY 2d 2986054
First Prize Summer Yearling Heifer at the 1960 Michigan State Fair.



BARBARA OF MAHOGANY 3d 2986055
Another Mahogany show heifer.

Two Outstanding Daughters of the "80th"

MAHOGANY FARM · WILLIAMSTON, MICH.

Route 3

Phone—Bell Oak 661

JOHN SHERIDAN
PUREBRED CATTLE

RAY SMITH
GENERAL MANAGER

PT

100 (ONE HUNDRED)

- **PERFORMANCE TESTED**
- **FERTILITY TESTED BULLS**

At the farm

WOODBURY, GEORGIA

JANUARY 11, 1961

This Offering comprises our entire Bull Calf Crop — 65% of the Bulls offered are sons and grandsons of Eileenmere of Woodbarr — Many Herd Sire Prospects.

We sold ourselves on Tested Bulls — Our Calf weaning index on the Georgia Farm was elevated 11% in **one year** through the use of Millarden-Bred Tested bulls. These tested calves will out perform others. They are bred that way.

We are not sacrificing Quality for Gain.

We are offering you bulls at the same age as you would finish off Slaughter cattle to make it possible for you to select on Quality & Type.

KNOW YOUR NEEDS:

Select the Quality & Type of your perference. The test data is a tool for you to use.

Easy feeders and good gainers do come in the same package. Your quickest way to satisfy Consumer preference is "Through a Millarden P. T. Bull with Quality & Type."

Cash in now on a Bonus Beef Bull. Buy a Millarden Bull at the same age you would finish your feeders. Texas studies suggest that differences in shape and conformation have little effect on yield, so your primary concern should be **type** for buyer appeal and **gain,** because gain and efficiency of feed conversion are closely associated. Why guess!

Auctioneers:

HAM JAMES and SCOTT WILSON

For Catalogs, Reservations, Transportation, write to:
Bob Blalock, Millarden Farms, Woodbury, Georgia
Phone Woodbury 4375

Millarden Farms

DIVISION OF

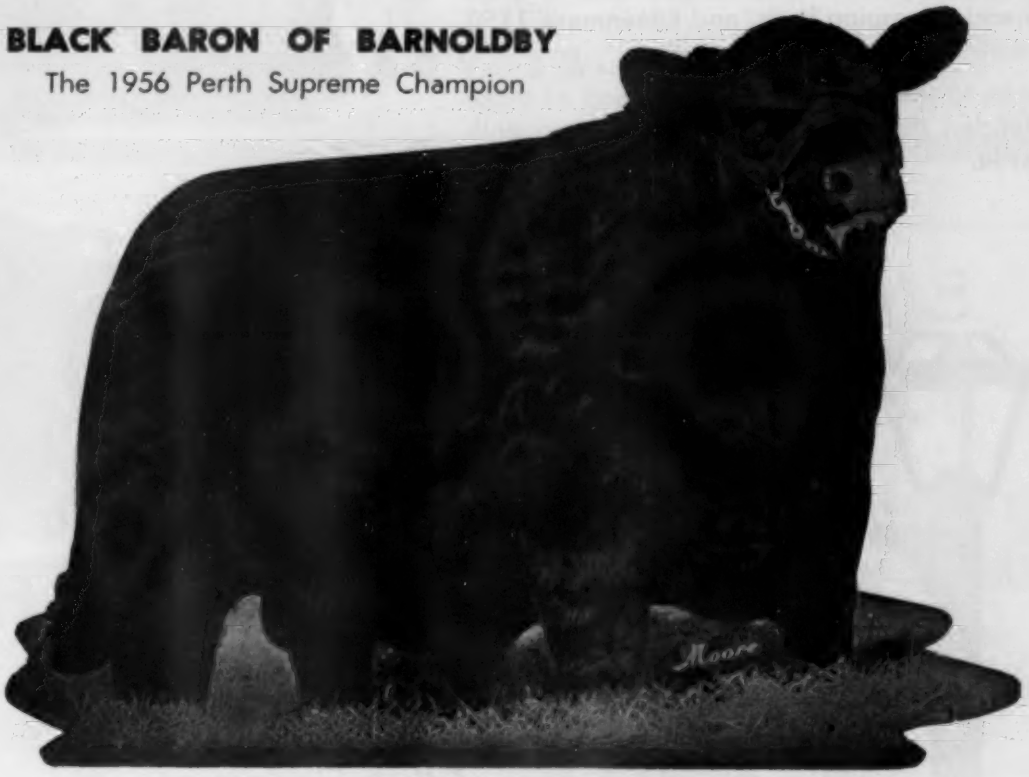
H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
DEAN SNYDER, VMD
MANAGER

WOODBURY, GEORGIA
ROBERT BLALOCK
MANAGER

The Royal Outcross Bull

BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY
The 1956 Perth Supreme Champion



FURTHER SUCCESSES IN YOUR HERD WILL DEPEND ON YOUR NEXT HERD BULL.....

Breeders throughout the World are looking to the **Imported-Outcross** program for their herd improvement. Each show and sale in this country points conclusively to the fact that the **Imported-Outcross** blood is the fast way to herd improvement.

Why not head your herd with a top bred **Outcross** BLACK BARON bull. We have a fine group of rugged, meaty-topped bulls ready for service. They are bulls that will sire thick meated, easy fleshing, fast gaining cattle with eye appeal.

While at the International Livestock Show, you will be only 77 miles from Lakewood Farm. **Why not come see what we have to sell!**

LAKEWOOD FARMS

Mr. and Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan • Bob Collins, Supt. • Mukwonago, Wisconsin • 77 mi. from Chicago

OUR THANKS

We were delighted with the fine acceptance of the offering in our first public auction sale on November 18th, which featured the get and service of **O. Bardoliermere 2d**, sire of the last four International Grand Champion bulls, and **Eileenmere 1150** "The Dream Bull".

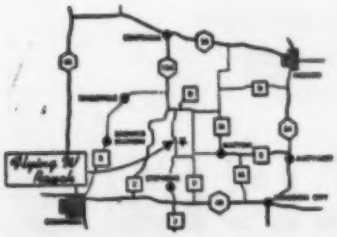
Our thanks to the bidders and buyers and all those who attended the sale. Our Best Wishes go with these cattle.

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

EILEENMERE 1150, "The Dream Bull"

And To All Our Friends in the Angus Business . . . A Merry Christmas and A Bright and Prosperous New Year!

See our consignment of 5 bulls to the St. Joe Bull Sale on January 6th.



1900 FOOT LANDING STRIP ON FARM

Flying W Ranch

C. T. Wilson, Owner — **Dr. A. H. Gaffin, Manager**

St. Louis Address: Box 6206, Lambert Field Branch, St. Louis 34, Missouri. Phone: PErshing 1-1335
Home: WYdown 3-0660
Ranch Address: Hallsville, Mo. Ranch Phone: Hatton, Mo., DUpont 7-2137
Herdsman: Dale McCannon

TIMBERLINE'S
"TWO DAYS OF VALUES" SALE
FEBRUARY 13-14, 1961

COMPLETE DISPERSION OF THE

LESLIE T. HAMILTON HERD

The biggest sale of top imported cows to be held in this country for many years. They will be bred to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d and Fuerst Eileenmere 999-35th, the crosses that are getting the job done.

100 BULLS

FEATURING QUALITY HERD AND RANCH BULLS

From the top sires of the country.

Sons of

Ankonian L. 1506
O. Bardoliermere
Fuerst Eileenmere 999-35th
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d
Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th
Eileenmere 1032d
Fordhouse Royal

Write now for a catalog.

Timberline Stock Farms
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

FORREST LEMONS, OWNER · JACK KUNTZ, PARTNER · TOM GAFFEY, HERDSMAN · BILL KUNTZ, PARTNER · DICK KUNTZ, PARTNER · KEN COULTER, PARTNER

A last Reminder to all Angus Breeders!

BE SURE TO SEE OUR QUALITY CONSIGNMENT OF

5 TOP HERD BULL PROSPECTS

AND

5 SELECT FOUNDATION FEMALES

4th GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

"The Perth of North America"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

DECEMBER 12 - 13, 1960

2 bulls selling are by Ankonian 3264, one of the top breeding sons of "1032d". Also selling 1 Grandson of Eileenmere 500. All are serviceable aged bulls.

BEN FEW ANGUS FARM

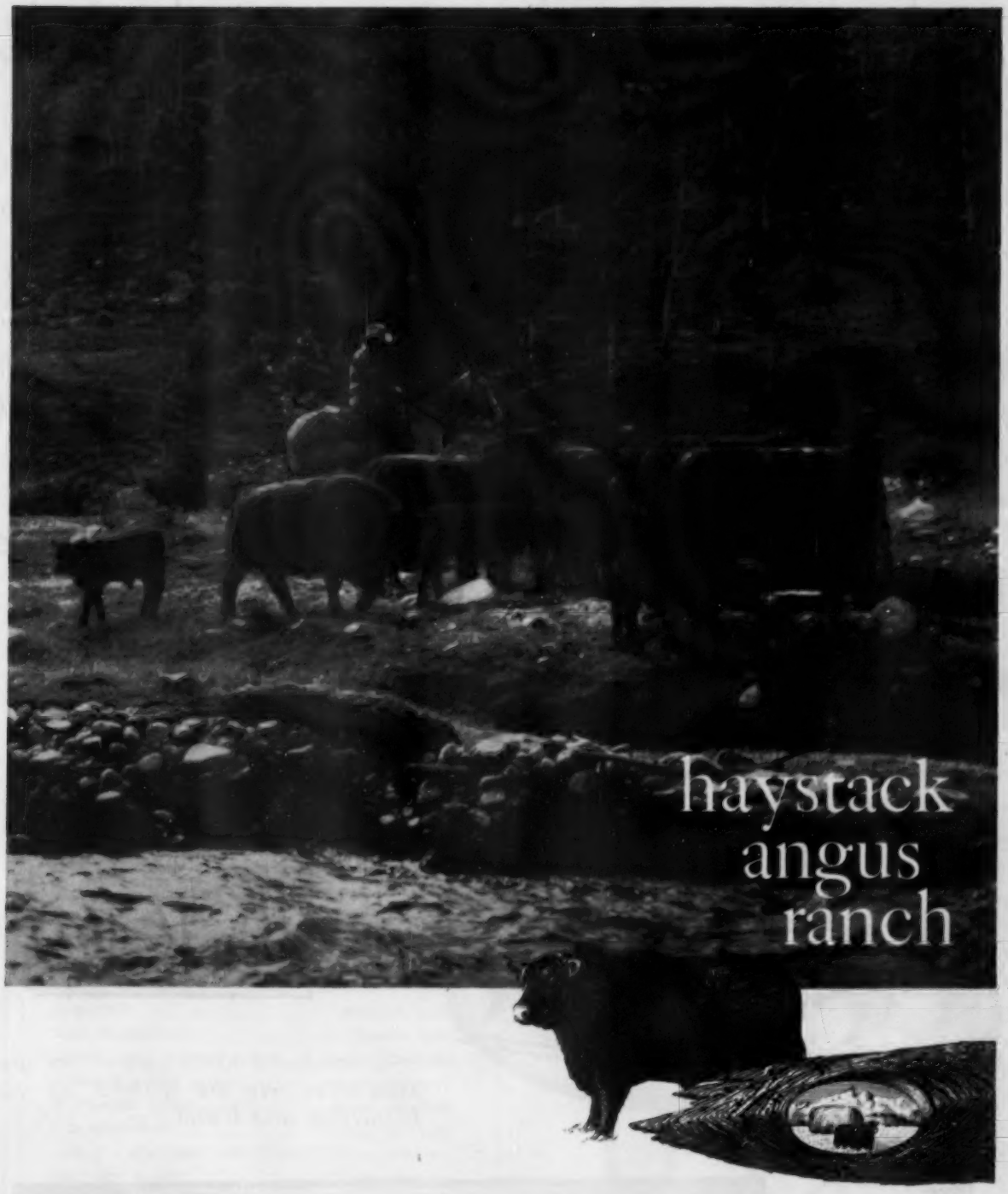
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Located on Barterbrook Road just off Route 11 at the Southeast edge of town.

B. F. FEW, Owner
Box 502, South Port, Conn.

GEO. CANNING, Mgr.
Ph.: TU 5-1326

DAVE CANNING
Herd Advisor



"Take it from an 'outsider', Haystack's 'quality program' is paying off."

Bill Ross, Steamboat Springs, Colorado

"Personally, I'm a Hereford breeder, but I admire good beef cattle of all breeds. And admire I did on a recent visit to my neighbors, Haystack Angus Ranch. They have three great Angus sires in *Bombardier, Excalibur* and *Blackcap Barry AB5th.* These bulls have size and quality . . . and they're good to look at.

"More important, they're transmitting their good qualities to their offspring. I was most impressed by the uniformity in Haystack cattle. I didn't see any tall, rangy cattle . . . or small, dumpy cattle. It looks like Haystack's program to produce only quality cattle is really paying off."

Yes, we have a "quality program" —a constant campaign to produce the finest Angus possible. Why don't you see for yourself. If you're in the market for range bulls, young herd bulls or outstanding females, plan a trip now to Haystack. We'll be glad to show you a large selection of the finest. Or, if you just want to drop in and talk "Angus", that's ok with us too!

HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH, Longmont, Colorado

It is wonderful to be part of our great association. We are grateful for your fellowship and friendship.

Office:
1710 First City National Bank Bldg.
Phone CA 5-4694
or CA 8-4642

Farm located:
23 miles N.W. of Houston, Farm Road 149, Phone SW 5-2725, Tomball

J. STEVE ANDERSON, JR.	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
ANGUS VALLEY FARMS	Tulsa, Oklahoma
LARKIN BAILEY	Tulsa, Oklahoma
L. E. BANKS	Lawton, Oklahoma
BLACK KETTLE FARMS	Pryor, Oklahoma
R. A. BLACKLEY	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
BOYD BURKES	Lindsay, Oklahoma
JOHN CANNEDY & SONS	Pocasset, Oklahoma
L. E. CARTER	Canute, Oklahoma
CHAR-WAYNE ANGUS FARMS	Anadarko, Oklahoma
ED CHEATHAM	Belton, Missouri
CHECK FARMS	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
GUY CLARK	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
WAYNE DABNEY	Verden, Oklahoma
CURTIS FINNELL	Canute, Oklahoma
FLYING W. RANCH	Hallsville, Missouri
CLAY FORESEE	Wewoka, Oklahoma
RICHARD FOWLER	Ninnekah, Oklahoma
ELVIN FULLERTON	Carnegie, Oklahoma
GEORGE W. GAY	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
GORMAN'S TRIPLE J	Poteet, Texas
GLEANNLOCH FARMS	Houston, Texas
GLENBAR FARMS	Pauls Valley, Oklahoma
E. GRAY	Maysville, Oklahoma
RAY HARDESTY	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
MARION HARPER & SONS	Staunton, Virginia
GERALD D. HARREL	Elmore City, Oklahoma
DONALD H. HIGHFILL	Tipton, Oklahoma
GEORGE LEE LOVELL & SON	Ft. Cobb, Oklahoma
ALBERT MAGERUS	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
MODEL FARMS	Mundelein, Illinois
MONTGOMERY BROS.	Grandfield, Oklahoma
BUD MOORE	Okmulgee, Oklahoma
TULLY MORRISON	Mountain View, Oklahoma
M. L. McLAIN	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
WILL McVEY	Verden, Oklahoma
LEWIS M. NEAL	Caldwell, Kansas
SAMUEL J. NICHOLAS	Verden, Oklahoma
MARTIN ODOM	Eufaula, Oklahoma
DR. & MRS. J. M. PARRISH, JR.	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
J. O. PHARAOH	Henryetta, Oklahoma
H. B. PYLE	Richmond, Texas
TONY QUISENBERRY	Quanah, Texas
LILLIAN and/or ELWOOD REEVES	Lindsay, Oklahoma
SCHMIDT'S ANGUS FARMS	Cordell, Oklahoma
W. HOWARD SMITH	Purcell, Oklahoma
T. D. SOUTHWARD	Walters, Oklahoma
CARL H. and/or JIMME NELL SPENCER	Carney, Oklahoma
JERRY DON TACKETT	Ft. Cobb, Oklahoma
THACKER ANGUS FARMS	Grandfield, Oklahoma
THIEMAN ANGUS FARMS	Tulsa, Oklahoma
A. H. THRASH	Odell, Texas
JOHN TOLAN	Pleasant Plains, Illinois
N. A. TRAMMEL	Tuttle, Oklahoma
ARTHUR TULLOUS	Marlow, Oklahoma
2 J ANGUS FARMS	Cordell, Oklahoma
EARL C. VENABLE	Verden, Oklahoma
O. ALTON WATSON	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
DONALD WOLF	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

OUR THANKS

To all who attended our October 25th Consolidation Sale and special thanks to the buyers listed opposite.

EILEENMERE 1475th

We were especially gratified to hear the many fine comments folks made about Eileenmere 1475. He has continued to impress us more each day that we have owned an interest in him, and we were glad to know so many breeders share our feelings. We are using "1475" heavily in our herd.

UT

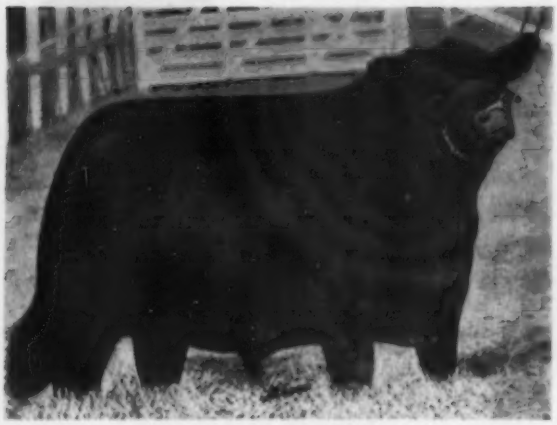
OKLAHOMA CITY
OKLAHOMA

Farms

United Transports, Inc.
Roy G. Woods, Chairman
Glen Bolles, Manager

SCOTLAND

If all of the great herds that roam the hills, valleys, shoreline and Islands of this Country were combined, I doubt that you could put together a more potent combination of bloodlines than is found in the pedigree of the great young bull we are consigning to the



"PERTH OF NORTH AMERICA" SALE

Richmond, Virginia

December 12-13, 1960

ELATION 52 of MODEL

Newhouse Edwin Erison (142936)	Esperanza of Candacraig (137556)	Eclipse of Newhouse
		Equsefa of Candacraig
	Edwina Elegance (148120)	Emperor of Derculich
		Edwina Erica
Elation of Eastfield 2412442 (149596)	Eulityro of Kilham (133462)	Jago Eric
		Eulima 36th of Kilham
Ellie of Wedderlie (154237)	Evening Star of Wedderlie (145850)	Pridatsom of Nisbethill
		Evella of Wedderlie
Newhouse Edwin Eido (142935)	Esperanza of Candacraig (137556)	Eclipse of Newhouse
		Equsefa of Candacraig
Pristine of East Camno 2447020 (170254)	Edwina Erica (122447)	Jura Eric of Derculich
		Ed, 5th of Kilmaronock
Princess 2d of East Camno (159406)	Eager of Derculich (131288)	Prince Pridemar of Gald.
		Eschele of Derculich
	Blossom of Rock (124998)	Black Banty of Kilham
		Prudence of Sandyknowe

Not highly fitted, but smooth, mellow, sound — carrying a lot of style with that superb conformation so necessary in a herd bull.

ALSO CONSIGNING

ELATIONS MATILDA 4th

Newhouse Edwin Erison (142936)	Esperanza of Candacraig (137556)	Eclipse of Newhouse
		Equsefa of Candacraig
	Edwina Elegance (148120)	Emperor of Derculich
		Edwina Erica
Elation of Eastfield 2412442 (149596)	Eulityro of Kilham (133462)	Jago Eric
		Eulima 36th of Kilham
Ellie of Wedderlie (154237)	Evening Star of Wedderlie (145850)	Pridatsom of Nisbethill
		Evella of Wedderlie
Jungle Eric of Candacraig (135003)	Prince of Morven (124022)	Janric of Dalmeny
		Pride of Moxa
Maurilda of Bywell 2706388 (162900)	Jungalia Erica of Candacraig (142439)	Javan Eric
		Junga Erica
Maurella of Bywell (153848)	Prince of Paradise (130280)	Emperor of Derculich
		Pride of Padua
	Maurelle of Bywell (145512)	Erikion of Harviestoun
		Maureen of Bywell

Truly the best in Scotch breeding to be found anywhere. She can show and win in the major shows next year.

Model Farms is proud to present as a part of our consignment two animals of straight Scotch breeding. They represent the best in Angus cattle and will be a credit to any herd in the land.

Ed Manning, Owner
Walt Davies, Manager
Phones: MU 66665
MU 67170

MODEL FARMS

MUNDELEIN, ILLINOIS

BEST YEAR SO FAR

IN THE showrings, in Angus sales and production — in every way 1960 was the best in our ten-years history. Now as the holiday season rolls around we would like to greet our friends in the Angus business, thank them for their interest, and wish them all the best. ¶ When we added the big Ben Tulloch herd during the summer we became one of the strongest concentrations of the blood of Eileenmere 1032 in the business. We are continuing to use "1032" along with Bellevue Bardoliermere 2, his prize winning son Bellevue Bardoliermere 98th (owned jointly with our friends Harry May and Lisle Blackbourn), Raona's Bardolier 91st and Ben Tulloch O. B. 2d. Those of you who came to our Interstate Field Day here in August saw the progress of our breeding program. *Journal* readers know of our good fortune with our show string this year. ¶ Next year we plan for continued expansion of our commercial unit toward its 300-cow goal. (Our purebred unit is set at 100.) We'll be going to more shows and fairs. We'll have a calf sale in the fall. And we'll widen our consulting service to the new herds we are helping to get started. ¶ Of course, the main thing we want to do is to visit as many of your farms as we can. And don't forget, whenever you come to the Twin Cities be sure to stop and see us.

MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL

McKNIGHT ANGUS FARM

HERD BULL HEADQUARTERS—*In the Land of Sky Blue Waters*

Henry McKnight, 1st National Bank Bldg., Minneapolis

Argyll Conner, Manager, Victoria, Minnesota

LE

S

NIA

KEEFAUVER BROS.

Joe and Jack
Jonesboro, Tenn.

OUR TWO YEAR OLD, SUMMER SENIOR YEARLING, AND SENIOR YEARLING SHOW BULLS SELL!

FOR THE GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SHOW AND SALE, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA, DECEMBER 12 and 13, 1960 we offer the very best consignment that we have ever presented—All by the "78th."

2 — Proven herd bulls
12 — Superb herd bull prospects
5 — Foundation females

ALLANDALE UNIT

G. M. Wheeler, Manager
Kingsport, Tenn.

ESSAR ANGUS DAYS
DEC. 2-3

Selling 450 Lots of Registered Angus

DECEMBER 2

150 Performance Tested Bulls

Specially selected from 300 bulls on test

100 Open Heifers

Most outstanding ever produced at Essar. All daughters of Marshall of Faulkton and Hyland Marshall 7th.

DECEMBER 3

100 Cows & Calves

100 Bred Cows & Heifers

Featuring the get and service of Marshall of Faulkton and Hyland Marshall 7th.

Sale Headquarters: Menger Hotel

There will be no general mailing of catalogs. For reservations and catalogs, write Les Ljungdahl.

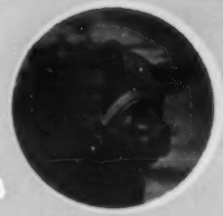
Essar Ranch
Practical Angus of Merit

Southwest Agricultural Institute, Owner

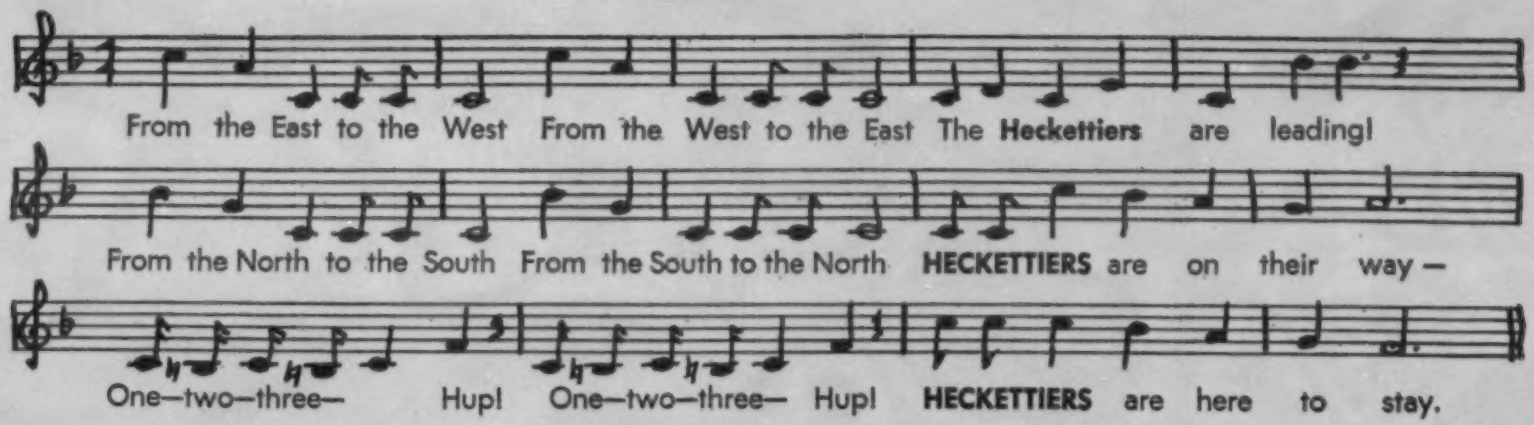
Les Ljungdahl, Mgr. Jim Warnke, Ass't Mgr.

ROUTE 4, BOX 176A, SAN ANTONIO 7, TEXAS

"Grete's" "MAC" Song 1960



GRAND MARCH FINALE



From the East to the West
From the West to the East
The Heckettiers are leading!

From the North to the South
From the South to the North
HECKETTIERS are on their way —

One – two – three – Hup!
One – two – three – Hup!
HECKETTIERS are here to stay.

4 SHOWS
3190 POINTS

"MAC"

4 SHOWS
3190 POINTS

"MAC"

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS

VALENCIA **PENNSYLVANIA**

During the last 12 calendar months "MAC" was the Sire of the Group of

All by MAC

10 BEST HEAD

All by MAC

at

Pennsylvania Livestock Exhibition, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
(Glen Bratcher, Judge)

National Western, Denver, Colorado (Herman Purdy, Judge)

Also of FREEMAN KEYES' TROPHY Winning Bull and Female by One Sire at
All American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity, Lexington, Kentucky

American Royal, Kansas City, Missouri (Jack Frost, Judge)

Grand National, Cow Palace, San Francisco, California
(Herman Purdy, Judge)

(One show more to go)

3190 POINTS
4 SHOWS

3190 POINTS
4 SHOWS

★ ★ ★ ★

During the last 12 calendar months MAC was the Sire of
4 Different Grand Champion Bulls at the 4 & 5 point shows

Heckettier 49 **Proud Heckettier 70** **Heckettier 102** **M C Heckettier 122**

and **DOUBLE JUAN HECKETTIER** was member of the pair winning Freeman Keyes Trophy and Reserve Junior Champion American Royal

★ ★ ★ ★

During the last 12 calendar months MAC was the Sire of

Queenly Miss Heckett 4, Grand Champion Pennsylvania Livestock Exhibition and National Western, Denver
Also she was Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at last International
Heckett Eulima 3, Junior and Grand Champion All American Futurity, American Royal and Grand National

★ ★ ★ ★

During the last 12 calendar months MAC was the Sire of

most of the winning groups, including **First Prize Junior Get** at last International

★ ★ ★ ★

MAC is leading toward the Sire of the Year award 1960
with 3190 points credit for 4 shows (one more to go!)

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS, Valencia, Pennsylvania (Butler County)

ARE SELLING AT THE

GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE, DECEMBER 12 & 13, 1960, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

A young open BLACK JESTRESS Daughter of MAC and One Bull

Heckettier 102 2693385
7-24-58
H548

Dor-Mac's Bardollermere 10th 1892032	O. Bardollermere 2d 1342369	Bardollermere 2d	Eva's Bandolier Lad
			Evergreenmere 24th
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th	Duke of Mil-Burn
			Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d
	Dor-Mac's Juan 3d 1252716	McLeandolier	McLeanmere
			Blackcap Empress M. 75th
		Yorkside Juan E. 3d	Eline D.'s Eric
			Juan E. 3d
Imp. Marsala of Rannagulzion (168364) 2373701	Evernor of Bywell (135212)	Prince of Paradise	Emperor of Dereulich
			Pride of Padua
		Everna of Bywell	Erikion of Harviestoun
			Evolera of Bywell
	Matilda of Rannaguizion (141092)	Strathkinness Esmere	Prince of Mazurka
			Evavalida of Strathkinness
		Mandella of Bywell	Vandel of Tillybin
			Magpie of Bywell

HECKETTIER 102 ..... Grand Champion at 1960 American Royal Show

His full brother MATADOR HECKETTIER
(One year younger)
was 2d 1960 All American Futurity
was 2d 1960 American Royal
was 1st 1960 Grand National

Two-thirds interest in him and physical possession
to purchaser after Fort Worth Show, 1961

Frozen semen available **at once**

His full brother MATADOR HECKETTIER
(One year younger)
was 2d 1960 All American Futurity
was 2d 1960 American Royal
was 1st 1960 Grand National

HECKETTIER 102 won his class at the 1960 All American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

HECKETTIER 102 was Senior and Grand Champion bull at American Royal 1960 and member of ALL winning groups there including 10 Best Head ALL by MAC

HECKETTIER 102 was 2d and Reserve Senior Champion bull at 1960 Grand National Show, Cow Palace, San Francisco and member of all winning groups including 10 best head ALL by MAC

An original oil portrait of HECKETTIER 102, painted by Joe Hutchison (the livestock artist) will be presented to the purchaser of HECKETTIER 102 at the Great Atlantic Bull Sale

by Grete (Mrs. E. H. Heckett) of

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS **VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA, (BUTLER COUNTY)**

Merry Christmas

and

A Happy New Year

. . . to all our Angus Friends

Our Sincere Thanks and Best Wishes Go to the Listed Buyers of Our November 15th Sale

WILMAR FARM ..... Liberty, Missouri
BURTON BROS. ..... Batesland, North Dakota
HERRELL BROS. ..... Hayneville, Alabama
ANDERSON TULLY RANCHES ..... Vicksburg, Mississippi
HAROLD TOWNES ..... Oskaloosa, Iowa
A. C. ROSE & SON ..... Agra, Kansas
PERRY COMPTON ..... New Florence, Missouri
L & L ANGUS FARM ..... Norborne, Missouri
ROY DAVIS ..... Springfield, Missouri
DRAHOTA, KILGORE and CUMMINGS ..... Columbus & Rising City, Nebraska
BILL KINCAID ..... Cowgill, Missouri
PAUL BOWMAN ..... Mendon, Missouri
JOHN SHAW ..... Maysville, Missouri
ARDEN GRAVES & SON ..... Lancaster, Missouri
FRED ALLEN ..... Osborne, Missouri
FAY McMILLAN ..... Worth, Missouri
GLEANNLOCH FARM ..... Tomball, Texas
ESSAR RANCH ..... San Antonio, Texas
CHESTER KOCHS ..... Slater, Missouri
MYRON WOOLEVER ..... Unionville, Missouri
VELBERT WALKER ..... Polk, Missouri
ARTHUR MATTHEWS ..... Mullen, Nebraska
MIL JON FARM ..... Chilhowie, Missouri
JERRY JOYCE ..... Greenfield, Illinois
FRANK HARPSTER & SON ..... Kidder, Missouri
DRESSOR, INC. ..... Greeley, Colorado
MRS. EVERETT MARSHALL ..... Denver, Colorado
HAROLD SPENCER ..... Pittsburg, Kansas
COUNTRYSIDE FARM ..... Kansas City, Missouri
BEN HAVEN FARM ..... Lindsey, California
F. M. FINKBINE ..... Storm Lake, Iowa
ANGUS ACRES ..... Bern, Kansas
DR. H. E. BAIN ..... Cameron, Missouri
RED OAK FARM ..... Rocky Comfort, Missouri
ORVILLE SHRIBER ..... Green City, Missouri
LAFLIN BROS. ..... Crab Orchard, Nebraska
J. W. BRIGHTWELL ..... Carthage, Missouri
RICHARD LOWER ..... Sedalia, Missouri
GEO. BORELL ..... Dighton, Kansas
PAUL SCHULTZ ..... Rosendale, Missouri
ALVA MIX ..... Cameron, Missouri
GRISAMORE FARM ..... Galt, Missouri
JIM CUMMINGS ..... Columbus, Nebraska
WETHERS ANGUS FARM ..... Lavaca, Arkansas
CLIFTON DAVIS ..... Archie, Missouri
TOM REAMS ..... Hughsville, Missouri

Selling . . .

Four beefy bulls at the St. Joseph Bull Sale, St. Joseph, Missouri, January 6, 1961.
Sired by: Homeplace Eileenmere 375th
Homeplace Eileenmere 568th
O. Bardoliermere
Picador of Barnoldby

Selling . . .

Two well-bred bulls at the Denver Bull Sale, Denver, Colorado, January 17, 1961.
Sired by: Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th
O. Bardoliermere

Your requests for bulls will be answered with pedigrees and prices on our top selection of bulls which we now have for private sale.

Homeplace Farms

"ANGUS, is our Business, our ONLY Business!"

ORIN L. JAMES AND SON — ROUTE 3 — CAMERON, MISSOURI

4th ACE in our hand

Sire:	Great James of Rowley	Proud Eagle of Rowley	President of Gaidrew
			Pretty Pride of Gaidrew
Pinkie Laurence of Rowley		Genesa of Morriston	Juvenal Eric of Eynsham
			Gem of Morriston
	Pinkie P. 3d of Dalvey	Evocation of Methven	Expert of Gloagburn
			Evosa of Morlich
		Pinkie P. of Dalvey	Evenall of Ballintomb
			Pinkie Pliss
Dam:	Paramount of Gaidrew	Pearlstone of Gaidrew	Keystone of Dunira
			Pridestine of Gaidrew
Proud Minerva of Rowley		Pure Pride of Gaidrew	Disponer
			Pridewell of Kinermony
	Proud Florence of Rowley	President of Gaidrew	Keystone of Dunira
			Pure Pride of Gaidrew
		Pure Pet of Charterhouse	Willow 3d of Ardmore
			Pure Pet of Sandyknowe

The "100th", Scottish Prince, "687th" —they make up one of the best bull batteries in the Angus business.

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th—1958 International Grand Champion, one of three Grand Champion sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d. Scottish Prince—"The Cattleman's Champion", grandson of the great Imp. Prince of Rowley. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th — grand old sire of such great sons as the "492d" and "511th".

But there's a fourth ace in our hand. Now campaigning as a two-year-old is President of Brays Island, a match even for the fast company in which he finds himself at Sugar Loaf.

If you get a chance, be sure to see this great youngster on the winter show circuit.

MARION HARPER & SONS
Staunton, Va. • Yemassee, S. C.

Adviser: Dave Canning • Business Manager: Charles E. Lane

Southern Classic

FEBRUARY 11
1961

AT SINKOLA PLANTATION
THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

FEBRUARY 11, 1961

Quality Cattle... Top Pedigrees

MARK THE DATE

CAROLAND ANGUS FARMS
ELLIS D. SLATER, Owner
A. D. SLATER, Manager
Landrum, South Carolina

LONGLEAF PLANTATION
ROBERT M. GOODYEAR
Owner
Aiken, South Carolina

SINKOLA PLANTATION
WARREN BICKNELL
Owner
Thomasville, Georgia

To get there faster...

TAKE ROUTE

Selling 15 Heifers by Homeplace Eileenmere 492
in the Southern Classic February 11th

LONGLEAF *Plantation*

AIKEN
SOUTH CAROLINA
Robert M. Goodyear, Owner

THE 23d ANNUAL
SOUTHERN REGIONAL
ANGUS SHOW & SALE

SALE CONSIGNORS:

AMES PLANTATION, Grand Junction, Tennessee	3 bulls, 3 females
ANNEWOOD FARMS, Goshen, Kentucky	5 bulls, 1 female
BETTA-RAY FARM, Bowling Green, Kentucky	2 females
BRIARHILL ANGUS FARM, Union Springs, Alabama	3 bulls, 1 female
CATTLE VALLEY FARM, Hurtsboro, Alabama	4 bulls, 2 females
JULIUS CLARK, Lexington, Kentucky	11 bulls
WAYLAND CROUCH, Jonesboro, Tennessee	2 bulls
FAIRMEADOWS, Hampton, Georgia	2 bulls, 1 female
FIN-MAR ANGUS FARM, Cullman, Alabama	3 bulls
FRENCH BROAD, Bowling Green, Kentucky	3 bulls
J. C. GAULDIN, Hueytown, Alabama	1 bull
MAPLEMERE FARM, McMinnville, Tennessee	2 bulls
GLAD ACRES, Hixon, Tennessee	6 bulls
ROYAL OAKS STOCK FARM, Panola, Alabama	4 bulls
HARRELL BROS., Hayneville, Alabama	5 bulls
HILL CREST FARM, Winchester, Kentucky	4 bulls, 2 females
KEEFAUVER-ALLENDALE, Jonesboro, Tennessee	10 bulls
A. B. KENDRICK, McCalla, Alabama	2 bulls
LAKE BESS ANGUS FARM, Enterprise, Alabama	5 bulls
LONG FARM, Bessemer, Alabama	4 bulls, 7 females
LONGLEAF PLANTATION, Aiken, South Carolina	8 bulls
LONGVIEW, Burlington, West Virginia	6 bulls, 2 females
MIMOSA ROW, Greenville, Alabama	10 bulls
NEWPLAINS, Bessemer, Alabama	6 bulls
JOE RONEY, Samson, Alabama	1 bull
JAMES RONEY, Samson, Alabama	1 female
RURAL VENTURE, Lexington, Kentucky	8 bulls
R. A. SEWELL, Sparta, Tennessee	3 bulls
CLARENCE BARTLETT, Cookeville, Tennessee	2 bulls
S. G. SHARIT, Montgomery, Alabama	2 bulls
L. O. WALKER, Huntsville, Alabama	5 bulls
GOVERNOR E. WEBB, Bonifay, Florida	1 bull
GEORGE WILLIAMS, Jonesboro, Tennessee	1 bull
WYNN ANGUS FARM, Georgetown, Kentucky	6 bulls

JANUARY 2 & 3, 1961
MONTGOMERY, ALA.
ALABAMA STATE COLISEUM

This is the oldest sale of its kind in the South. It is one that is looked forward to as a top Angus event. A sale to meet the demands of every Angus breeder and rancher.

FOR PROFIT-MAKING ANGUS DON'T MISS THIS SALE!

SELLING 160 HEAD
138 BULLS

with quality and quantity enough to suit anyone.

Show 1:00 P. M. January 2

Sale 10:30 A. M. January 3

For Catalogs and Information, Write:

Jim Orr, Field Representative
Alabama Angus Association
810 Crestline Road NW
Huntsville, Alabama
Phone JE 4-6629

Sponsors: Alabama Angus Association; American Angus Association; Montgomery Chamber of Commerce

ALABAMA ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Orchard Hill Farms

BANDOLIER of ORCHARD HILL 17th

BUY THEIR GET AND SERVICE AT THE FARM

JAN. 6, 1961

AT OUR

Seventh Production Sale

66 HEAD OFFERED

Consisting of 20 bulls, mostly serviceable age; 14 fancy open heifers; 14 bred heifers; and 18 bred cows or with calves. Most of the show string sells, along with the top cut of our 1959-60 production.

ANKONIAN 32135th

Catalogs may be obtained
by writing to
DILLARD BRYCE
ORCHARD HILL FARMS
RT. 1, ENID, OKLA.
Ph. ADams 4-9710

Auctioneer: COL. RAY SIMS

Sale will be held 1:00 P. M. at the farm regardless of weather
Lunch will be served

GUEST CONSIGNOR

SCARLETT ANGUS ACRES
of Harper, Kansas

Selling
5 bred cows and
6 top bred heifers
featuring the service
of their many times champion
SCARLETT BARDOLIERMERE SAA

Sale headquarters will be the Youngblood Hotel in Enid. For reservations call or write Orchard Hill Farms, Route 1, Enid, Oklahoma. Plan also to attend the Angus Valley Sale at Tulsa on Jan. 7; and the Oklahoma State Futurity Show and Sale at Stillwater on Jan. 9.

SCARLETT BARDOLIERMERE SAA

Orchard Hill Farms

DOYLE COTTON, PARTNER
DILLARD BRYCE, PARTNER-MGR.

Route 1 (6½ miles North on Highways 60, 64, 81)
ENID, OKLAHOMA

HUGH VEAL
HERDSMAN

PARADISE FARM

EXTENDS A WARM WELCOME TO BE WITH US FOR

R. C. Schutz, Jr., Owner

OUR FIRST PRODUCTION SALE

FEBRUARY 6

AT THE FARM

6 Bulls 45 Females

Featuring get and service of these great bulls:

★ **ANKONIAN 3216**—1952 International Grand Champion, jointly owned with Meadow Lane Farm. 1 Bull—Herd Bull prospect. 11 Daughters bred to Alimere 19. 20 Heifers bred to him.

★ **ALIMERE 19th**—Grandson of Eileenmere 487th. 6 Daughters selling in calf to Ankonian 3216. 16 Heifers bred to him.

★ **MEADOWMERE 1632**—The top breeding son of Ankonian 3216. 5 Daughters and 1 Bull selling.

★ **PICADOR OF BARNOLDBY**—1958 Perth First Prize winner. 1 Heifer—half sister to $45,000 Ankonian Picador recent Ankony Farm Sale topper. A sale feature.

★ **O. BARDOLIERMERE**—1953 International Grand Champion. 3 Daughters selling safe in calf to Ankonian 3216.

★ **BALLOT OF MEADOWLANE**—The outstanding breeding son of Ballot of Belladrum. 1957 Royal & Highland Grand Champion. 2 Daughters and 1 son selling top breeding and individuality.

★ **HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210th**—2 daughters of this well known herd sire selling safe in calf to Ankonian 3216.

★ **HECKETTIER 24th**—Top breeding son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, 1956 International Grand Champion. 6 Daughters selling bred to Ankonian 3216.

Our show string is included in this offering of top breeding that has made an outstanding record on the Tan Bark Trail this fall throughout the east and South.

For information and catalogue, call or write:

PARADISE FARM

R. C. SCHUTZ, JR.

KINGSVILLE, MARYLAND

TELEPHONE LYric 2-2777

CHARLES GRUBBS, Manager **TELEPHONE LYric 2-7763**

SALE DECEMBER 12 - 13, 1960

At Richmond on December 12 and 13, Mole's Hill will again offer a quality consignment of young bulls . . .

SHOW BULLS -- HERD BULLS

Selling 12 Sons of "MAXIMILIAN"

Twelve bulls with that extra ruggedness and quality that have made the Mole's Hill consignment the top consignment in this sale for three consecutive years.

DOR MACS BARDOLIERMERE 60th

"MAXIMILIAN"

1957 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL

★HIS GET IS A FEATURE★

MOLE'S HILL FARM

THEO. S. RYAN SHARON, CONN.

J. KEEN, Mgr.
RFD, MILLERTON, N. Y.

"The Perth of

4th ANNUAL GREAT ATLANTIC SHOW

ATLANTIC RURAL GROUNDS

DR. TAGLE

"Where the Best Bulls are Bought Better"

. . . here is a chance to see and compare the top products from the top herds in the Country.

THE JUDGE

DR. EZEQUIEL C. TAGLE

One of Argentina's most outstanding cattlemen.

CONSIGNORS

Old Home Manor	Homer City, Pennsylvania
Old Elkton Farm	Forest, Virginia
Sunset Bay Farm	Forest, Ontario
Downsbrogh Herd	Marshall, Virginia
Jim Stark & Son	Crozet, Virginia
Aberan Herd of Edgehill	Shadwell, Virginia
Allen & Byers	Gettysburg, Pennsylvania
C. V. Whitney Farms	Lexington, Kentucky
Crosswell Farm	Forest, Virginia
Mt. Regis Farm	Salem, Virginia
Kingdom Farm	Leesburg, Virginia
Russ West	Rock Hall, Maryland
Elk Hill Farm	Forest, Virginia
Wayside Farm	Mt. Vernon, Iowa
Staley Farm	Liberty, Missouri
Crossways Farm	Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania
Hickory Ridge Farm	Earlysville, Virginia
Jefferson Angus Farm	Fountain, North Carolina
Marifields Farm	Keswick, Virginia
Nebochon Farm	Hebron, Kentucky
O'Connor Farm	Poughquag, New York
Placidmere Farm	Lake Placid, New York
Rally Farm	Millbrook, New York
Stillwater Herd	Salisbury, Connecticut
Tempo Lake Farms	Kensington, Maryland
Walnut Hill Farm	Rockville, Virginia
Woodlane Farm	Allentown, Pennsylvania
Conestoga Farm	Baltimore, Maryland
Millwood Farm	Kingsport, Tennessee
Keefauver Bros.	Jonesboro, Tennessee and
Allendale Unit	Kingsport, Tennessee
Molv's Hill Farm	Sharon, Connecticut
Paignton Farm	Charles Town, West Virginia
Sugar Leaf Farm	Staunton, Virginia
Tex Spitzer	Pleasant Plains, Illinois
Hasty Hill Farm	Suffern, New York
George Aldhizer	Broadway, Virginia
Heckmores Highlands	Valencia, Pennsylvania
John Weber	Green Village, New Jersey
Walbridge Farm	Millbrook, New York
Richard Sour, Black Acres Farm	Urbana, Ohio
Corotoman Farm	Upperville, Virginia
Gulfstream-El Clair Farm	Haymarket, Virginia
White Gates Farms	Succasunna, New Jersey
Glenangus Farm	Bel Air, Maryland
Mohawk Farm	Canajoharie, New York
Ben Few Angus Farm	Staunton, Virginia
Antony Farm	Rhinebeck, New York
R & S Stock Farm	Canaan, New York
Model Farms	Mundelein, Illinois

North America"

& SALE, DECEMBER 12 & 13, 1960

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

225 HEAD SELLING
175 BULLS 50 FEMALES

THE SHOW — DECEMBER 12

9:00 A. M. Female Judging by Clayten Jennings, Highmore, South Dakota.
1:00 P. M. Bull Judging by Dr. E. C. Tegle, Argentine, South America.
6:30 P. M. Buffet Supper and awarding of Prizes At the Jefferson Hotel, Sale Headquarters.

THE SALE — DECEMBER 13

9:00 A. M. The Bull Sale, followed by The Female Sale in the afternoon.

FEATURE ATTRACTION:

Selling Heckettier 182, the Grand Champion Bull at the 1960 American Royal, consigned by Heckmeres Highlands.

Also selling Whitney Bandolier Lad 2, the Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the 1960 American Royal, consigned by C. V. Whitney Farms.

This will be the greatest array of top bulls ever offered at auction. The females are one of the classiest foundation groups ever seen anywhere.

AUCTIONEERS
Paul Good
Ray Johnston - Hans James

SALE HEADQUARTERS
Hotel Jefferson, Richmond, Va.
Plan to be on hand Sunday Night

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS CONTACT

DAVE CANNING, MANAGER
CANNING LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY
P. O. BOX 1236 STAUNTON, VIRGINIA
PHONE: 88-5-1271

A special thank you

A Special Thank you to all buyers and bidders in our recent Bull Sale.

HYLAND MARSHALL
The Cowman's Champion

It might interest breeders to know the younger sires in service at KerMac. We have calves on the ground by all of these sires except the new Bell Boy bull.

KEYSTONE B. 30th of KERMAC—Son of the "69th". Owned jointly with Oklahoma State University.

KEYNOTER 2d of KERMAC—Son of the "69th". Owned jointly with Arnold Martinmaas & Sons, Faulkton, South Dakota.

KERMAC MARSHALL 101st—Son of Hyland Marshall. Owned jointly with J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois.

KERMAC BARDOLIER—Son of Key Bardolier. Owned jointly with B. H. Graham, Pauls Valley, Oklahoma.

KERMAC MARSHALL—Son of Hyland Marshall. Owned jointly with Wm. Smith & Sons, Birdeye, Arkansas, and McGregor-Vantress, Atlanta, Ga.

BELL BOY of KERMAC—A new proven sire with unusual scale and substance. We'll have calves by him in February.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 135th—By Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 22d with a lot of Bandolier of Anoka 3d in his dam. We have 10 top calves by this bull.

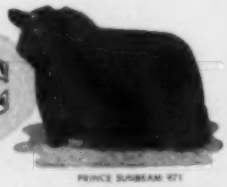
We are always glad to have visitors—both at Poteau & Edmond, Okla.

ROBERT S. KERR
DEAN A. McGEE
OWNERS
KERR McGEE BUILDING
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

ARTHUR GEE
ASSISTANT MANAGER
ROUTE 1
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PRINCE of RED GATE 69

KERMAC
ANGUS RANCH, INC.



PRINCE SUNBEAM 101

ABERDEEN ANGUS OF MERIT
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PAUL KEESEE, D. V. M.
PARTNER-MANAGER
KERMAC ANGUS
RANCH INC.
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

RAYMOND BARTON
ASSISTANT MANAGER
McGEE DIVISION
ROUTE 2, BOX 155
PHONE 1314J1
EDMOND, OKLAHOMA

NEWS...from your association

December, 1960

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE ASSOCIATION'S NEW color motion picture "An Angus In Your Future" was made recently. The film runs 21 minutes and is designed to appeal to farm youth throughout the nation. It features scenes on fitting, selecting, showing, and feeding Angus heifers. Like the other motion pictures produced by the Association staff, the new film is available free of charge.

BECAUSE OF THE LONG TERM BENEFITS from heifer projects, the film stresses the advantages of raising a heifer rather than a steer. "How-to-do-it" scenes illustrate the most important points and the film is expected to have wide demand from 4-H and F.F.A. groups, although it also should prove popular with adults.

IN ORDER TO OBTAIN A COPY FOR SHOWING WRITE the Public Relations Department, American Angus Association, 3201 Frederick Boulevard, St. Joseph, Missouri. Be sure to allow at least three weeks advance notice, and if possible list several dates in order of preference. This will help make sure your group has the film when you want it.

YEAR-END TOTALS OF ASSOCIATION BUSINESS for 1960 underscored another 12 months of progress for the Angus breed. Registrations reached 235,701, an all-time high. Transfers also reached a new peak of 186,948 and for the third year in a row more than 3,000 new Angus breeders joined the Association. The new membership total of 3,064 was more than twice as high as the next closest breed.

PUREBRED ANGUS SOLD AT AUCTION DURING the 1960 fiscal year numbered 34,139. They grossed $14,049,200 and averaged $412 per head. The 12,237 bulls averaged $504 and the 21,902 heifers moved under the hammer at a $360 mark. Significant barometer of breed expansion was the new high total of over 12,000 bulls sold at auction, over 2,500 more than 1959.

FURTHER BREED EXPANSION IS EXPECTED FROM increased emphasis on National Western Angus Bull Sale at Denver. The 1961 event, to be held on January 17, will feature more than 350 bulls. They represent a cross-section of many of America's best herds and will offer cattlemen in the Rocky Mountain area an opportunity to select from more Angus bulls than ever have been sold in the West.

DEMAND FOR ANGUS BULLS IN THE WEST IS INCREASING for many reasons. One of the most forceful and far reaching factors in the switch to the Blacks is the premium paid for Angus and Angus cross-bred feeder calves.

FEEDLOT OPERATORS KNOW THEIR BLOCKY BLACKS will bring more dollars per hundred from packers and their willingness to spend more per pound for Angus calves has led large numbers of ranchers to buying useful Angus range bulls.

PRICES PAID FOR ANGUS FEEDER CALVES THIS FALL prove how much more cattle feeders are willing to pay for the Blacks. In the recent Cherry County, Nebraska show and sale at Valentine, in the heart of the Sandhills, Angus steer calves brought 2.6 cents per pound more than the next highest breed. Angus yearling steers in the sale commanded a premium of $1.00 per hundred.

IN THE 1960 SALES AT COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE, ANGUS STEERS outsold the next highest breed by $1.74 per cwt. or $5.47 per head. At Brownsville, Tennessee the Angus advantage over the next highest selling breed was $1.85 per hundred for steers and heifers and at Weldon, Arkansas, the Angus steers outsold the closest breed by $1.81 per hundred and $5.43 per head.

PUTNAM COUNTY, MISSOURI FEEDER SALES THIS FALL also proved "They're Worth More If They're Black". The 6,175 Angus calves averaged $26.11 compared to $25.61 for 2,175 calves of the next closest breed. The Black calves were worth $5.40 per head more. Angus yearlings numbered 1,420 head. Their owners received $4.10 more per head than the owners of 1,105 yearlings of the next highest breed.

CATTLE FEEDERS PAY MORE FOR THE BLACKS BECAUSE THEIR steers bring top market prices when ready for slaughter. The reason packers bid more for high quality Angus steers is because the Blacks hang up more valuable carcasses. This is proved by market results and by carcass contests where market value is computed for each carcass.

AT THE RECENT WATERLOO, IOWA MEAT ANIMAL SHOW both the grand champion steer on foot and the grand champion carcass were Angus. Even more important was the record made by Angus steers as a breed group. The show this year evaluated the top 20 carcasses and related the carcass value into how much the steers were worth per hundred as live animals.

ANGUS STEERS WERE WORTH $25.06 per hundred alive, based on carcass value. This was $1.16 per cwt. more than one breed, and $1.51 per cwt. more than another. Nine of the top ten, 13 of the top 15, and 16 of the top 20 carcasses were from Angus steers, a clear measure of superiority.

GRAND CHAMPION CARCASS HAD A LOIN-EYE area of 2.12 square inches per hundred pounds of carcass weight and a fat thickness of .146 per hundred pounds of carcass. The steer was shown by Kathy Walters of Watkins, Iowa. It dressed 63.64 per cent and was worth $27.55 per cwt. as a live steer.

TO BE INCLUDED IN CARCASS CONTEST STEERS must meet rigid standards. They must have at least 1.8 square inches of loin-eye per hundred-weight of carcass and have .15 inches or less of fat thickness per hundred pounds of carcas

PACKERS CONTINUE TO PAY MORE FOR THE BLACKS at the nation's two leading, most competitive markets: Chicago and Omaha. In September 29 loads of Angus steers brought the top price in Chicago on Mondays, Tuesdays, and Wednesdays. So far in 1960 Angus have topped the Chicago trade 100 per cent of these market days, the only days in the week when demand is fully tested.

AT OMAHA IN SEPTEMBER 11 OF 13 MARKET-TOPPING LOADS sold on the first three days of the week were Angus. The Angus record for topping the Omaha market so far in 1960 is 77 per cent.

NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

Another Record Year of Angus Expansion Underscores Breed Progress

Another record year of Angus expansion was underscored by the results of the 1960 fiscal year of the American Angus Association which ended September 30, according to Frank Richards, secretary of the national registry organization at St. Joseph, Missouri. The Association issued record numbers of registration certificates for purebred Angus calves, of transfers, and for the third year in a row more than 3,000 cattlemen joined the national group.

A total of 235,701 Black calves were recorded and 186,948 head of purebred Angus were transferred to new owners. In addition, 723 youngsters joined the American Angus Association in the 1960 fiscal year. Each of these is a new record for the 77-year-old organization. Life memberships numbered 3,064, more than twice as many new memberships as were reported by any other beef breed registry group for the past year.

The 15 leading states in registrations were Missouri, 25,324; Iowa, 20,711; Texas, 18,792; Illinois, 17,416; Oklahoma, 11,882; Kentucky, 10,142; Kansas, 9,384; Tennessee, 8,510; Virginia, 8,044; Nebraska, 7,844; Indiana, 7,514; Montana, 6,294; Mississippi, 6,102; Georgia, 5,554; and California, 5,089.

The ten leading states in transfers were Missouri, 22,981; Iowa, 15,015; Texas, 14,047; Illinois, 13,609; Oklahoma, 13,160; Virginia, 8,464; Tennessee, 7,031; Kentucky, 6,829; Mississippi, 6,428, and Kansas, 6,376.

The ten leading states for the most new life memberships during 1960 were Missouri, 337; Texas, 251; Illinois, 218; Iowa, 207; Tennessee, 183; Oklahoma, 170; Indiana, 135; Kentucky, 117; Mississippi, 103, and Kansas, 90.

According to Secretary Richards, "These records for the past 12 months are a clear indication of the booming surge of Angus strength throughout the nation as more and more U. S. cattlemen switch to the Blacks in their search for a better return from their grain and grass."

Angus Feeders Win at Chicago Show

Grand champions of the recent 10th annual Chicago Feeder Cattle show and sale were these 20 blocky Angus steer calves exhibited by M. F. Carlson and Son of Ledgepole, Nebraska. At the left are Mr. and Mrs. Merlyn Carlson. Myron F. Carlson is at the right. The 471 pound champions sold at $56.00 per cwt. to Henry Steele of Montgomery, Illinois.

—photo by American Angus Association

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

OFFICERS

President
JOE KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro, Tennessee

Vice-President
W. W. BRAINARD, Jr., Marshall, Virginia

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TERMS EXPIRING 1960—Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; H. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California.

TERMS EXPIRING 1961—Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York; James Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester, Kentucky; Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas.

TERMS EXPIRING 1962—James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa; L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia; Chas. Meade, Camden, Indiana; A. J. Schuler, Jr., Chapman, Kansas

COMMITTEES

Executive—Pierce, Graham, Hancock

Finance—Graham, Biedenharn, Gwerder, Turner

Public Relations—Ryan, Bricker, Johnston, Meade

Classification—Quisenberry, Cline, Schuler

Arbitration of Disputes—Clark, Elliott, Bricker, Quisenberry

Records—Cline, Schuler, Meade

Rules—Hancock, Pierce, Ryan

Member Relations—Elliott, Gwerder, Turner

Planning Committee—Johnston, Clark, Biedenharn

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

Director of the Field Staff
MILT MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois

RONALD BLACKWELL, 3504 Katrine, Ft. Worth 17, Texas

RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 South Twelfth St., Fargo, North Dakota

JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas

JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia

LYLE HARING, DeWitt, Iowa

VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee

MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas

WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California

WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia

DOUGLAS A. WOOD, Box 837, Meridian, Idaho

DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities, St. Joseph, Missouri

ROBERT C. SNYDER, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri

LARRY L. McGHEE, Public Relations Assistant, St. Joseph, Missouri

ANGUS RESEARCH CONFERENCE "COULD HAVE LASTING EFFECT ON BREED", SAYS CHAIRMAN

"One of the most productive meetings of its kind I ever attended," was the way Dr. R. H. Nelson of Michigan State University described the recent American Angus Research Conference on October 4-5 in St. Joseph, Missouri. "Each of the 27 beef cattle research men who attended responded to the progressive spirit of the American Angus Association, and we believe the conclusions could have a lasting effect on the progress of the Angus breed," was Dr. Nelson's concluding comment. He is in charge of the animal husbandry department at Michigan State and was general chairman of the Conference.

The national beef breed registry group held the meeting, said Vice-president William W. Brainard, Jr., of Marshall, Virginia, "because the Board of Directors of our Association is attempting to serve the Angus breed to best advantage. Some months ago we decided to seek an impartial, unbiased, technical expression, of opinion from those men best qualified to help us look forward through the next ten years of scientific beef cattle progress."

The research men met in four separate committees: Carcass Evaluation, to make suggestions for the Association's carcass phase of its herd improvement programs; Herd Classification and the Angus Herd Improvement Record, to recommend any changes or corrections the researchers felt would improve these programs; Herd Records and Statistics, to study the records being kept and the methods used in gathering and calculating facts in the Herd Classification and AHIR programs; and Heredity in Beef cattle. This committee's report was primarily concerned with research on dwarfism and they made recommendations for suggested action by the Association to improve the genetic strength of the Angus breed.

A complete summary of conclusions and recommendations from each committee of research men was presented to the entire membership of the Association's board of directors at their regular meeting on October 6-7. Each board member will study thoroughly these recommendations and be prepared to discuss the reports at the next quarterly board meeting.

MOTION PICTURE FOR FARM YOUNGSTERS RELEASED BY AMERICAN ANGUS ASS'N

A new motion picture entitled, "An Angus in Your Future", has just been completed and is available for showing throughout the nation, according to

(Please turn to page 89)

across the Secretary's desk

The election of delegates to the Association's 77th annual meeting was completed when the credentials committee counted the ballots in the National Office October 3. A list of the delegates and alternate delegates elected was printed in last month's issue of the **Aberdeen-Angus Journal.**

There was a total of 5,841 ballots received in the office. This was a new record high. The list below includes the top ten states in the number of members with the number of ballots cast in the 1960 election in parenthesis: Missouri 4,047 (476); Illinois, 3,641 (348); Iowa, 3,510 (299); Texas, 1,954 (291); Virginia, 1,218 (291); Tennessee, 1,451 (265); Indiana, 1,904 (261); Oklahoma, 1,487 (240); Kansas, 1,494 (232); Kentucky, 1,751 (232).

Notice that the list of the ten leading states in registrations, transfers and new members includes these states. With the growing increase in Angus activities each year, however, it would seem an increasing percentage of members would show more interest in who is to represent them at the annual meetings. It is regrettable there were 288 unsigned ballots mailed in and 23 were improperly executed this year.

It is hoped these figures will urge every local and state association to try and get more of its members to participate in the national Association's elections and meetings. The continued success and progress of your organization will in large measure depend on the active participation of as large a percentage of the membership as possible.

Angus Steer Wins at Waterloo

Grand champion steer of the 1960 Waterloo Meat Animal Show in Waterloo, Iowa, was this Angus exhibited by Nichols Brothers, Bondurant, Iowa. Presenting the award is R. I. Sieben, head cattle buyer for the Rath Packing Company of Waterloo. At the halter is Roger Nichols. The steer dressed 66.61 per cent, had a loin-eye of 15.3 square inches, and a fat thickness of 1.12 inches. This was a loin-eye area of 1.97 square inches and a fat thickness of .114 inches per hundred pounds of carcass.

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919

808 DES MOINES STREET
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

VOLUME 42 NUMBER 5
DECEMBER 1960 PRICE 35 CENTS

FRED HAHNE FOUNDER

Angus and Science in the 60's

From a talk by William W. Brainard, Jr., Marshall, Va., before those attending the American Angus Association Research Conference on Oct. 4-5 in St. Joseph, Mo.

We hear much about the Sound of the '60's. Each decade in the past has been announced most probably with some similar euphemism. Because of the accent on technology today, the prospect of the next ten years is perhaps more heavily underscored with thoughts of scientific feats and accomplishments. This presents to the Officers and Directors of the American Angus Association, the forthright questions, "What should be the proper position and the policy of the American Angus Association during the next ten years in keeping pace wtih the accomplishments of research and development?"

This Association has a charter which spells out its purposes. It has By-Laws which detail the way in which it shall operate in order to accomplish its purposes. It has rules which apply to those activities within the breed, which are matters of concern to all breeders. Moreover, our Association has a history of progress.

We are not a research organization. We are not involved in experimental work. We are a practical group of progressive livestock breeders intensely concerned with our useful purposes.

Use is the ultimate test of research and development, of inventions, discoveries and ideas. These bring forth new techniques with which to solve old problems and new problems. As these are adapted and converted from the abstract and the theoretical, as these prove their usefulness, another page is written in the book of our knowledge. Another advance is marked in the pattern of persistent progress. We are able to do a better job, more efficiently.

The Board of Directors of the American Angus Association, attempting to serve this great breed to best advantage, some months ago decided we should seek an impartial, unbiased technical expression of opinion from those best qualified to help us look forward through the next ten years of scientific beef cattle progress. This conference is the result. You will appreciate our position as Officers or Directors of this Association. We have inherited a great breed of beef cattle. On its inherent qualities this breed has built a record of accomplishment unsurpassed in these United States. We have concentrated our attention not only on maintaining the excellence of the breed which has been handed down to us but on improving it in a constructive, useful manner. In so doing, we may have tended to be slightly conservative. Who can blame us for so doing? A wrong decision might steal part of what we have. The brilliant new idea of today might prove, ten years hence, to have been an unwise diversion. Our Association is constructive, affirmative and very receptive to ideas and suggestions which will prove useful to the continued progress of our breed. As breeders we try to keep ourselves informed, but frankly, we need your advice and assistance in order to understand, to evaluate and translate the magnificent work being carried on continuously by the organizations and groups of which you men gathered here today are so important a part.

We have asked you to come to St. Joe in order to put aside your other responsibilities for the moment and lend us your knowledge, your skills and your talents. We stand on the threshold of a decade which will see many changes in the beef cattle business. We want your expert help, not only with the broad question which I asked earlier, but also with the individual items included on the agenda. These we believe to be part of the pattern.

This agenda was developed with your help. We trust that in the discussions which will take place and the reports which will result, you will be candid, forthright, and practical. We seek not only to establish a proper position and policy, but a practical program which can put to use for the betterment of our breed those developments which you believe are practical and proper for a great national breed association. This, then, is a work session, a skull session, of essential importance.

As you know, we have tried not to drag our feet. As you know, also, we have tried not to grasp at the first news of some brilliant idea. We have supported various projects which looked promising, including certain studies in dwarfism. We have studied modern means, including performance testing and with the help of some of our friends, including the Chairman of this conference, we have developed a Classification Program and an Angus Herd Improvement Record Program. These we realize are not perfect. They must be

(Continued on page 100)

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: Whoso keepeth the commandment shall feel no evil thing: and a wise man's heart discerneth both time and judgment. Ecclesiastes 8-5.

You Can't Coast on Past Performances

Why is it that some well-established breeders suddenly seem to lose touch with current trends and find their substantial equities, carefully accumulated over the years, quickly reduced in a few short months? Is it stubbornness, complacency or business blindness that they fail to recognize that methods employed in a profitable operation in the past do not necessarily apply forever?

RICHARD H. HAHNE

Why is it difficult for these folks to realize that although they may have had control of the local market in their area, with very little competition to bother them, that today's competition and rising costs has them in trouble?

The breeder who had an established following did not find it necessary to formulate a consistent, planned sales program — after all, the buyers came to him. Now competition has crept in and he must work harder than ever to hold his customers and to offset the attempts of his competitors to take them away.

Each breeding herd represents an individual business operation, each one must be self supporting, each one is important to the progress of the breed. It is up to you to give your own herd suitable publicity, to formulate a planned sales program to attract new buyers and hold established customers. You can't coast on past performances.

The Import Problem

We are completing the third year of heavy beef and veal imports. If import levels continue through 1960 at the same rate as in the first six months our acceptance of foreign beef and veal could total 509.5 million pounds this year. Total for the twelve months of 1958 was 356.6 million pounds.

Nearly all this beef is low grade, pickled and boneless, used for processed meat. Percentage-wise to U. S. production it represented 19% in 1958 and 29% in 1959. Prior to 1958 it was two to three percent of the United States cow-beef production. The effect of heavy imports on cattle prices is about $1.50 per cwt.

Last year we imported $554,000,000 of livestock and meat, more than double the 1951-55 annual average and about $200,000,000 more than the United States exported in 1959. To top it off it has been reported we are paying more for the third grade, the cheapest grade exported from Australia than Great Britain is paying for the top grade.

American producers of clothing, watches, cameras, optical equipment, typewriters, automobiles and heavy equipment are among those concerned with heavy imports in their own field. We are concerned with the effect of imports on the beef producers since our economy depends on the buying power of American agriculture.

A Record Year

A total of 235,701 registrations and 186,948 transfers, plus 723 junior memberships issued during the fiscal year ended September 30, 1960 marked three new all-time records for the American Angus Association.

For the third consecutive year more than 3,000 cattlemen joined the Association and the 3064 new life memberships were more than double the new members reported by any other beef breed registry group for the past year.

Despite these records a close scrutiny of the figures shows that 21 states registered fewer animals in 1960 than in 1959; 27 states had fewer transfers in 1960 than in 1959; 31 states had fewer new members; 18 states had fewer junior members. Great as the record was it could have been even better had every state shown gains over 1959.

Every member of the American Angus Association is a one-man committeee to insure another Banner Year for 1961. Inquire of every new customer you have if he is a member, if not see that he receives an application for membership. Ask him if he receives the JOURNAL, if not send his name and address to us so we can supply him with a sample copy. Let's cooperate to make 1961 the best year on record.

Richard H. Hahne

WHITNEYMERES

TO THE "PERTH OF NORTH AMERICA"

SELLING

SIX

WHITNEYMERES

AT

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

DECEMBER 12 & 13

And May we take this opportunity to wish our friends and fellow Angus breeders a Happy Holiday Season and a Successful, Prosperous New Year.

WHITNEY BANDOLIER LAD 2d

HE SELLS!

Owned jointly with Caroland Farm, Landrum, South Carolina.
Two-year old son of Eva's Bandolier Lad. Reserve Grand Champion Bull 1960 American Royal Livestock Show.

WHITNEYMERE 5129th

HE SELLS!

Our two-year old show bull by Whitneymere out of a daughter of Ankonian 3263.

WHITNEYMERE 512th

Supreme Champion 1958 All-American Futurity

4 SONS SELL—Half brothers to the 1960 Grand Champion bull at the Kentucky State Fair. Owned jointly with Gulfstream-El Clair.

C. V. Whitney Farms

LEXINGTON KENTUCKY

IVOR BALDING, MANAGER

KENNY HAINES • POE SMITH

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d

1814658

by the famous "Sire of Champions" O. Bardoliermere 2d

size ←
scale ←
quality ←
type ←
style ←

It ADDS up to . . . Finest Beef

The "3d" is proving his prepotency each time a new calf is on the ground.

At Wayne Knolls, they are the finest and most uniform set of calves it has been our good fortune to breed.

We believe Rally and Walbridge Farms will have the same satisfying results when their calves by the "3d" begin to arrive.

Visitors are always welcome.

Wayne Knolls, Marshallville, Ohio
Walbridge, Millbrook, N. Y.
Rally, Millbrook, N. Y.

ON ANGUS TRAILS

International time again. What a stem-winder it promises to be!

■

Like the Old Skeptic says: "Just got my boots cleaned and the tanbark out of my pant cuffs from the last one. And here we go again."

■

The battle for the championships, especially in bulls, promises to be the most interesting in a long time. It looks like a "dark horse" year with as many dark horses as entries.

■

Judging from the numbers and quality of the cattle that have been brought out this summer and fall the old truism "the greatest International yet" will be truer than ever.

■

Tweny-five years ago the International Grand Champion bull was the 2 year old Eileenmere 85th, shown by J. Garrett Tolan of Illinois. The same breeder had the Grand Champion cow, Blackcap Tolan 35th, winning her second Chicago purple. The next year she repeated to make her the only three-times winner among Angus females. Both the 1935 champions were sired by Eileenmere 32d.

■

"About 200" members attended the 1935 banquet and annual meeting of the American Angus Association. E. T. Davis of Iowa City, Iowa, was elected president for the new year, Judge S. C. Fullerton of Oklahoma was vice president. Secretary W. H. Tomhave reported that Association revenues for the year were $60,473.85 and expenditures $34,769.76.

■

From a quarter century ago to 1960 and the Performance Testing of breeding stock. Not all registered breeders are sold on the performance testing idea but the trend seems as certain as 1961 taxes.

■

Some days ago your reporter and his boss, Dick Hahne, attended a unique feeder calf sale at Humboldt,

Iowa. The entire offering of around 1,100 head was sired by production tested sires — the first such commercial cattle sale on record. Most of the calves came from Montana but there were entries also from North Dakota and Missouri. Bulk of the offering was Hereford but there was a good Angus representation, too.

■

Both Bob DeBaca of Iowa State University and George Peterson of the Montana Beef Performance Association pointed out that while production testing was not infallible it was another tool to use along with "eye-ball calibration". Rate of gain, both men emphasize, is highly inheritable as is carcass yield.

■

The calves sold to commercial cattle feeders, with the top around $29.50, and the sponsors hope that the men buying the calves will keep weight and killing records on them for further sire testing data. To this end a number of packing plants have agreed, should the steers eventually end up in their possession, to kill them individually and keep carcass and loin-eye data.

■

Some days later your country correspondent visited a university where beef cattle performance records have been kept on all animals, male and female, for 20 years. Some of the Angus pedigrees from this herd make interesting reading — five generations with all individuals carrying weighted index numbers. It should be pointed out that such tabulations may show some index numbers below average, as well as those that are superior. In this herd 750 purebred cattle, about evenly divided between Angus and Hereford, are on performance test.

■

Some interesting data has been uncovered in this herd on inheritance factors which we expect to present in detail next month. This station has found that there is no correlation after 4 months of age between the daily gain of a calf and the milk production of its mother. The fast gaining calves up to 4 months get that way mostly because their mothers are milking well. In the 4 to 7 months age bracket they adjust to dry feed with varying degrees of success.

■

Where the inheritance factor for gain comes in is in the 8 to 14 months age bracket. Here an animal either has it, or doesn't have it, this station has found.

■

Another interesting angle is that an animal's ability to digest protein is highly heritable.

Unretouched photo of Dundee heifers

Season's Greetings

to our FRIENDS!

Come see us . . . anytime

Dundee RANCH

Lake Fern Rd. • Lutz, Florida • Ph. Tampa, WEbster 9-5201
RALPH J. and GWEN CORDINER, Owners • CHAS. MOORE, Mgr.

Certified T. B. and Bang's Tested Herd

Heckettier 102 was named senior and grand champion Angus bull at the recent 1960 American Royal in Kansas City, Missouri. He was shown by Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania. At left is Jack Frost, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, judge. Next are Mr. and Mrs. Eric Heckett, owners, and Tommy Williams, herdsman, at the halter.

—Photos by American Angus Association

Angus Competition Keen at Royal

Large crowd sees Heckett string take seven purples - - both gets and best 10 head - -

Angus Carloads Are Grand & Reserve Champions

Named junior and grand champion Angus heifer of the 1960 American Royal in Kansas City, Missouri, was Hecketts Eulima 3, an entry of Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Eric Heckett. Shown with the champion heifer are, from left; Jack Frost, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, judge; Jay B. Dillingham, Kansas City, American Royal president; Mrs. Heckett; C. J. Kaney, Kansas City, American Royal vice-president; Mr. Heckett; and Tommy Williams, herdsman, at the halter.

Grand champion carlot of fat steers at the 1960 American Royal in Kansas City, Missouri, was this load of 15 Angus shown by Paul Freed of Paullina, Iowa. Angus steers have topped the Royal carlot show for the last four years in succession. Shown above are, from left; Dennis Freed; Paul Freed; Henry Gardiner, Ashland, Kansas, breeder of the steers; and Dean Freed.

THE AMERICAN ROYAL has staged a fine Angus show for many years, but in the opinion of many veterans, the 1960 Show was one of the finest in regard to quality ever held in its 62 year history. "Never in its recent history since I have seen the show has the quality been so good clear to the end of the classes—there just aren't any tail ends here" was the way one ringsider put it.

Judge J. T. "Jack" Frost, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana had nothing but good to say of the show. He constantly commented on the number of straight-lined, stylish, good-legged, high-quality cattle that appeared before him in class after class.

Interest in Angus cattle was further emphasized in this show as cattlemen from everywhere crowded the ringside and Judging Ring to root for their favorites shown by breeders from 8 states.

It was a nice show to watch. Fourteen entires was the most in any class as the 82 bulls and 83 females vied for top honors. The 1959 show had 147 head shown.

It was quite a day for the Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania show herd making their first appearance on the tanbark since the All-American Futurity show in August. It was a sensational record compiled for the sire of their show cattle, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, the 1956 International Grand Champion bull. When the final results were counted, "the 10th" sons had won four blue ribbons in the individual bull classes, 1st in the two and three bull groups, Senior and Grand Champion Bull, Junior Champion bull and Reserve Junior Champion. In the female show, the "10th" was equally as dominant. Here he had four blues and four reds for Mr. & Mrs. E. H. Heckett, owners of Heckmeres Highlands . . . Junior and Grand Champion female, Reserve Senior Champion female, First Prize Get, First Prize Junior Get and Best Ten head finished a near sweep for the Pennsylvania competitors. They built up 890 points in the Sire of the Year contest for Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th at this show.

Judge Frost went to his First Prize Summer Senior Yearling, Heckettier 102, for the Senior and Grand Champion Bull of the show. He was a bull with a lot of style and correctness, and like the other cattle shown under the Heckmeres

(Please turn to page 71)

Whitney Bandolier Lad 2 was selected as reserve senior and reserve grand champion Angus bull of the recent 1960 American Royal in Kansas City. He was shown by C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky. Left to right are: Jack Frost, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, judge; Kenny Haines and Poe Smith, both of C. V. Whitney Farms.

Senior and reserve grand champion female of the Angus show at the 1960 American Royal in Kansas City was Whitney Blackberry 16, shown by C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky. Shown with the reserve champion are, from left; C. J. Kaney, Kansas City, vice-president of the American Royal; Jay B. Dillingham, Kansas City, president of the Royal; Kenneth Haines and Poe Smith, both of C. V. Whitney Farms.

IRVING

44 Years

Irving E. Kemp, who has been breeding Angus since 1916 and such good ones as Faultless Pass, Bell Boy M. K. and Queen's Viola K.

The heifer in the foreground is a Queen's Viola K. A sister last year made quite a show record for Eddie Sydenstricker of Missouri.

A few of the young sons of Eiltonier 7185 and their dams in the pioneer Iowa herd.

E. KEMP

of Producing the Good Ones

"FARMER HERDS" of modest size have long been the strength of the Angus breed. From these herds run by cattleman-owners have come many of our champions; in many other instances they have bred the foundation stock which has produced champions for others.

Such a herd is that of Kemp Angus Farm of Marion, Iowa. In the 44 years that I. E. Kemp has bred Angus cattle the cow herd has seldom numbered as many as 50 head. In these years Irving Kemp has bred 3 International Grand Champion cows; an International Junior Champion bull as well as first prize winners, plus other bulls that went on to do a great breeding job.

One should not get the idea that Irving Kemp lives in the past, or on the winnings of the herd in the 1920s and 1930s. The "home of the Bell Boys and the Queen Viola K.'s" is today very much in the running. Some months ago in talking to a prominent cattleman the conversation got around to cow herds. He expressed the opinion that "Irv Kemp can drive out 50 cows as good as you will see anywhere." While no showing has been done in recent years by the Iowa breeder this year some young cattle sired by his Eiltonier 7185 are being campaigned in the east with good results. A late senior bull calf, Wintonier Bell Boy K, was Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at West Virginia this year. Two sisters of the Junior Champion stood second and third in one class, another was third in senior calf competition.

The Iowa herd was started in 1916 and was originally known as Kemp Brothers. The four cows that made up the foundation offer a prime example of "start right and you won't have to start over." The four cows were purchased from Amos Kimberley of West Liberty, Iowa, and had been bred by the pioneer breeders, Julius Tudor & Son of Olin, Iowa. First calf dropped on the Kemp farm from this Angus start was the bull, Faultless Pass, who went on to write breed history. He sired the 1923 International Grand Champion female, Blackbird Bertie. Faultless Pass also sired the 1920 International Junior Champion bull, Bardell, who later became known in his own right as a sire. For one thing a granddaughter was the dam of Black Bardolier. Faultless Pass also sired Blackcap Glencarnock 8th, dam of the International Champion Black Peer of St. Albans. Faultless Pass also sired Eventuation, who sired an International Grand Champion, Eventuation of Page.

Faultless Pass was sold by the Kemps for $1,500 as a 13 month old calf — then a record for a young Angus bull. As Irving Kemp points out he was dropped in a new herd and the money looked like a terrific dividend. From Rosengift Stock Farm in Iowa to North Dakota that first Kemp calf made a great breeding record.

The second calf dropped on the Kemp farm made an equally great record, in some respects greater. She was the dam of Queen's Viola K., who went on to win 66 championships in her day, raise a calf every year, and as an aged cow nursing a heifer calf won the International Grand Championship in 1924. In fact the calf she nursed all through the 1924 show season was her third. Her first calf was Killmere who was International Junior Champion bull the same year his mother was International Grand Champion cow. As far as we can find this record is still (Please turn to page 101)

These bred heifers are typical of the style and thickness of the cattle on this Iowa farm. It is a 50 cow herd that has been producing good cattle for many years.

Missouri Brothers Have Own Sales Method

For 20 years two brothers in Northeast Missouri, have devoted most of their time and thoughts to breeding better beef cattle. They are Earl and Harold Rogers of Kirksville. Well-known as the "Rogers Boys", they have been active in county and state Aberdeen-Angus activities, promoting better livestock and helping young folks who are interested in beef cattle production.

Both have their own farms, but work closely together in developing their herds. Each is the father of three sons and a daughter, probably reason enough they are so concerned about the future of the younger generation of Missouri's farms.

The methods they used in founding their registered Aberdeen-Angus herds influences strongly their thinking when it comes to breeding stock. Earl started with the purchase of a small group of heifer calves. Harold's beginning in the purebred Angus business was with the single purchase of a purebred heifer calf for $25. The calf came home in a crate in the back of his Model A Ford.

In 1942 they wanted to improve their herds so they culled a few animals, including the $25 female, and purchased some better heifers. They also made a buy which changed the course of their purebred venture. They obtained a six-month-old bull for a price they describe as "one which most people thought was crazy". The bull calf was named Envious Emulous. He sired an outstanding group of calves which caught the attention of other Angus breeders.

After a few years in the Rogers herd, Envious Emulous was sold for $7,500 to Ralph L. Smith of Chillicothe. He was a good buy for he soon sired a heifer, Eisa of R. L. S., that became the 1947 International Grand Champion. And Envious Emulous left some outstanding daughters in the herds of the Rogers brothers. His first son was used in the Rogers herd three years and was sold to the Triple S Ranch of Rosalia, Kansas, and Al Gorges of Fall River, Kansas, for 10,000.

A constructive breeding program continued in the Rogers' herds. They used Homeplace Eileenmere 84th, a Missouri-bred sire, who left them a good son, Eileenmerit 15th. This bull is now their senior herd sire, even though he was struck by lightning at fourteen months of age leaving him partially paralyzed. Recently one of his sons, which had been sold through a calf sale, was purchased at a dispersion sale.

"Since we had built our herds with the purchase of calves, we thought this was also a useful way to merchandise our cattle," said Harold Rogers. "We've always thought you could get more for your money in an outstanding calf. And you have the advantage of developing that calf for your own particular needs. For the breeder, it means you have less cost in the calf and for the buyer it takes fewer dollars to get started."

Earl Rogers, who was elected early in 1960 as president of the Missouri Angus Association, went on to point out that their annual calf sales also fit in nicely with their efforts to get young people interested in breeding beef cattle. While Earl is modest about his accomplishments, he originated the idea to form a Missouri Junior Angus Association. Harold's son Ronnie, who showed the champion Angus heifer of the junior show at the 1957 American Royal, participated in the programs of field days in every part of Missouri. The heifer standing next to Ronnie's in class at the Royal had been purchased from the Rogers calf sale.

Today junior Angus Associations have been organized in eight states. Missouri was the first and now has 168 junior members. Other states include Iowa, Nebraska, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, North and South Carolina. There also are Angus heifer clubs in Montana, Kansas, South Dakota, Iowa and Virginia. These groups put their emphasis on the development and care of beef heifers, which are shown and the youngsters put back into their own herd for breeding purposes. While junior steer projects receive more limelight in the livestock show, the heifer classes are becoming larger.

Youngsters who become interested in purebred heifer projects usually can accumulate a sizable cow herd by the time they reach college age. These can be used to finance college training as is being done by Ronnie Rogers who is con-

(Please turn to page 83)

Earl Rogers, left, and Harold Rogers, Angus breeders of Kirksville, Missouri, inspect part of their 1960 calf crop. They creep feed the calves on pasture until weaning time; then feed for six weeks prior to their production sale. Their merchandising program is based on selling young cattle. They've sold registered calves into 13 states from California to Virginia and Texas to North Dakota.

the Chicago Market

By ERNIE KOLB

The slaughter steer and yearling market in Chicago moved into the final quarter of 1960 with some indication of firming up in its overall price structure. However, the past four weeks continued to prove unsatisfactory for strongweight cattle of choice to prime quality.

It has been evident that the demand for slaughter steers weighing in excess of 1,300 pounds has been limited for the past several months. Most buyers have been carrying orders calling mainly for handyweight steers and yearlings. As the case has been in previous months, sellers have been forced to carry heavy longfed steers from one session to the next because of the narrow outlet for these kinds.

Cattle finishers in the Corn Belt have had their reasons for holding cattle back long over their normal finishing periods. The live trade has worked lower in price since May of this year, reaching a low point in September. While the trade did show some improvement during the October period, advances were only slight and weight proved an important factor. Many waited for a sharper upturn in price on heavy steers, but to date this trend never did materialize.

This same trend continued into the outset of November, with handyweight steers and yearlings showing some strength and heavyweights remained a drag on the trade.

The October cattle and calf on feed report released by the USDA was met with some optimism, particularly cattle finishers in the 12 northern states.

The overall report indicated an increase of 1 per cent in the number of cattle on feed. However, it must be pointed out that in the breakdown of this report, the cattle on feed in the 12-state Corn Belt area showed a decrease of 5 per cent.

The drop of 5 per cent in the number on feed in the Corn Belt should in all probability bring about some price improvement in the fat steer trade in the Midwest some time in the near future. This would be taking into consideration that the overall numbers show a one per cent increase in the number of cattle on hand and that the total numbers do have a bearing on price trends.

All of the increase in the numbers of cattle on feed was centered mainly in two western states. This boost in numbers was slightly offset by the decline noted in the Midwest. Reduction data by the Midwest states proved very significant.

Iowa, the leading cattle feeder state, was unchanged compared with a year ago. The state of Nebraska, the second leading state in feeding cattle reported a 10 per cent drop. Only modest gains were noted in Kansas, North Dakota and Minnesota.

In the 11 western states, California had 20 per cent more cattle on feed and Colorado, the second ranking western state, was up 18 per cent. Idaho, Arizona, Utah, Nevada and Oregon had fewer cattle on feed than a year earlier.

Several connected with the trade here were predicting a drop in the number of cattle and calves on feed before the report was released. Their intentions were correct in the Midwest, but incorrect in Western areas.

The Crop Reporting Board went on to say that marketing intentions expressed in the 26 states indicated that feeders intend to move 59 per cent of the Oct. 1st number on feed during October, November and December. This would be 2,993,000 head during the fourth quarter of 1959, a gain of 3 per cent compared with the final quarter of 1959.

Thus, many cattle finishers tend to write off the final quarter of 1960 as part of a relatively poor marketing period. However, returns have proven very unsatisfactory since late last Spring.

A noted trend in purchasing feeder cattle during the Fall replacement buying season in the Corn Belt indicated finishers have set their sights on the forepart of 1961 as the most favorable for price returns on fat cattle. This line of reasoning is gained from the fact that most of the replacement buying during the months of September and October has been centered on yearling steers and heifers.

Cattle buyers are showing more interest in replacement buying in the past four weeks than they have at any time so far this season. This interest was stimulated mainly by the maturity of the corn crop and the recent devolpment of good wheat pastures in the southwest. A bumper corn crop and an abundance of winter feed virtually assured in the southwest certainly has the earmarks of cheaper gains on cattle in the coming months ahead.

Getting back to our fat cattle market in Chicago during the month of October. To say that Corn Belt finishers were writing off strongweight steers during the last quarter as a poor investment would be an understatement.

Generally, prices during the past four weeks showed a slight increase over September as buyers on the trade here paid an average rate of $24.75 for all steers. This compares with $24.65 the previous month.

(Continued on page 75)

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During October, 1960

October 3	Laverne Carlson, Sycamore, Illinois	22—1225	$26.50
October 4	LeRoy Balk, Morrison, Illinois	22—1150	26.00
October 5	Paul Reiter, Cascade, Iowa	20—1178	27.25
October 6	Name Withheld	14—1150	25.75
October 10	Elmer Quidema, Morrison, Illinois	21—1373	27.00
October 11	Henry Walser, Harmony, Minnesota	20—1175	26.50
October 12	Bremer Bros., Beemer, Nebraska	20—1348	27.00
October 13	Donald Smith, Stanwood, Iowa	23—1151	25.75
October 17	Clarence Henriksen & Son, Audubon, Iowa	25—1287	26.50
	Forrest Fisher, Baxter, Iowa	20—1148	26.50
	Ansen Farms, Marshalltown, Iowa	23—1215	26.50
October 18	Name Withheld	20—1140	26.25
October 19	Ivan Davis, Big Rock, Illinois	19—1140	26.25
October 20	Name Withheld	10—1050	24 25
October 24	Charles Kennedy & Son, Peosta, Iowa	19—1265	26.50
	Henriksen & Christianson, Audubon, Iowa	20—1299	26.50
October 25	Peterson & Brechler, Havelock, Iowa	24—1137	26.75
October 26	Ralph Kurt, Cascade, Iowa	19—1246	27.00
October 27	Name Withheld	47—1250	26.50
October 31	Holmes & Ioder, Buda, Illinois	30—1240	27.25

OTTO V. BATTLES

BUILDERS OF THE BREED

This month we honor a man whose intense interest in Angus cattle spans 62 years of breed progress. No one man has contributed more to the expansion of Angus members than has Otto V. Battles.

Angusdom is fortunate to have this elder statesman for advice and council. But it should be here emphasized that this month's Builder of the Breed is still producing good Angus cattle. Although his distinguished career spans the years of W. A. McHenry and Mike Donohoe—Glenfoil Thickset 2d and Oakville Quiet Lad—to the men and cattle today, Otto V. Battles is keenly interested in 1960. To him the last half century serves largely as a guidepost and a reference point.

The son of a good farmer and cattle feeder in eastern Iowa Otto Battles lost his father when a boy. He was fortunate in having a mother who gave him every opportunity to follow his natural talents. When he expressed interest in a new breed of beef cattle, the black, hornless Aberdeen-Angus from Scotland, she helped him to secure two registered females. This was in 1898 when Otto Battles was 12 years old.

The mother-and-son partnership went along with the farm operated by hired help. The Angus herd began its slow expansion. It was in 1906, before the young breeder had reached his majority, that the name of Otto V. Battles of Maquoketa, Iowa, became well-known in Angus circles. The occasion was the purchase of three head of cattle, a bull and two females. The bull was the yearling Glenfoil Thickset 2d, bred by the veteran Mike Donohoe of Holbrook, Iowa. The next year in 1907, he was International Grand Champion for the young breeder. The following year he again won the coveted purple in Chicago. He was then sold at a good price to W. A. McHenry, premier breeder of the day. Again in 1909 Glenfoil Thickset 2d was International Grand Champion bull, the only bull to make it "three in a row."

The female purchases of 1906 were equally noteworthy. One was Eileen Lass, who became the grandam of Eileenmere 4th; the other Glenfoil Queen 2d. Both of these took International Championships.

In 1909 another judicious purchase was made — the bull Oakville Quiet Lad, by Black Woodlawn. Bred by John Cash, Jr., of Holbrook, Iowa, this sire also went on to International Championship honors.

In 1916 a move was made which was destined to make Otto Battles the top Angus missionary of the west. A partnership arrangement was started with Chester A. Congdon, a successful businessman who had extensive land holdings. But before the deal could be completed Mr. Congdon died. However, the family went through with the arrangements and the firm of Congdon & Battles of Yakima, Washington, was launched. A son, Walter B. Congdon, represented the family and worked with the Angus breeder.

For a number of years Otto Battles and the Congdon & Battles show herd served as the breed field force in the west. Many men now breeding Angus cattle saw their first Angus at a show where — likely as not — the Congdon & Battles show string was the only Angus representation.

The Congdon & Battles partnership continued until 1938. During this period a herd was maintained at the old headquarters at Maquoketa, Iowa. From 1916 to 1938, the partnership herd scored International Grand Championship on the bulls Barbarian of Rosemere 64th (1933) and Epponian of Rosemere 8th (1936); and two International female Grand Championships on Pride of Rosemere 67th (1926) and Barbara of Rosemere 100th (1933). (Please turn to page 99)

Angus Auxiliary News

Send items to: Angus Auxiliary News
Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

Australian Angus Society Contemplates Forming Auxiliary

The American Angus Auxiliary was very much pleased to receive a letter from the Secretary of the Angus Society of Australia in Brisbane with congratulations on the work of the American Angus Auxiliary and, to quote him: "the wonderful efforts they are making for the Angus breed."

A "First" in Texas, on the Auxiliary page in the July issue of the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL had been read in Australia with great interest and has encouraged them to begin formulation of plans to organize an auxiliary there.

They have asked for full details of the constitution, work and goals, also material on beef promotion which has gladly been supplied. Our organization is truly thrilled for the opportunity to assist them in any way on expanding the Auxiliary program—Mrs. F. W. Hoover, Des Moines, Iowa, Publicity Chairman.

IOWA BOARD MEETS IN DES MOINES

The annual Fall Board meeting of the Iowa Angus Auxiliary was held September 20th in the Hotel Savery, Des Moines. Mrs. Irene Bumgarner, president, called the meeting to order at 10:30 AM. Roll call was taken by the Secretary, Mrs. Madelyn Priebe. The following directors and officers answered: Irene Bumgarner, Pres.; Madelyn Priebe, Secretary; Lucille Brooks, Vice-president; Mildred Williams, June Eiler, Dorothy Varley, Neola Eiler, alt, from Hawkeye, Joyce Johnson, Mrs. Rarick, Yvonne Grieman, Mrs. Ernest Wright, Neva Steeve, Jennie Stringfellow, Mrs. C. D. Spear, Mary Holbert, National president, and Eleen Koeper.

Committee reports were given and discussed. Ways and Means projects, a pillow top made of terry cloth with an Angus head embroidered on it to possibly be used on a pillow for the car or recreation room and small "surprise" packages for local gatherings being let for chances amounting to 25¢ or less were discussed.

The National Scholarship Fund of which Mrs. Steeve is Chairman, has a barbeque apron in process of production to be used at future gatherings both State and local as money makers.

Beef promotion was discussed and the general attitude is that it is or should be a cooperative effort for all organizations interested in this.

Mrs. Brooks gave her Scholarship report and recommendations for future years were suggested to be written into the contest rules.

After an enjoyable luncheon hour, Mrs. Bumgarner opened the meeting by reading the poem "If."

Mrs. Holbert gave a talk explaining the tie-in between State and National Auxiliaries, especially stressing "Publicity."

Mrs. Priebe has designed a very lovely Christmas card that will be available through District Directors at their annual meetings to be held before Christmas.

National Auxiliary Annual Meeting

Tuesday noon, November 29th is the date for the Annual Meeting of the American Angus Auxiliary at the Four Seasons Room of the Stock Yard Inn. Plan to attend.

Colorado Plans For National Western

On October 12th, the Colorado Auxiliary met at the home of Mrs. Pearl Bohlender, La Salle with 21 ladies present. Mrs. Effie Hartley presided.

Planning of events at the National Western Stock Show in Denver in January was a part of the meeting. Arrangements are being made for a get-together and dinner Sunday night, January 15th. A cocktail hour will be held at the Brown Palace from 6 P. M. to 7 P. M. Dinner will be served at 7 P. M. After dinner the men and women will go to their respective annual meetings. Tickets for the Sunday night dinner as well as the annual banquet on Monday evening will be on sale at the Angus booth in the old Coliseum. The Sunday night get-together and dinner will not be limited to members. A committee composed of Rae Moody, Eva Foster and Helen Overton will secure door prizes for this event.

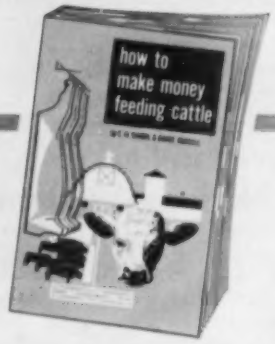
Women from the Colorado districts will help with the booth at the Stock Show. Angus aprons made by the members will again be on sale. It was discussed as to whether Angus postcards could be produced for sale at the National Western with Mrs. Doris Wilkes to inquire as to prices. Mrs. Hartley told about a material of swiss embroidery with a design of their choice that might be possible to secure. Aprons, jewelry and stationery, all with Angus designs

(Please turn to page 76)

A PART OF THE NORTH DAKOTA TOUR

Three Junior Angus enthusiasts on the North Dakota Field Day tour in October were Mary Anne Michels, Bismarck, daughter of Clair Michels, Secretary of the North Dakota Stockmen's Association; Penny Skadberg, Carrington, daughter of Kermit Skadberg; and Nancy K. Frost, Harvey, daughter of Arland Frost at the Frost Farm. The ladies, left to right, are Mrs. Gilbert Loken, Brocket; Mrs. Clyde Barks, Egeland; Mrs. Archie Campbell, Warwick; Mrs. Harry Bowan, Hope; Mrs. Minnie Becker, Sheldon, view Angus on the North Dakota tour. See North Dakota page for further details.

Here is a BRAND NEW BOOK



. . . written specifically to help you make more money feeding cattle.

This 160 page book is devoted exclusively to the problems of the cattle feeder—and how to solve them profitably. It's easy to read and understand. The newest—and we think the first—book to be written solely on this subject.

The Authors

L. H. SIMERL, professor of Agricultural Economics, University of Illinois. Recognized authority. Widely read author of a weekly farm management letter and of numerous college bulletins and articles.

BRUCE RUSSELL, president of the world's largest farm management service, Farmers National Company of Omaha. Has probably fed and supervised the feeding of more cattle than any other man in America.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- Planning A Profitable Program
- Choosing Feeds for Low Cost Gains
- Proven Feeding Programs
- How to Buy and Sell
- . . . plus other important subjects

Only $2.50 postpaid

The Ideal Christmas Gift at these low quantity prices:

25 to 49	$1.75 each
50 to 99	$1.65 each
100 to 249	$1.50 each
250 to 499	$1.37 each
500 to 999	$1.25 each
1,000 or more	$1.00 each

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!

United States Publishing Company
106 East Market Street
Indianapolis 4, Indiana

Enclosed find $_____ for _____ copy(ies) of How To Make Money Feeding Cattle. Mail postpaid to:

Name_____

Street or R.R._____

Town_____ State_____

Paradise Farm Exhibits Both Grand Champions At South Carolina State Fair

South Carolina State Fair, held at Columbia on October 18, had a small but quality show with Paradise Farm, owned by R. S. Schutz, Jr., Kingsville, Maryland, exhibiting both Grand Champions.

Judge L. F. Cato of Clemson College, South Carolina, selected Paramere 190, a deep, thick son of Ankonian 3216th, winner of the late summer yearling class his Junior and Grand Champion with the Senior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion honor going to Sugar Loaf, Brays Island Plantation's senior yearling class winner, Brays Islandmere 4772, a deep bodied son of Ankonian 3547. Paradise Farm also had Reserve Senior and Reserve Junior Champion with Meadowmere Lad 6 and Paramere respectively. They were both sons of the 1952 International Grand Champion, Ankonian 3216.

Paradise Farm, exhibiting a good set of cattle also won the female championship ribbons with the winner of the summer yearling class, Paramere Primrose, a stylish daughter of Ankonian 3216 being made Junior and Grand Champion. Her stallmate and half sister Paramere Royal Lady 66, winner of the Senior Heifer class, was made Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion. Sugar Loaf-Brays Island Plantation won the Senior Champion ribbon with Blackwood Lady 14th, a daughter of Moles Hill Eileenmere 32, winner of the Senior yearling class, with the two year old class winner Paradise Miss Burgess, a daughter of Alimere 19th exhibited by Paradise Farm being made Reserve Senior Champion.

EXHIBITORS: Palmetto Angus Farm, Columbia, S. C.; Paradise Farm, Kingsville, Md.; Sugar Loaf Farms & Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C.

JUDGE: L. F. Cato, Clemson College, S. C.

BULLS:

Junior Bull Calves, (1 shown): 1—SL President 2 of BI, Sugar Loaf Farms & Brays Island Plantation.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (1 shown): 1—SL Brays Islandmere 3244, Sugar Loaf Farms & Brays Island Plantation.

Senior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—Paramere 1602, Paradise Farm; 2—SL Gallant Gamble 11 of BI, Sugar Loaf Farms & Brays Island Plantation.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Paramere 190, Paradise Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Prince of Paramere, Paradise Farm; 2—Paramere 3201, Paradise Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Brays Islandmere 4772, Sugar Loaf Farms & Brays Island Plantation; 2—Meadowmere Lad 6, Paradise Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Paramere 190, Paradise Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Paramere 1602, Paradise Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: Brays Islandmere 4772, Sugar Loaf Farms & Brays Island Plantation.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Meadowmere Lad 6, Paradise Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Paramere 190, Paradise Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Brays Islandmere 4772, Sugar Loaf Farms & Brays Island Plantation.

FEMALES:

Junior Heifer Calves, (1 shown): 1—SL Karama 20 of BI, Sugar Loaf Farms & Brays Island Plantation.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (2 shown): 1—Paramere Petunia 65, Paradise Farm; 2—SL Barbara 24 of BI, Sugar Loaf Farms & Brays Island Plantation.

Senior Heifer Calves, (3 shown): 1—Paramere Royal Lady 66, Paradise Farm; 2—SL Fannie Bess 13 of BI, Sugar Loaf Farms & Brays Island Plantation; 3—Paramere BOK Bessie, Paradise Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Paramere Primrose, Paradise Farm; 2—Paramere Queen 2, Paradise Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Paramere Edella Erica, Paradise Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Paramere Blackbird 941, Paradise Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Blackwood Lady 14 of BI, Sugar Loaf Farms & Brays Island Plantation; 2—Paradise Miss Marjorie, Paradise Farm; 3—M L Queen 3, Paradise Farm.

Two Year Old Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Paradise Miss Burgess, Paradise Farm; 2—Am Blackwood Lady 7, Palmetto Angus Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Paramere Primrose, Paradise Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Paramere Royal Lady 66, Paradise Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Blackwood Lady 14 of BI, Sugar Loaf Farms & Brays Island Plantation.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Paradise Miss Burgess, Paradise Farm.

Grand Champion Female: Paramere Primrose, Paradise Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female; Paramere Royal Lady 66, Paradise Farm.

Get of Sire, (2 shown): 1—Paradise Farm; 2—Paradise Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (1 shown): 1—Paradise Farm.

PRAIRIE • POINT • FARM

MACON, MISSISSIPPI

PRACTICAL CATTLE FOR PRACTICAL CATTLEMEN

GRASSBELT ANGUS BULLS

G. B. BROWN
owner

DAVE PINGREY
manager

Tar Heel State of North Carolina Has Two Fine Fairs

North Carolina is fortunate to have two fairs beginning with the Dixie Classic at Winston-Salem servicing the North Western part of the State, followed by the State Fair located at Raleigh. The Dixie Classic ran from the fourth of October through the eighth with the Angus judging on the evening of the fourth with W. A. Cowan, head of the Department of Animal Industries, University of Connecticut, located at Storrs, lining up the 65 head exhibited. Judge Cowan selected Lee Hillman 7516, a rugged senior

Junior Champion and Grand Champion Bull of the Dixie Classic and Junior Champion of the North Carolina State Fair, Lee Hillman 7516, owned by Lee Hill Farm. Left to right: Hans Rohdenburg, Secretary of the North Carolina Angus Association; W. A. Cowan, judge of the Dixie Classic; Sam Spangler, manager of Lee Hill Farm; S. L. Shannon, owner of Lee Hill Farm; Sid Shade, herdsman at Lee Hill Farm.

bull calf by Ankonian 3575 exhibited by Lee Hill Farm, owned by S. L. Shannon, Fredericksburg, Virginia, as his Junior and Grand Champion and S. N. F. Bardoliermere 695, the two year old class

Senior and Grand Champion Bull at the North Carolina State Fair and Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the Dixie Classic, SNF Bardoliermere 695, owned by Seek-No-Further Farm, Aldie, Virginia. Left to right: Sam Buchanan, Cattle Superintendent of the North Carolina Fair; Bill Terry, American Angus Association fieldman; M. D. Lacy, judge of the North Carolina Fair; John Pyne, manager of Seek-No-Further Farm.

winner as his Senior and Reserve Grand Champion. This good legged rugged bull was a son of Bardoliermere 10 of A. V. and exhibited by Seek-No-Further Farm, owned by N. B. Trittipoe, Aldie, Virginia.

In the 38 females exhibited, Lee Hill Farm again was awarded the Senior and Grand Champion ribbon with their smooth two year old daughter of Bardolier Lad, Edwina Lee Hill. The Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Female was the winner of the senior yearling class T. T. Blueblood 2d, a stylish daughter of T. T. Eileenmere 500th, exhibited by Hickory Ridge Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. James Maples, Earlysville, Virginia.

Most of the exhibitors moved over to Raleigh for the State Fair the following week with M. C. Lacy, head of the Animal Husbandry Department of Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, judging the 55 head on Wednesday, October 12. Judge Lacy liked the two year old class winner, S. N. F. Bardoliermere 695, making him Senior and Grand Champion bull. Swan Pointmere 7537, a thick senior yearling son of Ankonian 3575, exhibited by Lee Hill Farm was selected the Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion bull. Lee Hill Farm continued to dominate the female championship awards with their Edwina Lee Hill again

Senior and Grand Champion Female of the Dixie Classic and the North Carolina State Fair, Edwina Lee Hill, owned by Lee Hill Farm. Left to right: W. A. Cowan, judge of the Dixie Classic; Sam Spangler, manager of Lee Hill Farm; S. L. Shannon, owner of Lee Hill Farm; Hans Rohdenburg, Secretary of the North Carolina Angus Association; Sid Shade, herdsman at Lee Hill Farm.

being made Senior and Grand Champion female. Her stallmate Swan Point Rosemary 11th, a stylish junior yearling daughter of Ankonian 3575, was made Junior and Reserve Grand Champion female.

These were both good quality shows and interesting to the spectators lining the judging arenas.

Please check the table of contents for the detailed reports of these shows.

Senior Herd Sire
DELCHAMPS EILEENMERE 3216
SCENIC VIEW RANCH
FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA
O. H. DELCHAMPS, Owner — LARKIN HARRIS, Manager

1032 WB
Heads our select cow herd of largely Schmuecker breeding. 1032 WB is three-time Top Angus Sire in Indiana Gold Medal Beef Project. His sons and daughters are breed improving in nine states.
ASSISTED BY—
Ankonian OB 64, by O Bardoliermere; Bardoliermere M 18, by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 76th; Mole's Hill Eileenmere 178, by "999-35th"
Write for catalog of next "1032 WB" Sale, February 20.
ROBERT O. SWAIM
MARSHALL, INDIANA

SPRING RIVER FARM
YOUNG FOUNDATION BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE
from a herd that keeps good records including the classification score of each of our cows. When you buy from Spring River, you can see the official score.
All Sired By Our Herd Sires
- Raena's Bardolier 84th
- Great Oaks Bardoliermere 10th
- Great Oaks Bardoliermere 48th

We Deliver Up To 100 Miles Free
—WE INVITE YOU TO VISIT US AND INSPECT OUR HERD—
LILLIAN & NEIL GEIMER
Highway 112 — 7 miles East Sturgis
Burr Oak, Michigan

Angus Bulls
Our Herd Sires—
Are three top Sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

Choice grandsons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th ready for service. Top quality. Best breeding. Priced to sell. One or a load.
(Farm 6½ mi. W. on Main Street)
EVERGREEN STOCK FARM
Route 3
Robert Wilkinson
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

A part of the International crowd attending the Ankony Farm sale. Pictured are bidders and buyers from the Argentine. Left to right—Senors Robert Laborde, Julio L. Perkins, Manuel Quintana, Alfredo Busquet and Senora Busquet.

Ankony Bulls Average $7,178

Son of Picador of Barnoldby to Argentina at $45,000
Four Bulls Bring $10,000 to $20,000 Each
Fifty-one Lots (Bulls and Females) Gross $173,990
For '60 Record Average of $3,411

International demand for great Angus herd sire prospects was in evidence more than ever before at the recent Ankonian Production Sale conducted by Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York, on Saturday, October 22nd. For the second straight year, the high-selling bull in the Ankony Sale was purchased by an Argentine breeder although demand by firms in both Canada and the United States was extremely strong for well-bred herd bulls with the necessary type and quality indicative of prepotent sires.

Allan Ryan, Ankony Farm, and Board Member of the American Angus Association, opening the record-making Ankony Sale.

Breeders present from Argentina, Scotland, Ireland, Canada, and of course, the United States, can do nothing but add to the far-reaching effects of this pace-setting event for the purebred Angus business. The sale was highly successful. However, it should not be labeled as fantastic because the twenty bulls in this offering were, without doubt, one of the very top groups ever offered at auction at any one time. Prices ranged from $45,000 on down to $1,000, and each individual was bought for identically the same purpose—to up-grade or at least maintain the quality of the calves in the herds of the respective buyers.

The six top selling bulls of the sale averaged $20,333 and went to Angus breeders of the Argentine, Ontario, Quebec, New Jersey, Iowa and California. Two of the bulls were sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, two were sired by full brothers, Ankonian 3575 and Ankonian Bombardier—both by "999-35th," and two were sired by Imported bulls in use at Ankony—Ballot of Belladrum and Picador of Barnoldby.

It is also interesting to note that two of the dams of these top selling bulls were imported cows. Another was by Imp. Prince of Rowley and Imported Ballot of Belladrum. The top selling bull was out of a "3575" daughter and the sixth dam was by "999-35th."

The sale opened with Ankonian Picador, a classic son of Picador of Barnoldby, out of a daughter of Ankonian 3575. This late summer yearling with great style and balance, extreme quality and wonderfully thick, was the Reserve Grand Champion bull at this summer's Dutchess County Fair. The sucessful bidder was Senor Julio L. Perkins, Cabana La Cascada, Cura Malal, Buenos Aires, Argentina for the record auction price of the past five years in the United States of $45,000.

Senor Perkins maintains large numbers of commercial cattle in addition to 2,000 registered Angus cows on his 15,000 acre ranch. He is especially noted for his many great females, and in Angus breed circles, is known as the "mother cow man" of Argentina. His steer sales total some 8,000 head annually, and in

addition, he consigns approximately 500 bulls to the annual Argentine bull sale. Just this year, 300 of his registered Angus bulls averaged $1,000. His many successes may be better understood, perhaps, in view of the fact that he purchased a first prize bull at Palermo for seven million pesos ($90,000) recently. Some years ago, Senor Perkins sold Jilman of Dunira Cascada 28th, commonly known as the "Earl Marshall" of the Argentine, to Senor Firpo who is widely known for his judging here in America. "Jilman" produced six Palermo grand champions for Senor Firpo, and five of these six champions were in succession.

Ankonian Emperor, a son of the 1958 International reserve grand champion, Ankonian Bombardier, brought $20,000 from Lamington Lodge, Whitehouse Station, New Jersey. This herd, owned by R. O. Gubelman, was established only this year with the purchase of the Deep Meadows herd, formerly owned by Wm. Sproul Lewis, Gradyville, Pennsylvania, and it is under the management of Jeff Scarth, nationally-known cattleman. Ankonian Emperor is out of a daughter of Ballot of Belladrum, and he was second prize senior calf at the 1960 Dutchess County Fair.

The $20,000 price was also the final bid when Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa, owned by Mr. Paul Benshoof, bought Ankonian 35206. This top two-year-old is by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, and he is out of a daughter of Imp. Prince of Rowley. The wide topped, heavy quartered "35206" "that looks so much like his sire" was named senior champion at the Dutchess County Fair.

Still another sire, Ankonian 3575, was represented when his senior yearling show son, Ankonian Euphronius, sold across the Nation to James R. Guttridge, Elk Grove, California, for $18,000. His dam is straight imported Euthalla 239, a granddaughter of Ervillax of Harviestoun, the grandam of the $20,000 Ankonian Emperor.

Two sons of Ballot of Belladrum out of daughters of the "999-35th" sold in the bull offering, and one was Ankonian Balinesian, a senior calf with tremendous promise, selling for $10,000 to View Hulloa Farm, King City, Ontario. View Hulloa is owned by Maj. Gen. C. C. Mann, and the purchase was made by his manager, Jack Nicoll.

Another Canadian purchase was registered when Mr. Harry Smith, owner of Summer Fair Ranch, Montebello, Quebec, indicated a bid of $7,000 for Ankonian Euphrates, a junior yearling show son of the "999-35th" out of an imported dam. This herd is also recently established having purchased their first cattle early this fall.

Another bull out of Euthalla 239, only a year younger than the Guttridge bull and sired by Ankonian Bombardier, was selected by Estancias Busquet S. C., Hale, (F. N. G. R.), Argentine at $3,900. He is Ankonian Escort, an early senior show calf.

William Harper, manager for Drynoch Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, owned by Mr. G. B. Beatty, paid $2,600 for Ankonian Jemadar, a summer yearling show son of Ankonian 3575 out of an imported granddaughter of Prince of Moran.

E. Taylor Chewning, Tacaro Farm, Nutwell, Maryland, was the buyer of Ankonian 35252 paying $2,200. Out of a Briarcliff bred granddaughter of Cesor's Blackbird Evader, this early summer yearling show bull is sired by "999-35th."

Western Cattle Co., Fort Worth, Texas, bought two bulls at $1,900 and $1,700 respectively. The $1,900 bull, Ankonian

(Continued on page 65)

Senor Julio L. Perkins and Dr. Jorge C. Escurra of the Argentine look over the bulls before the sale. Senor Perkins later purchased the top selling bull at $45,000. Dr. Escurra, who has judged the last two Great Atlantic Bull sales in this country, manages ten Angus Herds and several herds of other breeds of cattle in the Argentine. Dr. & Mrs. Robert R. Stoner, Jr. are seen in the background.

Two successful bull buyers talk it over after the sale. Jim Guttridge, Elk Grove, California, purchased a son of Ankonian 3575 for $18,000, and his smiling friend, Paul Benshoof, owner of Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa, selected a son of "999-35th" for $20,000.

Jeff Scarth, Manager and Mr. and Mrs. R. O. Gubelman, Owners of Lamington Lodge, White House Station, New Jersey. Mr. and Mrs. Gubelman were the owners of one of the top Jersey herds for over a quarter Century before buying their first Angus this summer.

Twenty Ankonian sale bulls lined up for a picture after they were paraded for the crowd prior to the sale.

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

ANKONIAN
PICADOR

Reserve Grand Champion Bull 1960 Dutchess County Fair, sired by Imp. Picador of Barnoldby and out of a daughter of the International Reserve Junior Champion, Ankonian 3575.

It is with great pleasure that we announce the purchase of this fine young herd sire for use in our breeding operation in the Argentine.

Pictured above from left to right: Senor Julio L. Perkins, Mr. and Mrs. Allan Ryan, Ankony Farm, Senora Julio L. Perkins and Lester Leachman. Katherine Losee at the halter of Ankonian Picador.

Cabana La Cascada

Julio L. Perkins

Cura-Malal **Province of Buenos Aires, Argentina**

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

ANKONIAN

35206

Ankonian 35206, Senior Champion Bull 1960 Dutchess County Fair, son of "999-35th" out of a daughter of Imported Prince of Rowley joins our herd. We liked his straight lines, thickness and balance. He is rugged and masculine and has that stock bull look. We invite you to visit us at Treasure Acres.

Pictured: Elliott Brown, Mrs. Allan Ryan, Paul Benshoof, Gerald Rankin, Westdrums, Scotland, and Lester Loachman.

TREASURE ACRES

Paul Benshoof, Owner **Elliott Brown, Manager**

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

ANKONIAN
35252

A thick, good-legged son of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. We are proud to use on our small select cow herd of mostly Georginas, this son of the "999-35th", continuing our breeding program of using only sons of International Champions.

Pictured above—Ankonian 35252 a bull with great balance, a terrific hind leg with ruggedness and a very heavy quarter.

Tacaro Farm

E. Taylor Chewning **Tracy's Landing, Md.**

Also Home of Famous Thoroughbreds

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

ANKONIAN

EMPEROR

We feel this young bull has a tremendous future as a sire. After thirty years of operating a top-flight Jersey herd, during which time several importations were made from the Islands, we have changed over to Angus, and our aim is to be in the top 1%.

Ankonian Emperor will be mated to daughters of our senior herd sire, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 69th, by O. Bardoliermere 2d, out of a Hanes' Eileenmere 2d daughter.

Lamington Lodge Farm

Pictured above: Jeff Scarth, Manager; Mr. and Mrs. R. O. Gubelman, Owners, Lamington Lodge; Mrs. Allan Ryan and Lester Leachman, Ankony Farm.

Mr. & Mrs. R. O. Gubelman, Owners
Jeff Scarth, Manager
WHITE HOUSE STATION, NEW JERSEY
50 Miles West of New York just off Rte. 22

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

ANKONIAN

35224

We are proud to have a magnificent Ankony bull as foundation sire for the Northernmost herd of Angus in the Eastern half of the Western Hemisphere. He will be known to us as Mount Murray Seigneur.

Situated 80 miles Northeast of Quebec City on the St. Lawrence River, Mount Murray Seigniory farm overlooks the well-known summer resort of Murray Bay.

Angus enthusiasts are always welcome visitors.

Mount Murray Seigniory Farms

Pictured above: Mr. and Mrs. George Perkins, Millbrook, New York; Mr. and Mrs. Allan Ryan, Francis Cabot, Mount Murray Seigniory Farm, La Malbaie, Quebec; Cameron McTaggart, Katherine Losee, Ankony Farm, at the halter.

LA MALBAIE, QUEBEC

F. H. Cabot, 375 Park Ave., New York, New York

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

ANKONIAN
EUPHRONIUS

Ankonian Euphronius travels from Coast to Coast to join our herd. We believe he is the right kind of a bull and bred right. He is a son of Ankonian 3575, an International Reserve Junior Champion bull, out of an imported cow that is one of the most admired cows in the Ankony herd of imported cows. We invite you to visit us. We think you will like our bull's extreme thickness, strong loin and great fleshing.

Pictured above with Ankonian Euphronius is Mr. Allan Ryan, Jim Guttridge and Lester Leachman. Katherine Losee is at the halter.

G & M Angus Ranch

Minnie and Jim Guttridge

ELK GROVE, CALIFORNIA

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

ANKONIAN

35239

We are pleased to take this son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th to Indiana to head our herd.

In the Ankony-Thorndale sale, we purchased six foundation cows with three heifer calves by Ballot and rebred to the 1959 International Reserve Grand Champion bull, Ankonian 32233, for our herd. We invite you to visit us anytime.

Pictured above—Ankonian 35239, a bull with great character and balance from an excellent producing cow in the Ankony herd.

Paul W. Stewart

7707 E. 42d St.
INDIANAPOLIS 26, INDIANA

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

ANKONIAN

BALINESIAN

First Prize Late Senior Calf at the 1960 Dutchess County Fair, son of the the 1957 Royal and Highland Grand Champion Bull, Ballot of Belladrum, a bull with great thickness, a real red-meated bull with wonderful set to his legs.

Pictured above is Allan Ryan, Ankony Farm, Cameron McTaggart, Aurora, Ontario, Jack Nicoll, Manager View Hulloa. Katherine Losee, Ankony Farm at the Halter.

View Hulloa Farm

R. R. # 3

KING CITY, ONTARIO

Major General C. Churchill Mann, Owner

Jack Nicoll, Manager

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

ANKONIAN

L. 35270

With this son of "999-35th" out of a daughter of O. Bardoliermere, and about seven outstanding brood cows which are also rich in Eileenmere, Bandolier and Bardolier bloodlines, we hope to develop a small, select herd. Our future plans include the use of two bull calves purchased at side of dams and sired by Imported Ballot of Belladrum and Ankonian 32233.

In the years to come, we believe this program will produce worthwhile results. While we now have no cattle for sale, visitors are always welcome.

Pictured above: Ankonian L. 35270, a bull with tremendous size for age and ruggedness that is very thick over his top.

Curls Run Farm

Mr. and Mrs. William W. Staplin
ROUTE 2, NEWTOWN, BUCKS CO., PA.

ANKONY FARMS

(Continued from page 55)

O. B. 188, was the first prize two-year-old son of O. Bardoliermere at the Dutchess County Fair; and the $1,700 Ankonian Black Ballot 5 is an early senior bull calf by Ballot of Belladrum and out of a daughter of "999-35th."

Another recently established herd, Mount Murray Seigniory, La Malbaie, Quebec, owned by Francis H. Cabot, paid $1,500 for Ankonian 35224, a junior yearling show son of the "999-35th" and out of an imported daughter of Prince Consort of Gaidrew.

The same figure was the selling price of Ankonian 35231 by "999-35th" and out of a daughter of Bandolier of Glen Ross 5th to Half Circle JD Ranch, Fort Worth, Texas.

Female sales were comparatively steady for a total of $30,440 on thirty-one lots averaging $982. In this division there was only one extreme high, and that was for $8,200 when Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake, New York, bought the only show heifer in the Ankony show string. She is Ankony Duchess 14, an open daughter of "999-35th" out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1032.

Angus Glen Farm, Unionville, Ontario, owned by Arthur Stollery, paid the second high female price of $1,450 for Bent Lee Prim Pride 5, a senior heifer calf by Ballot of Belladrum.

Marion Harper Jr., Staunton, Virginia, bought ten of the thirty-one heifers, and Ben Few, Staunton, Virginia, bought eight to establish themselves as two of the top buyers of the afternoon.

The offering sold into twelve states, Canada, and the Argentine. Dave Canning was sales consultant for the event. Auctioneers were Paul Good and Hamilton James, and opening remarks in the sale were made by Col. Roy Johnston representing the American Angus Association.

Gerald Rankin, Manager Westdrums, Forfar, Angus, Scotland, pictured with John L. Sleigh, Exporter of Aberdeenshire, Scotland and his son, Dave Sleigh, Manager of Stillwater Farm, Salisbury, Connecticut.

Conor Carrigan and Miss Louis Carrigan from Ireland attended the Ankony sale. The Carrigans own and operate the Clonacody-Lisronagh Herd in Co. Tipperary.

ANKONY PRODUCTION SALE

Rhinebeck, New York, October 22, 1960

SUMMARY:

51 Lots	$173,990.00, average	$ 3411.56
20 Bulls	143,550.00, average	7177.50
31 Cows	30,440.00, average	981.93
Top 10 Lots	136,900.00, average	13,690.00
Top Bull—Lot 20—**Ankonian Picador;** 7-9-59; s. Picador of Barnoldby; Sr. Julio Perkins, B. A., Argentina		45,000.00
Top Female—Lot 37—**Ankony Duchess 14;** 5-6-59; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake, N. Y.		8,200.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

Buyers New York unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1—5-2-58	Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa	20,000
2—11-2-58	Half Circle J D Ranch, Ft. Worth, Tex.	1,500
3—11-8-58	Paul W. Stewart, Indianapolis, Ind.	1,250
4—2-7-59	Mount Murray Seigniory Farm, La Malbaie, Que. Can.	1,500
5—2-14-59	Summer Fair Farm, Monte-Bello, Que. Can.	7,000
6—4-4-59	Curl's Run Farm, Newtown, Pa.	1,000
7—5-17-59	Sam Gordon, El Paso, Tex.	1,350
8—6-10-59	Taccaro Farm, Nutwell, Md.	2,200
9—3-21-58	Western Cattle Co., Ft. Worth, Tex.	1,900
10—7-5-58	Jim Guttridge, Elk Grove, Cal	18,000
11—11-2-58	Paul W. Stewart	1,450
12—5-2-59	Western Cattle Co.	1,175
13—7-2-59	Drynoch Farm, Richmond Hill, Ont. Can.	2,600
14—7-20-59	Western Cattle Co.	1,000
15—9-8-59	Estancias Busquet, Hale, F. N. G. R., Argentina	3,900
16—9-17-59	Lamington Lodge Farm, White House Station, N. J.	20,000
17—9-23-59	John Gilbert, Carrizo Springs, Tex.	1,025
18—9-29-59	Western Cattle Co.	1,700
19—11-12-59	View Hulloa Farm, King, Ont. Can.	10,000

FEMALES:

22—6-8-58	Green Hills Farms, Staunton, Va.	700
23—7-24-58	Marion Harper, Jr., Staunton, Va.	925
24—7-28-58	Larkin Bailey, Tulsa, Okla.	575
25—9-1-58	Rainbow Valley Ranch, Coweta, Okla.	750
26—9-11-58	Deep Meadows Farm, Gradyville, Pa.	500
27—9-12-58	Deep Meadows Farm	575
28—9-20-58	Jack Miesch, Austin, Tex.	500
29—11-2-58	Marion Harper, Jr.	1,000
30—11-11-58	Marion Harper, Jr.	1,000
31—2-3-59	Larkin Bailey	725
35—5-2-59	Marion Harper, Jr.	600
36—5-2-59	Ben Few Angus Farm, Anderson, S. C.	525
38—5-8-59	Marion Harper, Jr.	725
39—5-8-59	Marion Harper, Jr.	875
40—5-16-59	Marion Harper, Jr.	1,000
42—6-4-59	Ben Few Angus Farm	750
43—6-6-59	Rainbow Valley Ranch	925
44—7-6-59	Marion Harper, Jr.	1,000
45—7-7-59	Ben Few Angus Farm	600
46—7-26-59	Ben Few Angus Farm	525
47—8-9-59	Marion Harper, Jr.	975
48—9-16-59	Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem	1,000
49—9-23-59	Marion Harper, Jr.	850
50—9-23-59	Angus Glen Farm, Unionville, Ont, Can.	1,450
51—10-26-59	Treasure Acres	1,000

Giant steel-tube rubbing element! Expanded-steel rubbing surface! Forced automatic oil-flow! No pumps, no valves, it's service free. Portable! Pull it from one feed lot to another. Single unit handles up to 200 head. Hogs use it too!

Write For Illustrated Literature and Low Introductory Prices

RUB 'N ROLL CO. Dept. INT2 29th & Clay Sts. OMAHA 12, NEBR

HOW HULL DOBBS FITS FOR SHOW!

George Klier, Hull Dobbs Manager, feeds Albers Sho-Glo — reports bigger gains than those produced on milk. "Sho-Glo is a true nurse cow replacer," says Klier, who feeds up to 2 lbs. daily on top of regular ration for best results.

Sho-Glo

WRITE FOR FREE Sho-Glo BOOKLET

ALBERS MILLING COMPANY

Dept. BBA-120 1016 Central Street Kansas City 5, Missouri

Minnesota ANGUS NEWS

Clement C. Chase, Correspondent
Box 669
Pipestone, Minnesota

Plans are well underway for the Minnesota Ass'n Spring Sale which will be held in Pipestone on Friday, March 3, 1961. Last year's successful early March sale in Pipestone at which 70 head of bulls were sold has stimulated much interest in next year's event. It is expected that no limit will be placed on the number of strong aged bulls that will be cataloged. A definite call to members and recent consignors will be made in the near future. Anyone interested in further details immediately should get in touch with Clem Chase, Pipestone, Minnesota, Sale Manager.

— Minnesota —

Phyllis Campbell has completed a year's training at a business college and started work October 31 in a Home Financing Company office in Madison, Wisconsin. Her mother, Mrs. Stanley Campbell, and brother Alan hauled Phyllis and her luggage from the Highland Stock Farm to Madison on October 30.

— Minnesota —

Jerry Kappes, was the winner of the Albert Ruebke and Sons Award for the top placing Angus steer at the Norman County Fair, July 1-4. John Jensen won the Grand Champion 4-H heifer award at the same event with his yearling Angus. Margaret Strommen's two year old Angus was Reserve Champion. These heifers were both shown at the Minnesota State Fair with John placing second in his class and Margaret winnning a blue ribbon. John's heifer, as well as the steers he and his brother Chuckie raised, were from the Lofgren-Jensen Stock Farm owned by their father, Charles L. Jensen.

— Minnesota —

Charlie Henderson, formerly with the Highland Stock Farm at Utica, and his family have moved to the Robert Miller farm at Harmony, Minnesota. Charlie at present is laid up in the Veteran's Hospital in Minneapolis.

— Minnesota —

The Minnesota Angus Ass'n Fall Show and Sale was held at Montevideo on October 8. The 13 bulls in the sale averaged $374 and the 18 females averaged $343.

Otto and Paul Krapf, Jasper, showed the Grand Champion and top selling bull which was Lot 20—Elbe Barb of Eden Acres 2914219, purchased by Arvid Shulstad & Son, Barnesville at $600.00.

The second top selling bull, also Reserve Champion, was Lot 39—Oakbeam's Leaside Bardolier 2840092, consigned by Fred D. Weaver and sold to Lawrence Wichmann, Balaton, for $525.00.

The top selling female of the sale was Lot 25—Ben Tulloch Erianna 2820542, consigned by McKnight Angus Farm, Victoria, Minn. and purchased by Harold H. Wright, Kasson, Minn. for $525.00.

The second top selling female was Lot 21 — Eden Acres Elsie 2914221, which sold with bull calf at side to Elmer J. Wiese, Pine River, Minn. for $495.00. This lot was consigned by Otto and Paul Krapf of Jasper, Minn.

The Grand Champion Female of the Show was Lot 2—Highland Gail 2897379, consigned by Campbell Bros., Utica, and

HIGHLAND STOCK FARM
See our top Gammer heifer Minnesota State Sale Oct. 8. Also a real good 2 year bull.
CAMPBELL BROS.
UTICA, MINN.

"The Bonus Breed"
LANDRACE
Gives You A Bonus In Larger Litters, Faster Growth, Less Feed, More No. 1 Meat Hogs.
Free Information
AMERICAN LANDRACE ASSN., Inc.
Box 29 Noblesville, Indiana

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

ANKONIAN OB 88th
by O Bardoliermere out of dam by Eileenmere 1032d

BLACK BARON of MODEL
a son of
Black Baron of Barnoldby

Calves by the above are very good. Younger Sires are —
Two Sons of Famous Key Bardolier by Kedar Bardolier

KEY BARDOLIER 48th
Dam by
Eileenmere 1188 by "1050"

KEY BARDOLIER 68th
Dam by
Eileenmere 907 by "487"

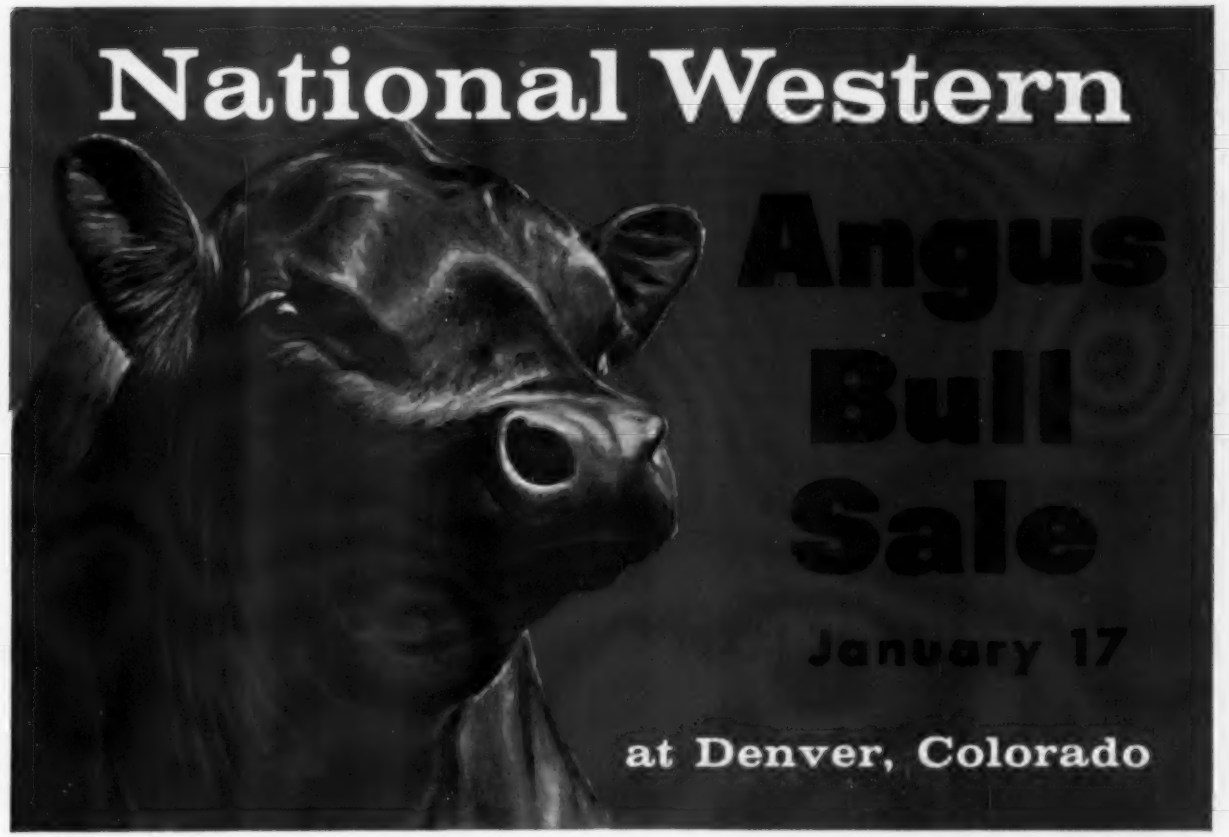
Two Sons of Bandolier 396th of Wilton by "170th"

VIEWLAWN BARDOLIER E 208
Dam by
Kedar Bardolier himself

VIEWLAWN E 248th
Dam by
Homeplace Eileenmere 307th

CATTLE FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES
We can fill carload orders for Heifers, Bulls or Bred Cows
CHARLES M. MILLER, Harmony, Minn.
ROBERT C. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.
R. M. MILLER, Decorah, Iowa
FRANK R. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.

MADELIA ANGUS FARM
25—1959 Bulls. Sired by one of the best Wilton "Bardoliers" ever to come to the Northwest, and a "Bell Boy" from the foundation herd of the "Bell Boys", from a "Marshall" bred cow herd. These bulls have type, smoothness, extra bone and size for age with thickness.
M. L. SNYDER & SON
Madelia Minn.



Your Opportunity to Buy Better Black Bulls

FROM THE LARGEST OFFERING IN THE WEST

Herd Bulls **360 HEAD** **Range Bulls**

80 Individual Angus Bulls from many of the leading registered herds of the United States.

Consignments from 16 states that can add quality, prestige, and profits to your registered calves.

Select your herd bull from the Largest Angus Bull Sale In The West. Modernize your herd with the individuality and breeding most in demand today.

Individual bulls sell 9:30 a. m., Jan. 17th in Lamont Pavilion.

280 Rugged Angus Bulls in Pens of Three and Five Head.

The kind that will add quality, pounds and extra profits to your future calf crops.

Choose the individuality, breeding and age bulls you need from the widest selection ever offered at Denver.

Pens sell 2:00 p. m., Jan. 17th in Stockyard Pavilion.

BUY THE BREED'S MOST USEFUL BULLS from THE WEST'S MOST USEFUL BULL SALE.

For sale catalog, write Milt Miller, Sale Manager, American Angus Association, 3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

Remember—they're worth more if they're Black!

HUGHES ANGUS RANCH . . .

. . . . wishes to thank the many wonderful people who have stopped by our ranch to see our cattle, and especially many thanks to the people who have liked our cattle and have purchased some of them.

We are sold out of service aged bulls. We only had 38.

Sorry we did not have more to supply the demand of the people who wanted a HUGHES ANGUS.

We have a nice group of bulls coming on for next year.

Stop by the ranch and make your selection for next year.

Performance testing and calfhood vaccination practiced at HUGHES RANCH.

"Visitors Always Welcome"

HUGHES ANGUS RANCH

Mr. and Mrs. Curtis J. Hughes, Owners

Phone Bradenton 6-1266

P. O. Box 218 **Ellenton, Florida**

heath & houghton

Registered Angus

PRODUCTION SALE

SATURDAY, 12:00 NOON

DECEMBER 17, 1960

MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

MARYVILLE AUCTION COMPANY

20 BULLS

15 over 16 months of age

20 COWS

many with calves at side. All rebred.

10 BRED HEIFERS

30 CALVES

15 bull calves, many suitable for 4-H and FFA projects
15 heifer calves

All bred females carrying the services of:

Bardoliermere of Ida—Son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th

Black Conquestor 80th—Half brother to sires of the grand champion carlot of fat steers at 1959 and 1960 American Royal

Staley Eileenmere 437th—Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th

Bar Eileenmere N I

Auctioneer—Roy Johnston, Belton, Missouri

Request catalogs from:

C. W. HEATH
King City, Missouri

F. B. HOUGHTON
Maryville, Missouri

went to Red River Valley Angus Farms, Ada, Minnesota.

The Reserve Champion female of the show was Lot 30, North Star 209th 3054660, consigned by Herbert L. Mensch of Truman and purchased by Dean R. Denzer, Le Sueur, Minnesota.

Howard Fox of Watertown, South Dakota judged the pre-sale show.

Thirty-three calves sold at the conclusion of the sale of cataloged animals. The six heifer calves sold averaged $144 and the 27 steers sold averaged $135.

— Minnesota —

Chuckie Jensen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles L. Jensen, Ada, showed the Grand Champion steer and his brother John, showed the Reserve Champion steer at the recent Norman County 4-H Achievement Day. Larry Olin placed third over all breeds. The three boys named above received the Oliver Onstad award which is given to the exhibitors of the top three Angus steers at the Achievement Day.

Larry Olin exhibited his steer at the Junior Livestock Show in So. St. Paul early in October where he placed fifth in his class and won a purple ribbon.

— Minnesota —

Items for this Minnesota News can be sent to Clem Chase, Pipestone, at any time. Please don't wait until the deadline — send the news when you have it. We will send it in with the next month's news.

FRED B. WILSON DIES

The death October 30 of Fred B. Wilson of Duluth, Georgia, takes from the Angus ranks one of its most enthusiastic supporters. Mr. Wilson passed away at Duluth after an illness of some months.

Fred Wilson was born in Huntington, West Virginia. In 1915 he moved to Atlanta, Georgia where he built up a successful business in real estate and hotel development projects.

He purchased his first Angus in April of 1947. The Wilson herd, of Rosemere and Tolan breeding, has become widely and favorably known. In the Duluth community he was an active worker for soil conservation and was prominent in charity work.

But it was his Angus herd which was his real pride. He often stated that it was his cattle, and the people he had met in the cattle business, that had given him the most pleasant and rewarding hours of his career.

He is survived by his wife.

Present plans call for the continuation of the farm and herd.

Ohio ANGUS NEWS

John D. Hennigh, Correspondent, Plain City, Ohio

ANNUAL MEETING

The Annual Meeting of the Ohio Angus Association will be held on Saturday, January 28, 1961, at Lincoln Lodge, 4950 West Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio.

A buffet style dinner will be served, commencing at 12 O'clock Noon.

Committees selected for the Annual Meeting were: Arrangements Committee, Karl W. Kumler and William J. Ryan; Program Committee: John Hennigh, Vaun Stocker and Haven Anstead.

Plan now to be present at this important meeting of your organization at which time Annual Reports will be given, discussion will be held on subjects pertinent to Ohio Angus and the election of Officers and Directors for 1961 will be held.

— Ohio —

FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE

The fourth Annual Ohio Angus Association Futurity Show and Sale is scheduled for March 27-28, 1961, Junior Fair Arena, Ohio State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio.

Nomination deadline for the futurity has been extended to January 1, after which all futurity entries will be inspected by a committee selected by the Board of Directors.

Entries, both Bulls and Females must be calved after December 31, 1958 and dropped property of the consignor.

A separate show will be held for Futurity animals.

An official Entry Blank will be mailed prior to the closing date. If you fail to receive same, please contact the Secretary.

There will also be an open class show and sale in conjunction with the annual Futurity.

— Ohio —

1961 OHIO STEER SHOW

At a recent meeting of your Board of Directors, a motion was made and passed that the steer show be continued as a part of the 1961 Ohio Angus Show, during and as a part of the Madison County Fair, London, Ohio. The show will be held the week prior to the 1961 Ohio State Fair.

— Ohio —

OHIO ASSOCIATION CONTRIBUTES

By order of the Board of Directors, the Ohio Angus Association contributed funds to the Ohio 4-H Club Foundation to help furnish the "Ohio Room" in the new 4-H Club Center in Washington, D. C.

Funds for construction of the 4-H Club Center is provided by the National 4-H Club Organization and various states have taken the responsibility of furnishing certain parts of the building.

It is fitting and proper that Ohio be represented, since the original organizer of 4-H Clubs was a native of our state. He was Mr. A. B. Graham, Springfield, Ohio and Ohio's long time 4-H club leader, Mr. W. H. Palmer, who did such an outstanding job with Ohio 4-H club boys and girls.

Your Board felt that it was appropriate for the Ohio Angus Association to be counted among those people and organizations throughout Ohio who are contributing funds toward furnishing the "Ohio Room."

LIVESTOCK SALE TENT CO.

Modern equipment to meet all sale needs. Reasonable rates. Book your sale early to avoid conflict.

CALVIN E. LOONEY, OLIVE BRANCH, MISS.
Tel. MElrose 7-5255

YOU CAN ONLY AFFORD TO BREED THE BEST!

O. BARDOLIERMERE 5th
By BARDOLIERMERE 2d and out of Ohio's Enchantress Lady who stood second at the International and who became the foundation cow of the "O. S. U. Eulimas."

O. BARDOLIERMERE 105th
By BARDOLIERMERE 2d and out of the foundation "Queen Harrison" cow at Ohio State University, Ohio's Queen Harrison 20th, who was reserve champion female at the Ohio Show.

Registered Suffolk Sheep

ARTANNA
ROUTE 4, VAN WERT, OHIO

Paul Good Family
Owners

Don Wilson
Manager

Herd Sires:

ENVIOUS BARDOLIERMERE
a son of O. Bardoliermere 5th

BETA EILEENMERE
a grandson of Eileenmere 1050th, by Eileenmere 1192 and out of a daughter of Bardoliermere 10th.

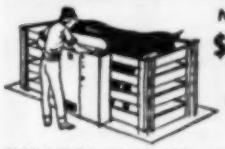
Rocky Ridge
ANGUS FARM
Mr. & Mrs. Virgil P. Hoefer
Owners
ROUTE 2
WATERVILLE, OHIO

Herbert Marks
Hardsman

Send for FREE Plans, Parts List, Idea Book

Name
Address
Town State
My Favorite Dealer Is

Now Available—3,000 lbs.
LIVESTOCK SCALE



New Low Price
$198.00
F.O.B. Factory
10 YEAR GUARANTEE

SURE-WEIGH Model 500 comes complete for easy, perfect installation. 1/10 of 1% accuracy. Fits into any existing stock handling equipment. Read weight from normal standing position. Also complete fully mobile and semi-portable models. Clip ad now and mail for all the details.

FERGUSON-HANKS CORP.
2140 W. Lawrence Ave. Dept. 45G Chicago 25, Ill.

25 YEARS THE LEADER

STONE'S NECK CHAIN TAGS

YOUR NAME HERE
25
YOUR TOWN HERE

Solid brass tag has deeply cut, large numbers filled with black enamel and baked in for lasting quality. Extra charge for imprinting name and address on tag.

See your nearest supplier or write for FREE literature on the

COMPLETE STONE LINE

- Tattoo Outfits
- Ear Notchers
- Combs
- Cattle Leaders
- Branding Irons

STONE Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1212 Kansas Ave.
Kansas City 27, Mo.
DEPT. AA12

MONOCACY ANGUS
TOP MARYLAND INTER-BREED,
PERFORMANCE-TESTED,
BULL SALE

We were mighty pleased to have top bull at $950, third top at $850, and consignment of four bring top average.

Write for details.

DAN WIGHT, Owner

MONOCACY
Repeat Customer FARMS

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Maryland Association Holds Field Day

During the year the Maryland Angus Association holds a number of Field Days and October 8 found one beginning on Monocacy Farm, owned by Dan Wight of near Frederick and moving to Mijo Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Joe Etter of Ijamsville. The program was simple yet entertaining and interesting with the registration at Monocacy Farm where Mr. Wight had a complete folder of all his cows, calves, heifers, and bulls on his farm, plus the history of his herd and many other interesting facts. After walking through the herd, coffee and sandwiches were enjoyed, then everyone drove over to Mijo Farm. Here a small judging contest and a tour through the herd was most interesting. Hidden Hills Farm also exhibited some calves by Amandale 492-17 which Mr. Etter and Dr. Huebner own jointly.

The day concluded after seeing some good cattle at both farms with a little get-together at Mr. Etter's home.

PLANTATION

ANGUS BULLS

IMPORTERS — EXPORTERS — BREEDERS, of Scotch, and Irish Aberdeen - Angus. Performance attested bulls for sale with advanced register records. Request folder, data sheets, prices.

Address: James B. Lingle, Manager
(Telephone: TAylor 7-2041)

WYE PLANTATION, *Queenstown, Md.*

MARYLAND ANGUS NEWS

At what an incredible rate this 1960 year has flown by! It is hard to believe that as you read this issue, the 3 powerful shows, the Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition, the Eastern National and the Chicago International, which wind up the year's show activities, will have been judged and history made. The Angus Journal's trophy for the leading sire in points won by his offspring will virtually be decided. What a great occasion this presentation will be!

— Maryland —

The fall sales have been strong—strong of them up by a good margin over last year. This is conclusive proof that it pays to breed good cattle—the demand for them is always greater than the supply. Though Maryland is one of the smallest states in the Union, here too we have more requests for Angus cattle than we can fill.

— Maryland —

Looking back over the year's activities, we feel on one side a sense of pride and satisfaction of accomplishment—on the other, a feeling of regret that we did not come nearer to reaching the goal we had set. Experience is a wonderful teacher, however, and from this we should have a better means of planning our course for the coming year.

MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL
AND TO ALL
A GOOD 1961

"A GREAT BATTERY OF HERD BULLS"
at the
H. B. Pyle Angus Farms

These Bulls Serving a select Group of Cows are showing Wonderful Results.

Settled cows, open heifers and young bulls for sale.

"Come have a look"

EILEENMERE 375 HBP
"By the $87,000, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th"

EILEENMERE DOUBLE 1100th
A Great Junior Breeding Sire

O. BARDOLIERMERE 12th
Producing a great set of calves

BARD OF BELLANDS 11th
A ton of fine breeding qualities

Dale Flora, Herdsman

H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARMS
RICHMOND, TEXAS

ANGUS COMPETITION KEEN AT ROYAL

(Continued from page 45)

banner, he was sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th.

The First Prize two-year-old bull, Whitney Bandolier Lad 2d, shown by C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky, one of the strong contenders in this show, was made Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion bull. Earlier this season this bull was Reserve Senior Champion at the All-American Futurity and the Kentucky State Fair and was Reserve Grand Champion at this year's Mid-South Fair. He is a son of Eva's Bandolier Lad. At the close of the bull show, both Mrs. Heckett and Kenny Haines, Manager of the Whitney establishment, announced that each of these bulls would be consigned to the "Perth of America" bull sale in December.

Junior Champion bull of the show was a deep-bodied, short-coupled, thick-backed son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, Heckettier 115th, who was also selected as Junior Champion Bull at the Missouri State Fair. At this show he won the Junior Yearling Class for Nick Iman, Slater, Missouri.

Heckmeres Highlands stood 1st and 2d in the Summer Yearling Bull class. The First Prize bull went on to be the Reserve Junior champion, Double Juan Heckettier 118. Lancaster Lands, La Grange, Missouri, won the first bull class out on their rugged son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th, the 1957 International Grand Champion, L. L. Bardoliermere. Another Missouri firm, McCrea Angus Farm at Maysville, Missouri won the Late Summer Yearling Bull class with Bardoliermere M 33, a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th.

Homeplace Eileenmere 891, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 568, took the top spot in the Senior Yearling Bull class for Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Missouri and Bill Cary, Palmyra, Missouri. Homeplace stood 2d and 4th in this class with sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 375. In the two and three bull groups, Heckmeres, Whitney and Homeplace finished in that order.

The Heckett string of calves were really tough in the female show where they took 4 of the first 5 female classes and stood 2d in three of these classes. The First Prize Senior heifer calf, Heckett's Eulima 3d, was made Junior Champion and went on to be Grand Champion of the show. Judge Frost had made her Grand Champion at the All-American Futurity earlier this year.

Furnishing strong competition in the heifer calf classes was McCormick Farms, Barrington, Illinois, who won the Late Summer Yearling class with M. F. Pride Lass 2d, who went on to be Reserve Junior Champion Female of the show. Another "75th" daughter, M. F. Blackbird Beauty 3d, a full sister to their 1959 International Reserve Senior Champion Female, stood 2d in the Senior Heifer Calf class for the Barrington, Illinois breeders.

The Senior and Reserve Grand Champion female was the great-bodied, broody Senior Yearling Female from the C. V. Whitney herd, Whitney's Blackberry 16th. She is sired by Whitneymere 6363.

The Second Prize two-year old, Heckettier Bessie 8th, was much the same kind of a female and went on to be Reserve Senior Champion for the Heckett herd.

Good View Farms, Trenton, Missouri had the First Prize two-year old and accounted for the other blue in the female show with Jaffa 3d of RLS, a daughter of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th.

In the Get of Sire and Junior Get of Sire classes, the get of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th won top honors for Heckmeres Highlands. McCormick stood 2d with their calves by O. Bardoliermere 75th.

Champion Angus Steer of the American Royal Livestock Show was Black Majesty, a flashy, meaty, good-quartered calf shown by Chuck Wood of Spencer, Iowa. Chuck exhibited the Grand Champion Steer at the 1958 International Livestock Show. In the Steer Championship circle was Hullinger Acres, Harris, Missouri, who had the Reserve Champion Angus Steer of this show. Janice Hullinger exhibited the Grand Champion Steer of the 1954 International.

In the Carlot Steer show in the yards, Angus made a clean sweep of the Interbreed champions. The Judges selected the sleek, typy carload of fat steers exhibited by Paul Freed of Paullina, Iowa for the grand champion carload. This load of calves were purchased from Ralph and Henry Gardiner of Ashland, Kansas, who have been using Enoch and Bob Johnson bred bulls in their breeding operation. This is a repeat performance for the Freeds as their Gardiner bred calves won this same award in the 1959 American Royal.

The Reserve Champion Angus and Reserve Grand Champion carload were

Champion pen of three Angus bulls at the 1960 American Royal in Kansas City, Missouri, was shown by C. H. Thompson of Eagleville, Missouri. —Photos by American Angus Association

THE PERTH

OF

NORTH AMERICA

December 12 & 13
Richmond, Va.

12
BULLS

All serviceable age by sons of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, Tolan's Bandolier and grandsons of Eileenmere 1032 and Tolan's Bandolier. Individuality combined with tried and proven breeding.

We are located only a short distance from Richmond, and we would consider it a privilege to show you the dams and sires of our offering. Give us a call.

ROCKVILLE, VA.
MR. and MRS. J. H. COCHRANE
Owners
KENNETH LITTON
Manager
Phone SHerwood 9-2221

The Home of
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 35-999
First Place Late Senior Bull Calf
at the 1957 International.

Charles Miller

ANGUS FARM
RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE
Charles C. Miller, Owner
Mole's Hill Eileenmere 35-999
Dewey Lane, Farm Mgr. Wayne Cawood, Cattle Mgr.

CATTLEMEN

really like the size, bone thickness, loin, legs and the great head that R. B. EILEENMERE 151 possesses. He was graded "A" by the University of Missouri which is tops.

"A GREAT BEEF BULL OF TODAY"

We enjoy visiting about Angus, so stop and take a gander at "151" and we will visit awhile.

ROGERS BROS.

Earl and Harold
Kirksville, Missouri

OUR HERD SIRES

H P EILEENMERE 2258712
son of
Homeplace Eileenmere
375th

EVADER OF ANOKA
2437735
son of
Evader of Fair Promise 2d

"in famous Baldwin County"
A.R. CORTE & SONS
ANGUS FARM
LOXLEY, ALABAMA

Sir William Farm

"ELATION OF EASTFIELD"
Junior and Reserve Supreme Champion
1956 Perth Show and Sale.

Bull and heifer calves available at the Farm at all times for sale at private treaty.

We also have a fine selection of purebred Yorkshire and Berkshire hogs.

Phone, write, or visit us.

Elation of Eastfield

HILLSDALE, COLUMBIA COUNTY, NEW YORK
Leon Rubin, Owner
P. O. Box 268
Jim Riddell
Angus Herdsman
Phone: Fairview 5-7700
Rudy G. Oswald
Swine Herdsman

Kreycik calves, fed and exhibited by Louis Dinklage of Wisner, Nebraska.

EXHIBITORS: Cinda Albers, Spirit Lake, Iowa; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.; Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Miss.; Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; Bradley Angus Farms, Calhoun, Mo.; T. A. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Ill.; Doug Brent, Stanford, Ill.; Brunsmann, Earlham, Iowa; Leonard Byrnes, Cameron, Mo.; Bill Clemons, Peosta, Iowa; T. R. Cole & Sons, Pascola, Mo.; Gary N. Cooper, Windsor, Ill.; Ell'tonier Angus Farms, Tipton, Iowa; Ell'tonier Angus Farms & Linda Kay Eiler, Tipton, Iowa; T. N. Brown & Sons, Nichols, Iowa; Elburn Farm, Bedford, Iowa; Father Flanagan's Boys Home, Boys Town, Neb.; William Gaskin, Merriman, Neb.; Good View Farms, Trenton, Mo.; Mac Harten, Beaver, Iowa; Harvey Hartter, Carlock, Ill.; Paul Hawkins & Sons, Oakland, Ill.; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pa.; Homeplace Farms & Bill Cary, Cameron, Mo.; Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Mo.; C. H. Hubenett & Son, Iantha, Mo.; Hullinger Acres, Harris, Mo.; Iman Angus, Slater, Mo.; Conroy Johnson, Spirit Lake, Iowa; Gary Junck, Stanley Muth & Glen Jauer, Hinton, Iowa; Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kan.; Lad-Or Farm, Scranton, Iowa; Lancaster Lands, La Grange, Mo.; Kenneth & William Lamont, Crossville, Ill.; Lauterbach & Deininger, Plainfield, Ill.; McCormick Farms, Barrington, Ill.; McCrea Angus Farm, Maysville, Mo.; Jerry McCullough, Riverton, Ill.; Merl Massey, Garber, Okla.; Lyle Miller, Osceola, Iowa; Larry Mitchell, Cameron, Ill.; L. O. Muggo & Son, Cleghorn, Iowa; O & R Farms and Berl E. Priebe, Scranton & Algona, Iowa; Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Okla.; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Okla.; William B. Ragland, Clinton, Mo.; Arlene Rahe, Chapin, Ill.; Royal Angus Farms, Apache, Okla.; Rosemoor Farm, Albany, Mo.; Charles Simons, Marcus, Iowa; Singing Hills Farm, Grayslake, Ill.; Spring Valley Farms, Bayard, Iowa; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.; Staley Farms & Blue Sky Farm, Liberty & Kearney, Mo.; Russell Steinman, Albany, Mo.; Timberline Farms, Congerville, Ill.; Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms, Congerville, Ill. & Woodburn, Ind.; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa; Tweedie Bros., Norborne, Mo.; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Ky.; C. E. Wood, Spencer, Iowa.

JUDGE: J. T. Frost, Lafayette, Indiana

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (8 shown): 1—LL Bardoliermere, Lancaster Lands; 2—Pinocchio Bardolier, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 3—Whitney Bardoliermere 9, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Entry, Homeplace Farms; 5—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1933, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Staley Eileenmere 468, Staley Farms; 7—Entry, Bradley Angus Farms; 8—Royal Baron 4 of RAF, Royal Angus Farms.

Senior Bull Calves, (14 shown): 1—Prim Heckettier 139, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Mac Burgess Heckettier 2, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Whitneymere 51207, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—M F Bardoliermere 47, McCormick Farms; 5—Premier Bardolier, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 6—Homeplace Eileenmere 950, Homeplace Farms; 7—Ekonomist R S, Treasure Acres; 8—Eileenmere M 60, Staley Farms; 9—Staley Eileenmere 475, Staley Farms; 10—Staley Eileenmere 474, Staley Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (14 shown): 1—Bardoliermere M 33, McCrea Angus Farm; 2—Matador Heckettier 134, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Ellionier & Brown 920, Ell'tonier Angus Farms; 4—Whitneymere 5175, C. V. Whitney Farms; 5—HH Eileenmere 1358, Harvey Hartter; 6—Ekonomist Elban L, Blue Sky Farm; 7—MF

KING MERRITT RANCH
BOVINA, MISSISSIPPI
K. B. Eileenmere 182d
Herd Sire
8 Miles East of Vicksburg on Highway 80
• Jack Curtis, Manager. Ph.: 1932M2 •
Manor O. B.
Junior Herd Sire

Bardoliermere 45, McCormick Farms; 8—T A Ekonomist 7, Treasure Acres; 9—Homeplace Eileenmere 943, Homeplace Farms; 10—MF Bardoliermere 43, McCormick Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Double Juan Heckettier 118, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—MC Heckettier 122, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 1035, Homeplace Farms; 4—MF Bardoliermere 40, McCormick Farms; 5—Kinsman Bradolier, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 6—T A Ekonomist 3, Treasure Acres; 7—H A Eileenmere 22, Hullinger Acres; 8—Homeplace Ankonian 7586, Homeplace Farms; 9—Staley Eileenmere 456, Staley Farms; 10—Royal Bardoliermere 16, Royal Angus Farms.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Heckettier 115, Iman Angus; 2—O Bardoliermere 11, Kansas State University; 3—Bardoliermere 82, Kansas State University; 4—Whitneymere 51201, C. V. Whitney Farms; 5—T A Eileenmere 14, Treasure Acres; 6—Black Eileenmere 4 of GNC, Gary N. Cooper; 7—Eileenmere 579 R & Mc, Rosemoor Farms; 8—Royal Bardoliermere 20, Royal Angus Farms; 9—Eltonier 23165, El'tonier Angus Farms; 10—Eileenmere 1933, Gary N. Cooper.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 891, Homeplace Farms & Bill Cary; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 885, Homeplace Farms; 3—R T Bardoliermere 32, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 889, Homeplace Farms; 5—Peer Knight 79 RLS, C. H. Hubenett & Son; 6—Staley Eileenmere 437, Staley Farms; 7—MF Bardoliermere 23, McCormick Farms; 8—Corrector 348 R & Mc, McCrea Angus Farm.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Heckettier 102, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 879, Homeplace Farms; 3—Staley Eileenmere 425, Staley Farms; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 875, Homeplace Farms; 5—Homeplace Eileenmere 872, Homeplace Farms; 6—Blue Sky Bardoliermere, Staley Farms & Blue Sky Farm; 7—Staley Eileenmere 489, Staley Farms; 8—MF Bardoliermere 33, McCormick Farms; 9—Royal Bardoliermere of RAF, Royal Angus Farms; 10—Homeplace Eileenmere 870, Homeplace Farms.

Two Year Old Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Whitney Bandolier Lad 2, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Elation, Spring Valley Farms; 3—Eileenmere E A R 23, Gary N. Cooper; 4—Whitneymere 5129, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Heckettier 115, Iman Angus.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Double Juan Heckettier 118, Heckmeres Highlands.

Senior Champion Bull: Heckettier 102, Heckmeres Highlands.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Whitney Bandolier Lad 2, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Heckettier 102, Heckmeres Highlands.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Whitney Bandolier Lad 2, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Three Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Heckmeres Highlands; 2—C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Homeplace Farms; 4—Staley Farms; 5—Homeplace Farms; 6—McCrea Angus Farm; 7—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 8—Royal Angus Farms.

Two Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Heckmeres Highlands; 2—C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Homeplace Farms; 4—Heckmeres Highlands; 5—Kansas State University; 6—Homeplace Farms; 7—Staley Farms; 8—El'tonier Angus Farms; 9—Harvey Hartter; 10—T. A. Bradley & Sons.

FEMALES:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (8 shown): 1—Eva Bandina Heckett 6, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Blue Sky Idessa 2, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Evening

Rose Creek Farms

BREEDING BETTER ANGUS PROGRESSIVELY SINCE 1938

BARDOLIERMERE LAD — by the "Lad"
PRINCE BURGESS F. B. — by the "210th"
BANDOLIER 53d R. C. — by Bandolier of Anoka 6

All top sires from modern quality strains. Bred to one of America's better cow herds.
Production Testing Program in effect. Our show record over the years speaks for itself.

MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

O. M. Kington, Owner

GREENOAKS Plantation

OUR HERD BULLS
BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 308
by Barbarian of Rosemere 269

EILEENMERE L 3575 EILEENMERE of ALLANDALE 105
by Ankonian 3575 by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th

VISITORS WELCOME

MR. & MRS. HENRY D. GREEN, OWNERS • MADISON, GEORGIA
Farm is located on the Madison - Monticello Highway

Programmed for the FUTURE...

MEADOWMERE 1647

with performance testing, progeny testing and classification.

HERD SIRES: MEADOWMERE 1647
ANKONIAN 3593

Raynagua Farm

22 Miles Northwest of Pensacola on U. S. 29 - Southwest of Molino

P. O. BOX 666
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

CRAWFORD AND BETTY RAINWATER, Owners — E. J. GIBBS, Jr., Manager

MARI-BEN ANGUS FARMS

Strong Concentration of the Best in Eileenmere Breeding—Breeding Stock For Sale At All Times

12 mi. NE Knoxville out Washington Pike Dr. & Mrs. A. D. Simmons, Owners Corryton, Tennessee

Our Herd Sires . . .

BARON of LAKEWOOD 18
son of Black Baron of Barnoldby

BARDOLIER M 28
son of Elban Bardolier 3

BARON of LAKEWOOD 4
son of Black Baron of Barnoldby

EBONY PRINCE
son of Stype Ebony

ROWLEY PRINCE DD 21
son of Prince of Red Gate 19

ROWLEY 19 LBT
son of Prince of Red Gate 19

LBT **LARKIN BAILEY** • 2135 Terwilleger Tulsa, Oklahoma

EILEENMERE 1032d

The get and/or service of:

1. **ANKONIANMERE 1032 McCARTT**
2. **EILEENMERE 3288 of McCARTT,** a son and grandson of **EILEENMERE 1032,** the 1949 International Grand Champion.
3. **McBARDOLIERMERE 100,** a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100, the 1958 International Grand Champion.
4. **ANKONIAN O. B. 97,** a son of O. Bardoliermere, 1953 Int. Grand Champion.
5. **KB EILEENMERE 78 of ALLANDALE,** a son of the famous Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78.
6. And other well known bulls will sell in our next spring sale on MARCH 18, 1961.

McCARTT FARMS

Wartburg Telephone Di 6-5305 Tennessee

DALE FOSTER FARMS

ARCADIA, FLORIDA

Will sell at public auction on

DECEMBER 9, 1960

Beginning at 1:00 P. M. at the Arcadia State Livestock Market

50 REGISTERED ANGUS BULLS

24 to 36 MONTHS OF AGE. They come from the noted Homeplace Farms in Missouri and the well-known Tomlinson Farms in Illinois.

The best of Eileenmere and Bardolier breeding.

Selected for their size and heavy bone structure.

These bulls will do for many purebred herds, as well as the commercial breeder, for crossing purposes.

They have been in Florida for a year and are well acclimated.

50 REGISTERED ANGUS FEMALES

Several show prospects among them.

They were purchased from numerous Missouri breeders' herds.

Many granddaughters of O. Bardoliermere 2d. Some bred — others open.

These heifers have been in Florida for 9 months.

Available for inspection at your convenience

FREE BARBECUE AT THE SALE

AUCTIONEER: Colonel Robert D. Cooper

FOR CATALOGS WRITE:

Dale Foster, Arcadia, Florida

J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager
Smithville, Missouri

Erica Bradley, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 4—Antelope R 1029, Rosemoor Farms; 5—Timberline Black Jestress, Timberline Farms; 6—Staley Elsa T E 60, Staley Farms; 7—Homeplace Ballot Elberica 32, Homeplace Farms; 8—Blackbird Empress Jeanne, Spring Valley Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves, (14 shown): 1—Hecketts Eulima 3, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—MF Blackbird Beauty 3, McCormick Farms; 3—Blue Sky Ever Glory 2, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Black Bessie KWL, Kenneth and William Lamont; 5—T A Easy Erica 8, Treasure Acres; 6—Staley Buxom Burgess 10, Lancaster Lands; 7—Pridemere T of HH, Harvey Hartter; 8—Elba Deline Lady HH, Harvey Hartter; 9—Ester Eileenmere 4 of GNC, Gary N. Cooper; 10—Royal Blackcap Bessie of RAF, Royal Angus Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (14 shown): 1—MF Pride Lass 2, McCormick Farms; 2—Prime Miss Heckett, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—MF Eldorene Erica 6, McCormick Farms; 4—Ericamere RW 10, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 5—Queen 43 RLS, Good View Farms; 6—T A Black Jestress, Treasure Acres; 7—Enchantas Missy HH, Harvey Hartter; 8—Blue Sky Pride 11, Blue Sky Farm; 9—Blue Sky Queen Mother 2, Blue Sky Farm; 10—T A Bundara, Treasure Acres.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (12 shown): 1—Greta Heckett 3, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Hecketts Mauripple, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Bardoliermere Missie TF, Treasure Acres; 4—Black Progress of LE, Timberline Farms; 5—Blue Sky Pride 10, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Whitney Elba 80, C. V. Whitney Farms; 7—HA Elba Eileen 583, Hullinger Acres; 8—Juana 5 of Danbar, Gary N. Cooper; 9—Homeplace Blackcap Bessie 18, Homeplace Farms; 10—Queen Mother 10 SVF, Spring Valley Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (14 shown): 1—Hecketts Jewel 3, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Hecketts Miss Miniver 4, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Whitney Evergreen Erica 107, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—MF Eileenmere Irene 3, McCormick Farms; 5—Barbaramere B, Timberline Farms; 6—Blue Sky Erica Lady, Blue Sky Farm; 7—Whitney Verity K 6, C. V. Whitney Farms; 8—Royal Blackcap 2 of RAF, Royal Angus Farms; 9—Georgina Bradley TA 3, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 10—Homeplace Janerica 17, Homeplace Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (14 shown): 1—Whitney Blackberry 16, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Hecketts Bessie 8, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Whitney Eulima 107, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Homeplace Erica 25, Homeplace Farms; 5—Pride of Treasure Acres, Treasure Acres; 6—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie 2, Blue Sky Farm; 7—Gammer Bradley TA 3, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 8—RAF Blackcap 4, William B. Ragland; 9—Blackbird 25 RLS, Good View Farms; 10—Millarden Esthonia 25, Eil'tonier Angus Farms.

Two Year Old Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Jaffa 3 RLS, Good View Farms; 2—Pauline of Red Top, Timberline Farms & Woebbeking Stock Farms; 3—Staley Nancy Blackcap, Staley Farms; 4—Edwina Erica R & Mc 208, McCrea Angus Farm; 5—Homeplace Eisanerica 87, Homeplace Farms; 6—Homeplace Elberica 29, Homeplace Farms; 7—Eiltonier Queen 2365, Eil'tonier Angus Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Hecketts Eulima 3,

Heckmeres Highlands.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: MF Pride Lass 2, McCormick Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Whitney Blackberry 16, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Hecketts Bessie 8, Heckmeres Highlands.

Grand Champion Female: Hecketts Eulima 3, Heckmeres Highlands.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Whitney Blackberry 16, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Get of Sire, (10 shown): 1—Heckmeres Highlands; 2—McCormick Farms; 3—Homeplace Farms; 4—Homeplace Farms; 5—Timberline Farms; 6—Staley Farms; 7—Royal Angus Farms; 8—Blue Sky Farm; 9—Harvey Hartter; 10—Ell'tonier Angus Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—Heckmeres Highlands; 2—McCormick Farms; 3—Blue Sky Farm; 4—Harvey Hartter; 5—Homeplace Farms; 6—Homeplace Farms.

Best Ten Head, (2 shown): 1—Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Homeplace Farms.

Grand Champion Steer: C. E. Wood.

Reserve Grand Champion Steer: Hullinger Acres.

CHICAGO MARKET

(Continued from page 49)

Prime steers topped at $27.25, unchanged from the September high. The bulk of the mixed choice and prime steers sold from $25.50 to $26.50, with loadlot prime steers selling upwards from $26.00.

Receipts included numerous loads of choice and prime steers that weighed from 1300 to 1500 pounds These particular kinds generally sold within a price range of $23.50 to $25.50.

Late in the period scattered loads of longfed steers weighing 1500 to 1575 lbs. sold from $23.00 to $24.00, grading choice and better.

There were 24 loads of steers that sold at the top of the market during the month of October and all were Angus. Two loads sold at the extreme top of $27.75. Angus steers also topped for their weight when prime Blacks averaging 1460 and 1480 lbs. sold at $26.00 just before the close.

The bulk of the good and choice grades sold within a price range of $23.50 to $25.50. Steers grading low good and below were in light supply and sold down from the $23.00 mark.

Like steers, slaughter heifers only showed a slight improvement in price over the previous month. Good and choice steers continued to sell within a very narrow price range of $22.50 to $23.50. It took a good load of longfed heifers to sell at $24.00 and above. Prime kinds topped at $24.75 sparingly.

Cattle finishers shipped in a total of 185,154 head of steers and yearlings during the month of October. This total was slightly above the previous month, but the smallest for an October period in several years.

Hogs continued to be the brightest spot in the livestock picture. Prices rose sharply despite the increase in volume. Midwest farmers shipped in a total of

DOUGLASDALE
Stock Farm

HARRY A & MABEL F. DOUGLAS, CO-PARTNERS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE HAMPSHIRE HOGS

We believe, in following the History of the development of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, we should keep the following in mind. THE BLUE BLOODS of SCOTLAND. Many people believe the term means an "Aristocrat" which is not true, although many Aristocrats are Blue Bloods. The true meaning as used originally by the Scots, was a Clan (Family who possessed the power, strength or ability to pass on, generation after generation, for century after century, its characteristic, as to, quality, traits, type and appearance.) This is why they in those days did not allow the young people to pick their mate, but the parents picked, from the right blood lines, the mate that would produce the best men and women. Now we believe it has been amply proved that Blue Bloods exist in horses, cattle, sheep, swine and all animals, the same as they do in HUMANS; and they can carry through generation after generation the same characteristics as existed in the Original. FURTHER: We believe the time will come when scientists will analyze the blood of these Blue Blood bulls and cows and determine exactly why they possess such ability, and when this is accomplished breeders will know exactly what bull to breed what cow to produce the best beef animals. SO NOW COMES THE BIG question: Did the original breeders of Aberdeen-Angus know what they were doing when they developed the world's finest Beef Animals? Certain it is they understood blood lines and character far better than we do today, or they never could have developed the wonderful Angus cattle which they did do. SO WHAT WAS THEIR AIM? What for years were they trying to accomplish? This seems to be the answer: They were developing an animal with the most of the best FLAVORED meat, with the least throw away or off fall, small bone, small head and neck, small brisket and hoofs, but low down, large heart girth for health and strength, large loin and T bone, rib roast and sirloin, for meat. Are we breeding right today? "SHOW CATTLE" and losing the type that produced the most meat? We are because that is the TYPE everyone wants.

KEEP AD - MONTHLY HISTORY, ORIGIN OF ANGUS

[illegible] ORIGIN OF [illegible] MICH.

HERD BULLS:

EILEENMERE the 511th (by the "500th")
BARDOLIERMERE of BEE MAC (by Bardoliermere 2d)
PAIGNTONS PRINCE ROWLEY (by Imp. Prince of Rowley)
POINTMERE 1310 (by Ankonian 3213)
BANDOLIER KELTON 4 (by Tolan's Bandolier)

John F. Ambrose

PAIGNTON BERRYVILLE, VA.
CHARLES TOWN, W. VA., PH. 471

L BARDOLIERMERE 13
BARON OF LAKEWOOD 33d

STANFORD STANDARDS

STANFORD FARMS, LEBANON, TENN.

Harold E. Stanford, Owner Phone: Hickory 4-2866 8 miles East of Lebanon

Modena Plantation

Ankonian O B 30 is one of the great young bulls of the breed. Primo Jungle of Clackmae is a direct import with a lot of style and character.

ANKONIAN
O B 30

R. C. ROEBLING, OWNER

Bang's Accredited Herd No. 155
T. B. Accredited Herd No. 167

ISLE OF HOPE
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA
DAVID DODDRIDGE, HERDSMAN

"AN ANGUS TRADITION-RENEWED"

LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

HERD SIRES:

BARDOLIERMERE H 30th by BARDOLIERMERE 2d
MILLARDENMERE 26th by EILEENMERE OF WOODBARR
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 506th by HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th
EILEENMERE 1238th by EILEENMERE 1050th

When you vacation in Florida this winter we would be most happy to have you pay us a visit.

IT'S PROFITABLE TO BUY FROM FLORIDA'S LARGEST ANGUS HERD

R. W. & E. B. MATLACK, Owners

Scott French, Gen. Mgr. Wallace Griffey, Cattle Supt.

Phone West Palm Beach Overland 3-2944

149,942 head of hogs as compared with the previous month of 130,445. Broad local and eastern demand more than offset this increase in receipts.

Best hogs topped at $18.75, up 50¢ from the September high and compares with a $14.10 top paid here the same period a year ago. All hogs sold at an average rate of $17.00 against a $12.70 average a year ago.

This marked the biggest October to October rise in 43 years, barring when OPA price controls ended in October.

AUXILIARY NEWS

(Continued from page 51)

were shown and are still for sale.

An Angus sweater made by Mrs. Diane Salt is to be drawn for at the International and the money raised donated to the National Scholarship fund. Colorado Auxiliary has furnished the money to pay for the wool, also giving the tickets. Colorado is also supplying a door prize for the Ladies Luncheon at the International.

It was decided that all Colorado scholarship girl candidates and their mothers will be honored at a breakfast at the annual Futurity in September.

Mrs. Helen Overton gave a very interesting demonstration on making feather hats.

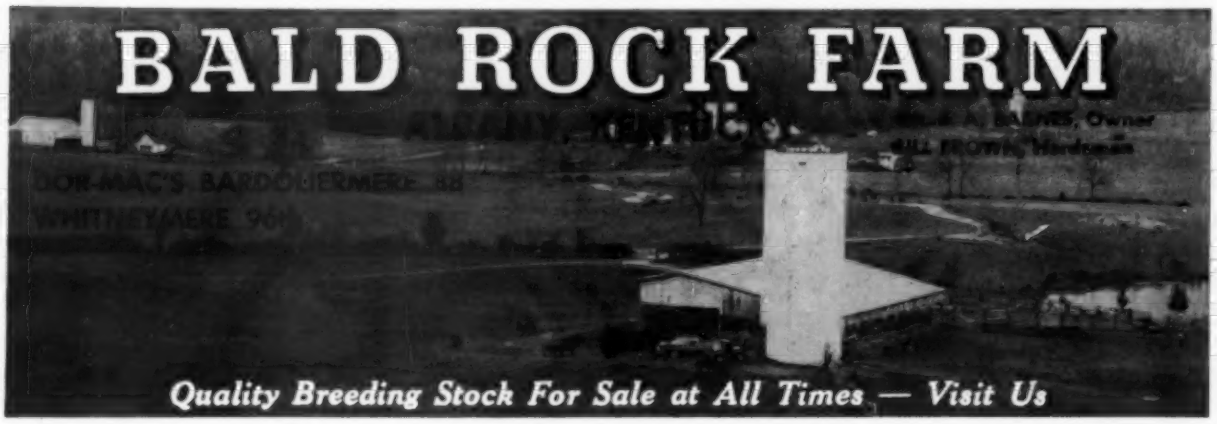
— Auxiliary —

ILLINOIS AUXILIARY FALL BOARD MEETING

The fall board meeting of the officers and directors of the Illinois Angus Auxiliary was held in Peoria at the Creve Coeur Club on October 6.

Plans were started for the Illinois Angus Futurity banquet decorations. Chairman of the decorating committee is Mrs. Geo. Baylor, Cuba. She will be assisted by Mrs. Martin Love, Lewistown; Mrs. Bruce Bricker, Macomb; and Mrs. Coder Hamilton, Good Hope.

The Auxiliary has decided to reprint the Beef Cookbook which was published this spring. Mrs. Maurice Stenzel, Osco, Beef Promotion Chairman, plans to have



Make this your 365 DAY SALESMAN

GIANT ANGUS FARM SIGN

3½ ft. by 4 ft.

- Authentically Colored
- Tough 18 Gauge Steel
- Association Approved
- Double - Sided
- Your Name and (or) Farm Name at No Extra Cost

These new giant sized farm signs are truly a tremendous bargain at only $24.95. We've had reports that the same sign made elsewhere runs anywhere from $75.00 to $150.00. Take a look at these features: True type Aberdeen-Angus animal set in full color on a pleasantly blended background; rigid 18 gauge steel—crimped at right angles on top and bottom to add a tremendous wearing quality. Colors are long-lasting DuPont sign enamel and are fire-baked on to insure long life—large panel on the bottom of the sign provides adequate space for imprinting your name or ranch name, or both (at no extra cost to you). Comes ready to mount. Shipped collect. F.o.b. factory.

These are signs that passersby can't help but notice and admire. Truly fine representatives of your breed and your farm. You'll know you have a year-around salesman in the Nasco Aberdeen-Angus sign.

ANG100 Angus Sign **$24.95**

ORDER DIRECTLY FROM THIS PAGE

NASCO INC.

FT. ATKINSON, WISC.
PHONE JO-3-2446

Please Send Me A..

FREE ANGUS BREEDER CATALOG No. 66

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Please Send

☐ **ANGUS FARM SIGNS**

CHECK ENCLOSED ☐ ACCOUNT ☐ C.O.D. ☐

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

SHIPPED COLLECT

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 114th

Our Full Brother to the 1959 International Grand Champion Bull

We have many outstanding calves on the ground by this good legged, thick, rugged son of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

Watch for our sale date of the "All 114th Sale" that will be held in February 1961.

VISITORS WELCOME

Lake View Angus Farm

BENTON, Richard & James T. Doty ILLINOIS

LAST CALL

Take the GUESS WORK out of your next purchase, attend THE EIGHTH ANNUAL BREAD & BUTTER SALE, DENISON, IOWA

DECEMBER 7, 1960

Our offering has been Officially Classified by the American Angus Association and Production Tested by the American Angus Association and by Iowa State University.

P. K. PRATT WALNUT, IOWA

BARDOLIER M. 9

a son of K. F. Bardolier 4

WHITNEYMERE 94
a son of "210"

WHITNEYMERE 575
a son of Whitneymere

BANDOMERE of HARTSAW
a son of Bandolier Jr. M. S.

IN THE FORWARD MARCH AT HARTSAW COVE

15 Cows For Sale — Some With Calves

Hartsaw Cove Farms

LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

A. E. Christian, Owner
Monticello, Kentucky

The Family Farm Since the First President

Raymond Miller, Farm Mgr.
Livingston, Tennessee

the popular books available by International time in Chicago.

Officers and directors present for the meeting were: Mrs. Merrill Castle, Peoria; Mrs. Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield; Mrs. Eugene Fassett, Biggsville; Mrs. Maurice Stenzel, Osco; Mrs. Donald Smith, Harmon; Mrs. Beryl Althaus, La Moille; and Mrs. Theron Bradley, Avon. —Mrs. Willard Frye, Peoria
Publicity Chairman

— Auxiliary —

BEEF SANDWICH CONTEST RECIPES NOW AVAILABLE

Compiled into a neat miniature booklet, all of the 1960 American Angus Auxiliary Beef Contest recipes will be available at the International, and after, for 25¢ per booklet. Profits will go to the Beef Promotion fund of the American Angus Auxiliary, Mrs. Richard Bruner, David City, Nebraska, Chairman.

If ordered by mail, add 10¢ mailing charges for one booklet; 15¢ mailing charges for four.

The little booklets are attractively printed on white enamel with the red and black Auxiliary design on a white leather finish cover. Order now for Christmas as a "stocking stuffer" for "mom or sister."

— Auxiliary —

HAWKEYE AUXILIARY DINNER

Hawkeye Angus Auxiliary members and guests were entertained October 24th at 5:30 dinner followed by a style show in Killian's tea room at Cedar Rapids.

Many of the models were wearing the versatile jacket dress with matching accessories. Mrs. John Massey of Cedar Rapids was the commentator of the style show.

Arrangements were in charge of Mrs. Jack Driscoll, Williamsburg, Hawkeye Auxiliary president. She has completed the "cook book" project and they are available at $1.00 each. Many purchased the first editions and took more to sell to friends. Mrs. Raphael Martin, Van Horne and Mrs. Merl Thorman, Blairstown, were appointed on the nominating committee for the 1961 officers. Five "cook books" were given as door prizes.

Mrs. Raphael Martin, National Ways and Means Chairman, had an interesting display of gift novelties in the Angus motif and explained part of the proceeds were to go to the National Scholarship

BEAVERDAM PLANTATION

The Home of

K. F. BARDOLIER 4th

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 88th

BARDOLIER M. 6th

SHELBY WILSON, Owner
Phone Tunica 570M4

JOE WARREN, Herdsman
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI

WAYNE GOODNITE, Manager
Phone Tunica 590J3

They're worth more if they're **Black**

Angus feeders bring top money per pound!

If you feed cattle, these are your best investment for profit. Sure, they may cost you more when you buy them—for they're Angus.

But they'll also bring you more money when you sell them—frequently, $2.00 or $3.00 more per cwt. As a result, you get a big added return for your feed and labor.

Less bone, belly and brisket

Why do packers pay more for Angus? It's really simple. Fat Angus have *less wasteful bone, belly and brisket* than other breeds. They dress out more saleable beef, primarily in the higher-priced cuts.

You see, Angus are not big-bellied, but lean middled and low set, carrying much of the weight in the preferred loin and hindquarters. The carcass is uniformly covered with fat—not patchy and wastey. The meat is fine in color and texture, and well marbled throughout—*the rib eye is big and tender.*

That's why retail and restaurant meat buyers pay the packer a premium for Angus beef.

Crossbred Angus in demand

Many feeders today are bidding in crossbred Angus feeders at prices near the solid Blacks. For one reason there are not enough pure Angus feeders to supply the demand. But more important, even crossbred Angus usually have less wasteful bone, belly and brisket than red or white cattle. As a result, the packer frequently pays a premium for them, too.

What about feed efficiency? Angus feeders have *size and substance and smoothness,* without being coarse and wastey. They convert grain and grass and roughage efficiently into market-topping beef. You'll find they stay on feed easily, too.

So be ahead! Breed Angus, they're naturally hornless. Feed Angus. Make more money from your investment.

Remember, they're worth more if they're Black.

American Angus Association

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

CONFUCIUS JOE

CONFUCIUS JOE SAY:

"MR. K HE ATTEND BIG UN MEETING, BEAT ON DESK WITH SHOE. PROVED HE'S A HEEL. WE KNOW HE HAS NO SOUL."

MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL FROM GOOD EARTH

Use Good Earth credit plan. Pay ½ purchase price, balance in two years. NO INTEREST.

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM

Joe Keshner
Owner

NEW FLORENCE
MISSOURI

H. Wells
Manager

Fund and a portion retained for Hawkeye.

There were 51 in attendance and everyone enjoyed viewing fashions suitable for fall and the dinner featuring "beef-of-course".—Mrs. Merl Thorman, Blairstown, Iowa.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

Raleigh, North Carolina, October 12, 1960

EXHIBITORS: Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Va.; Boxwood Farm, Mocksville, N. C.; Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville, N. C.; Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville, Va.; Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Va.; Paradise Farm, Kingsville, Md.; J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, Winchester, Ky.; Seek-No-Further Farm, Aldie, Va.; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga.; Jim Stork & Son, Crozet, Va.; E. H. & Mary Wilkins, Greensboro, N. C.

JUDGE: M. C. Lacy, Animal Husbandry Department, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves (4 shown): 1—Scottish Prince of HR 2, Hickory Ridge Farm; 2—Lee Hillman 7527, Lee Hill Farm; 3—Sinkola 5826, Sinkola Plantation; 4—Hickorymere 6, Hickory Ridge Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Lee Hillman 7516, Lee Hill Farm; 2—Paramere 1602, Paradise Farm; 3—Sinkolamere 5825, Sinkola Plantation.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Paramere 190, Paradise Farm; 2—Hill Crest Eileenmere 10, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Moles Hill Maximilian, Sinkola Plantation.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Prince R of Sinkola 1023, Sinkola Plantation; 2—Hill Crest Eileenmere 7, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Prince R

LATEST ADDITION

TO OUR HERD BULL BATTERY

WHITNEYMERE A

- Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297
  - Eileenmere 487th 668743
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Pauline T. 6th 523013
  - Gammer Glencarnock 746963
    - Guerson of Banks 639964
    - Gammer Erdonia 2d 636905
- Grenadier's Erica Ellen 931210
  - Black Grenadier 2d 588009
    - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Larkfield's Estillmere 2d 504722
  - Aden Erica Ellen 7th 733222
    - Quality Bandolier S. 555229
    - Aden Erica Ellen 594357

This good son of "210th" joins our herd, which is headed by Imported Georgian Cavalier of Dalmeny. 100 daughters of "Georgian" are being bred to Whitneymere A.

Owner: G. L. Coleman, Trust

Manager: M. K. Hutts

Trustees: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts

Foreman: Dick Lawson
Phone: KIM 2-2950 or 2-4488

★ 5 Miles East on Hiway 10

CT RANCH

MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

of Sinkola 1022, Sinkola Plantation; 2—Chinqua Penn Envious 13, Chinqua-Penn Plantation; 3—Prince of Paramere, Paradise Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Swan Pointmere 7537, Lee Hill Farm; 2—Sinkolamere 23, Sinkola Plantation; 3—Meadowmere Lad 6, Paradise Farm.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Eskonian 45, Chinqua-Penn Plantation.

Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown): 1—SNF Bardoliermere 695, Seek-No-Further Farm; 2—Hill Crest Bandolier 220, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Junior Champion Bull: Lee Hillman 7516, Lee Hill Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Scottish Prince of HR 2, Hickory Ridge Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: SNF Bardoliermere 695, Seek-No-Further Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Swan Pointmere 7537, Lee Hill Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: SNF Bardoliermere 695, Seek-No-Further Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Swan Pointmere 7537, Lee Hill Farm.

Three Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Lee Hill Farm; 2—Sinkola Plantation; 3—Paradise Farm; 4—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Two Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Lee Hill Farm; 2—Sinkola Plantation; 3—Paradise Farm; 4—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

FEMALES:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (2 shown): 1—Entry, Paradise Farm; 2—Karama of Sinkola 4, Sinkola Plantation.

Senior Heifer Calves, (3 shown): 1—Entry, Paradise Farm; 2—Paramere Royal Lady 66, Paradise Farm; 3—Blackbird of Sinkola 3, Sinkola Plantation.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Paramere Primrose, Paradise Farm; 2—Paramere Queen 2, Paradise Farm; 3—Enetha Lee Hill, Lee Hill Farm; 4—Moles Hill Esthonia 6479, Sinkola Plantation.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Paradise Edella Erica, Paradise Farm; 2—Queen 490 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Fancy Lee Hill G3, Lee Hill Farm; 4—Black Jestress M16, Hickory Ridge Farm; 5—SNF Queen L, Seek-No-Further Farm; 6—Lady Ida M5, Hickory Ridge Farm; 7—Erianna of Sinkola 2, Sinkola Plantation.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Swan Point Rosemary 11, Lee Hill Farm; 2—Queen 484 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, 3—Fannie Bess 10 Brays Island, Sinkola Plantation; 4—Eline M5, Hickory Ridge Farm; 5—Burgess Maid 14 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 6—Paramere Blackbird 941, Paradise Farm; 7—Luxury of Sinkola, Sinkola Plantation.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—TT Blueblood Lady 2, Hickory Ridge Farm; 2—Paradise Miss Marjorie, Paradise Farm; 3—Meadow Lane Queen 3, Paradise Farm; 4—SLA Black Bardella 2068, Sinkola Plantation.

Two Year Old Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Edwina Lee Hill, Lee Hill Farm; 2—Paradise Miss Burgess, Paradise Farm; 3—Swan Point Erianna 2, Lee Hill Farm; 4—Queen 475 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, 5—OC Enquiry Dell, Hickory Ridge Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Swan Point Rosemary 11, Lee Hill Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Paramere Primrose, Paradise Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Edwina of Lee Hill, Lee Hill Farm.

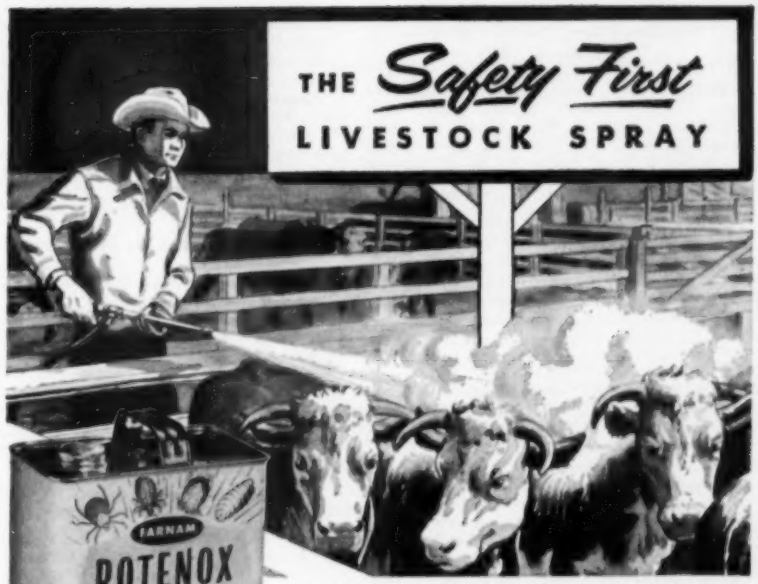
Reserve Senior Champion Female: Paradise Miss Burgess, Paradise Farm.

Grand Champion Female: Edwina Lee Hill, Lee Hill Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Swan Point Rosemary 11, Lee Hill Farm.

Get of Sire, (5 shown): 1—Lee Hill Farm; 2—Paradise Farm; 3—Paradise Farm; 4—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Junior Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—Paradise Farm; 2—Lee Hill Farm; 3—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 4—Sinkola Plantation.



No danger to cattle! No costly set-backs due to shock! Animals don't go off feed. Not a systemic! Rotenox kills cold-blooded stock-pests with amazing paralytic action. Non-toxic to warm-blooded humans and animals.

KILLS CATTLE GRUB,
Lice, Ticks and Mange!

Nothing else like it! Rotenox penetrates tiny grub breathing holes to kill cattle grub before they mature, before they do their great damage. Literally disintegrates them! Knocks lice, ticks and mange mites in the same efficient manner. Apply as a spray, dip or wash. High pressure not necessary.

The "Show Coat" Spray! Conditions hair and hide. Leaves animals with a beautiful, glossy coat, free from scale and scurf.

ECONOMICAL
Dilutions!

SPRAY *1 to 160*
OILER *1 to 20*

WORM YOUR CATTLE THIS *Easy Way!*

Offered in 1, 3, 25 and 100-lb. drums

with
PHENO-SWEET
Wormer Granules

No drenching, dosing or bolus guns! Just sprinkle Pheno-Sweet Granules on top the feed. Animals readily consume their full therapeutic dosage. Never taste the phenothiazine! It's completely flavorized!

GRANULES *Not Pellets*

Every particle of phenothiazine completely coated with flavorizing ingredients! Cattle that refuse phenothiazine powder or pellets, even horses, readily consume Pheno-Sweet granules in their feed. Takes the work out of worming!

At Your Veterinary Supply Dealer, or Write

FARNAM
FARNAM COMPANIES — OMAHA, NEBRASKA
SERVING THE LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY

DIXIE CLASSIC FAIR
Winston-Salem, North Carolina, October 4, 1960

EXHIBITORS: Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Va.; Adams Plantation & Old Elkton Farm, Lynchburg & Forest, Va.; Donald W. Beck, Mocksville, N. C.; Patricia Beck, Mocksville, N. C.; Boxwood Farm, Mocksville, N. C.; Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville, N. C.; Downhome Farm, Greensboro, N. C.; Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville, Va.; Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Va.; Paradise Farm, Kingsville, Md.; Seek-No-Further Farm, Aldie, Va.

JUDGE: W. A. Cowan, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—Lee Hillman 7527, Lee Hill Farm; 2—Scottish Prince of HR 2, Hickory Ridge Farm; 3—Eileenmere 511A19, Adams Plantation; 4—Hickorymere 6, Hickory Ridge Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—Lee Hillman 7516, Lee Hill Farm; 2—Paramere 1602, Paradise Farm; 3—Eileenmere 511A23, Adams Plantation; 4—Eileenmere 511A21, Adams Plantation.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Eileenmere 511A27, Adams Plantation; 2—Paramere 190, Paradise Farm; 3—Downhome Whitneymere 5736, Downhome Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Eileenmere 511A16, Adams Plantation; 2—Eileenmere 1528, Adams Plantation; 3—Downhome Whitneymere 5734, Downhome Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1529, Adams Plantation; 2—Chinqua Penn Envious 13, Chinqua-Penn Plantation; 3—Prince of Paramere, Paradise Farm; 4—Boxwood Lad, Boxwood Farm; 5—Paramere 3201, Paradise Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Swan Pointmere 7537, Lee Hill Farm; 2—Eileenmere 511A7, Adams Plantation; 3—Eileenmere 511A8, Adams Plantation; 4—Meadowmere Lad 6, Paradise Farm.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Eskonian 45, Chinqua-Penn Plantation.

Two Year Old Bulls, (3 shown): 1—SNF Bardoliermere 695, Seek-No-Further Farm; 2—Boxwood Ankonian 15, Boxwood Farm; 3—Chinqua Penn Eileenmere 4, Chinqua-Penn Plantation.

Junior Champion Bull: Lee Hillman 7516, Lee Hill Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1529, Adams Plantation.

Senior Champion Bull: SNF Bardoliermere 695, Seek-No-Further Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Swan Pointmere 7537, Lee Hill Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Lee Hillman 7516, Lee Hill Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: SNF Bardoliermere 695, Seek-No-Further Farm.

Three Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Lee Hill Farm; 2—Adams Plantation; 3—Paradise Farm; 4—Adams Plantation; 5—Chinqua-Penn Plantation.

Two Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Lee Hill Farm; 2—Adams Plantation; 3—Paradise Farm; 4—Adams Plantation; 5—Boxwood Farm.

FEMALES:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Entry, Paradise Farm; 2—Eisa Erica A 327, Adams Plantation; 3—Geneva A, Adams Plantation; 4—Blackcap DH 14, Downhome Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Paramere Royal Lady 66, Paradise Farm; 2—Paramere Blackcap Bessie, Paradise Farm; 3—Ericamere A 130, Adams Plantation; 4—Burgess Miss A 3, Adams Plantation; 5—Boxwood Pride, Boxwood Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Paramere Primrose, Paradise Farm; 2—Enetha Lee Hill, Lee Hill Farm; 3—Paramere Queen 2, Paradise Farm; 4—Blueblood Lady A 9, Adams Plantation.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Paramere Edella Erica, Paradise Farm; 2—Fancy Lee Hill G3, Lee Hill Farm; 3—Lady Ida M5, Hickory Ridge Farm; 4—Black Jestress M16, Hickory Ridge Farm; 5—SNF Queen L, Seek-No-Further Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Swan Point Rosemary 11, Lee Hill Farm; 2—Paramere Blackbird 941, Paradise Farm; 3—Elizabeth Erica 2 OE, Adams Plantation & Old Elkton Farm; 4—Eline M5, Hickory Ridge Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—TT Blueblood Lady 2, Hickory Ridge Farm; 2—Blackcapmere A11, Adams Plantation; 3—Paradise Miss Marjorie, Paradise Farm; 4—Meadow Lane Queen, Paradise Farm; 5—Boxwood Carol Erica, Boxwood Farm.

Two Year Old Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Edwina Lee Hill, Lee Hill Farm; 2—Swan Point Erianna, Lee Hill Farm; 3—Paradise Miss Burgess, Paradise Farm; 4—CC Enquiry Doll, Hickory Ridge Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Swan Point Rosemary 11, Lee Hill Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Paramere Edella Erica, Paradise Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Edwina Lee Hill, Lee Hill Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: TT Blueblood Lady 2, Hickory Ridge Farm.

Grand Champion Female: Edwina Lee Hill, Lee Hill Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: TT Blueblood Lady 2, Hickory Ridge Farm.

Get of Sire, (5 shown): 1—Lee Hill Farm; 2—Paradise Farm; 3—Adams Plantation; 4—Adams Plantation; 5—Boxwood Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—Lee Hill Farm; 2—Paradise Farm; 3—Adams Plantation; 4—Adams Plantation.

NEW!

Float-O-Matic

Only $5.85 Postage Prepaid

SHUTS OFF WATER AUTOMATICALLY

To shut off water automatically, hook this portable float valve to a hose or pipe, slip it over the side of your tank. It's New . . . It's Different . . . with a float that will not water-log.

FLOAT-O-MATIC Model 133—150 gallon per hour capacity—$5.85
SUPER FLOAT-O-MATIC Model 144—500 gal. per hr. capacity—$7.85

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

ROGERS BROTHERS

(Continued from page 48)

tinuing his schooling at Northeast Missouri State College at Kirksville. Two of Earl's sons are also going to Kirksville. All of the children own Angus.

The merchandising program of the Rogers boys ties in with their interest in the younger generation on the farm. By selling heifer calves, bull calves and a few steer calves through the annual fall production sales the juniors can get started in the business at realistic prices. Their cattle have made good records for those who have purchased them, too.

Last year's American Royal (1959) Grand Champion steer was sired by a bull calf sold by the Rogers at seven months of age. A youngster who bought two heifers in 1959 showed one as the Reserve Champion female in the FFA division at the Missouri State Fair.

A good management program is maintained by the two brothers. Earl operates 320 acres and Harold runs 300 acres with a lease on another 160 acres. Their cow herds run on good pastures with creep feeders for the calves. These creeps are filled with home-raised grain, preferably oats, but sometimes corn is also used. Six weeks before the calves are to be sold they are weaned and started on full feed. About 120 cows are owned in the two herds.

"We raise all of our own feed and do our own work, trading help with the neighbors during the harvest season," said Earl. The Rogers like the farm and the associations they make in breeding good beef cattle. Their efforts in encouraging farm boys and girls to learn more about cattle raising during their formative years is strongly evident in all they have done.

BEVERLY FARMS SALE

Knoxville, Tenn., October 5, 1960

SUMMARY:

64 Lots	$40,970.00, average	$ 640.15
11 Bulls	7,370.00, average	670.00
53 Cows	33,600.00, average	633.96
Top 10 Lots	11,285.00, average	1128.50
Top Bull—Lot 4—**Bandolier 28 of Beverly**; 1-7-59; s. Bandolier 2320 of Beverly; Scenic View Ranch, Fair Hope, Ala.		1600.00
Top Female—Lot 12—**Beverly Erianna**; 5-5-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; C. C. Symington, Crossville, Tenn.		1550.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

Buyers Tennessee unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1—5-18-59	R. L. Morris & Son, Elkmont, Ala.	$1000
2—5-22-59	Robert Elliott, Cedar Hill	625
6—1-7-59	Clyde Browning, Cedar Hill	825
7—6-5-59	Harper Farms, Clarksville	610
x	Harper Farms	600
11—1-19-60	Scenic View Ranch, Fair Hope, Ala.	660

FEMALES:

13—11-24-57	Charlie Miller Angus Farm, Riceville	575
14—9-4-56	R. A. Erwin, Ten Mile	1050
15—10-15-57	Brooks Hill Farm, Thomasville, Ga.	435
—be	Edward Holder, Maryville	200
16—5-12-53	Turner Farms, Clarkrange	785
17—2-5-58	W. B. Veatch, Harrodsburg, Ky.	625
18—8-27-54	Brooks Hill Farm	850
19—2-15-54	C. C. Symington	500
20—8-3-56	Brooks Hill Farm	550
21—5-26-55	Dunnagan Angus Farm, Guthrie, Ky.	710
23—6-29-51	Otto Best, Maryville	385
—be	Delmer E. Wood, Knoxville	350
25—11-19-57	R. A. Erwin	500
26—8-17-53	Brooks Hill Farm	675
27—3-3-55	Dr. H. H. Hyatt, Copper Hill	1325
29—6-20-58	Caylor & Caylor, Knoxville	875
30—2-29-56	C. C. Symington	1000
32—12-4-57	Dunnagan Angus Farm	775
33—5-23-56	Brooks Hill Farm	875
34—5-27-47	Scenic View Ranch	635
35—6-19-54	Turner Farms	810
37—9-4-57	Caylor & Caylor	750
—be	Ellis M. Hodgson, Jefferson City	250
38—6-2-58	W. B. Veatch	510
39—4-24-47	Ray R. Turner, Maryville	600
40—4-24-47	C. C. Symington	600
41—4-3-57	C. C. Symington	800
42—9-14-58	Dunnagan Angus Farm	785
45—1-31-54	Har-Del Angus Farm, Vonore	675
50—7-22-58	Turner Farms	650
51—5-20-57	W. B. Veatch	500
53—7-25-57	W. B. Veatch	510
—be	Roy Turner, Covington	500
54—6-21-58	Dunnagan Angus Farm	585
55—8-3-58	Mari-Ben Angus Farm, Corryton	750
56—4-17-57	Dunnagan Angus Farm	500
57—7-16-55	R. A. Erwin	400
—be	R. A. Erwin	225
63—9-13-56	Dunnagan Angus Farm	525

Thanks...

to all who attended our November 19 sale, the bidders and buyers.

We have every confidence that these cattle will do a good job for their new owners.

SEASON'S GREETINGS
TO ALL OUR FRIENDS AND FELLOW BREEDERS

Rainbow Valley Ranch

COWETA, OKLAHOMA

J. RAY POLSTON
3346 S. Wheeling
Tulsa, Oklahoma

TOM COX
Herdsman

BRUCE POLSTON
at the farm
Coweta, Oklahoma

Illinois Futurity

Your . . . . Chance

. . . to buy the best from the leading herds in Illinois

Included: 2 full sisters of the International Grand Champions . . . Genettmere and . . . Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150th

Other Show Winnings of Cattle Selling . .

Senior and Grand Champion Bull	1960 Wisconsin State Fair
1st Senior Yearling Bull	All American Futurity
Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull	1960 Illinois State Fair
Grand Champion Land of Lincoln	1960 Illinois State Fair
1st Senior Bull Calf	1960 Illinois State Fair
1st Late Senior Bull Calf	1960 Houston Fat Stock Show
1st Late Summer Yearling Bull	1960 Indiana State Fair
1st Late Summer Yearling Heifer	1960 Indiana State Fair
1st Senior Heifer Calf	1960 Heart of Illinois Fair
1st Two Year Heifer	1960 Heart of Illinois Fair
Junior Champion Heifer	1960 Illinois State Fair
1st Junior Calf	1960 DuQuoin State Fair
2nd Summer Yearling Bull	1960 Illinois State Fair
1st Late Summer Heifer	1960 Wisconsin State Fair
1st and Senior Champion Bull	1960 Heart of Illinois Fair
2nd Senior Bull Calf	1960 Wisconsin State Fair
2nd Senior Bull Calf	1960 All American Futurity
3rd Senior Calf	1960 Illinois State Fair
4th Senior Calf	1960 American Royal
3rd Summer Yearling	1960 Wisconsin State Fair

ILLINOIS Futurity

CONSIGNORS

JOHN TOLAN
Pleasant Plains
GLENGARRY
Mt. Carroll
SINGING HILLS
Grayslake
McNITT ANGUS
Huntley
F. R. WINGERTER
Huntley
McCORMICK FARM
Barrington
LEW PIERCE
Creston
RONALD ASKA
Malta
CHAS. KEMBER
Serena
TIM PIERCE
Creston
I. R. ARCHIBALD
New Lenox
LYMAN KEMMIS & SONS
Prophetstown
HARRY DUFFIELD
Ohio
DILENBECK FARM
Geneseo
COLLIS BROS.
Osco
CHINBERG BROS.
Lynn Center
KENNETH HAMILTON
Brimfield
BERT ROBERTSON
Brimfield
GEO. HALLAM
Monmouth
NORRIS PIERCE
Creston
WM. J. WEIR
Gladstone
RALPH SURBER
Gladstone
HAMM'S ANGUS FARM
Adair
LINN EATON
Brooklyn
LINN EATON, Jr.
Brooklyn
J. C. McLEAN
Quincy
VINSON & EVANS
Ursa
CARLS' ANGUS FARM
Beardstown
ALFRED RAHE
Chapin
JAMES RICHMAN
Villa Grove
R. P. DUNCAN
Quincy
KINGLORE FARM
Eureka
REZNICEK FARM
Hettick
A. H. SPITZER
Pleasant Plains

Show & Sale

. . . . January 3, 4, 5, 1961

Illinois State Fairgrounds, Springfield

202 HEAD

111 BULLS 91 FEMALES

Majority of these Bulls Fertility tested

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

TUESDAY, JANUARY 3, 1961

9:00 A. M. Open class show followed by Futurity Show. 6:30 P. M. Banquet & Business meeting, St. Nicholas Hotel. The Illinois Women's Auxiliary will hold their business meeting after the banquet and during the meeting of the Illinois Angus Association. The Illinois Junior Association will also meet after the banquet on January 3rd.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 4, 1961

9:30 A. M. Futurity and Open class bull sale.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 5, 1961

9:30 A. M. Futurity and Open class female sale. The sale will be held in a clean, heated sale pavilion.

Sale Headquarters: St. Nicholas Hotel, Springfield

Auctioneers: Ham James, Paul Good

Judge: Robert W. Williams, Rochester, Michigan

Jim Rentz for the Journal

for additional information contact . .

ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Wm. C. Curtin, President
Stonington, Illinois

Hamilton James, Vice President
Newton, Illinois

Catalogs on request write

Willard M. Frye, Secretary
Illinois Angus Ass'n
R. R. #2, Peoria, Illinois
Phone: 685-7082

ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

ILLINOIS Futurity

CONSIGNORS

LEE HOLBROOK
Pleasant Plains
W. M. WILLIAMS
Pawnee
COLBROOK & CURTIN
Stonington
CURTIN ANGUS FARM
Blue Mound
L. B. CURTIN
Stonington
J. GARRETT TOLAN
Pleasant Plains
L. KNEBEL
Pocahontas
BRUCE BRICKER
Macomb
CASTLE & HARTTER
Carlock
HARVEY HARTTER
Carlock
GLENN GIBB
Piper City
EMIL BAHLER
Cropsey
F. PRUITT
Milford
BERYL RUTLEDGE
Le Roy
THOS. TAYLOR
Gibson City
MARY-DOC FARM
Paxton
U. OF ILLINOIS
Urbana
B. GANLEY
Ivesdale
WM. SHELTON
Bethany
DAVID SHELTON
Bethany
RALPH LOGAN
Arcola
HOWARD O. MILLER & SONS
Oakland
U. J. FARMS
Newton
J. M. MILLER
Olney
KENNETH LAMONT
Crossville
TOMLINSON FARMS
West Frankfort
NORMAN WOOLSEY
Thompsonville
WILLIS BINNIE
Dundee
GARY COOPER
Windsor
ARLEN MEIER
Altamont
JOSEPH TRACY
Champaign
ANN HAMILTON
Brimfield

O. BARDOLIERMERE 75th

An unretouched rear-view picture — no halter, no straw — just as we see him in the paddock each day.

2 OUTSTANDING SONS BY "75th" SELL

M F BARDOLIERMERE 52d

Elslow of Model	Homeplace Eileenmere 495th	Homeplace Eileenmere 155th	Eileenmere 487th
			Enechomere 500th
		Bethel Juana Erica	Bethel Black Mar 3d
			Juana 5th of Andlot
	Elslow of Red Top 2d	Eric Baron I. E. 2d	Glen. Eric of Cremona
			Ebony's Erica LMT
		Elmcrest Elslow A. 45th	Elden Boy 2d
			Elslow 40th

We believe this is one of the truly outstanding prospects for a herd bull you will see sell this year. Look this young bull over carefully—you'll like his correctness, bone and breed character.

M F BARDOLIERMERE 43d

Eileenmere H 19th	Homeplace Eileenmere 15th	Eileenmere 487th	Eileenmere 85th
			Pauline T. 6th
		Lizette's Black Beauty	Black Beau 11th
			Lizzette M. 5th
	Eileenmere's Barbara H. 6th	Eileenmere Lad M. 5th	Eileenmere 430th
			Blackcap Beauty 22d
		Eileenmere's Barbara H. 5th	Eileenmere L. M. 5th
			Tazewell Beauty

A late summer yearling bull out of the show string. He is sired by O Bardoliermere 75th, the bull that is siring the rumps and quarters we need in Angus today.

SELLING AT THE ILLINOIS FUTURITY JAN. 3-4-5

McCormick Farms

FOWLER AND ANNE McCORMICK **BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS**

RALPH HESS, Jr., Manager **PAUL LAMB, Herdsman**

DOR MAC ANGUS
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

J. C. McLEAN, Owner
HARLEY McQUEEN, Herdsman

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d
Sire of the last 4 International Champion Bulls.

They do breed on. He was the grandsire of the winning cattle in sixteen of the twenty classes at the 1960 American Royal and in six classes of both first and second place animals. Five different sons sired the above winners.

ILLINOIS Futurity
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

6 HEAD SELL
JANUARY 3, 4, 5, 1961!

All Closely Related To The
1956-'57-'58-'59 International Grand Champion Bulls

Lot 73, Bull — DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 195th 2964446

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn
		Ohio's Enchant. L. 2d
Bessie 4th of Kay-La-Marr 1339836	Knoll View Eileenmere M. 4th 837523	Eileenmere 371st
		Foun. G. Bernice 5th
	Knoll View Blackcap Bessie 2d 889933	Eileenmere 371st
		Briarcliff Bikcp 29th

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 195 is from one of my best producing cows. Sisters to this bull are in the Penn. State herd, and Mrs. Heckett's herd as well as my own. Every calf has been a good one and this is the first bull from this cow.
The great Sr. Yearling heifer in Mrs. Heckett's show string is out of a full sister to this bull.

Lot 74, Bull — DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 222d 3027951

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn
		Ohio's Enchant. L. 2d
Blackcap Effie R. 10th 1354168	Eileenmere Bertram 717916	Enchant. Eileen. Boy
		Ballin. of Bertram P.
	Blackcap Effie R. 7th 1078887	Effie's Eileen. J. 5th
		Blackcap Effie R. 2d

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 222 is from this year's show herd and is a very low set, thick, heavy boned bull. The use of Hanes' Eileenmere on Blackcap Lad S. cows produced many great cattle, and the dam of this calf is a top cow. This son of O. Bardoliermere 2d should continue to develop for you.

Lot 75, Bull — DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 225th 3073339

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn
		Ohio's Enchant. L. 2d
Dor-Mac's Birdie 2d 1323374	McLeandolier 977021	McLeanmere 666812
		Bikcp Empress M. 75th
	Dor-Mac's Birdie 977020	McLeanmere 666812
		Bikbd Bird. of Ida 29th

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 225 is a full brother to the top selling bull of the last two Futurity Sales: Also a full brother to the Mugge & Priebe bull that sired the Champion steer and Angus female at the 1959 International. A full sister to this bull stood 2nd at 1956 International. You will like the size and scale of this bull.

Lot 76, Bull — DOR-MAC'S LEANMERE 3d 3135070

Eileenmere 1150th 1503337	Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th
		Paulinemere 3d 890941
	Sterling Violet 43d 1081197	Erica Bandolier L. 2d
		Viviola 2d 853105
Dor-Mac's Elluna 16th 2178731	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d
		Ohio's En. L. 15th
	Dor-Mac Elluna 3d 1066965	McLeanmere 666812
		Elluna Belle B. 2d

Dor-Mac's Leanmere 3d is one of the older calves I have from Eileenmere 1150, out of daughters of O. Bardoliermere 2d. My Elluna cows are top producers, and this calf is a good sample of what the cross is doing. Calfhood vaccinated.

Lot 77, Cow — DOR-MAC'S BLACKCAP EMPRESS 54th 3017970

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn
		Ohio's Enchant. L. 2d
Dor-Mac's Blackcap Empress 19th 1366607	McLeandolier 977021	McLeanmere 666812
		Bikcp Empress M. 75th
	Blackcap Empress M. 77th 809914	Cavalier 3d 566955
		Bikcp Empress M. 46th

Dor-Mac's Blackcap Empress 54th is a full sister to top selling female in 1959 Futurity and is from the show herd. Sells herd to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 200, Reserve Champion bull at 1960 All American Futurity. Calfhood vaccinated.

Lot 78, Cow — DOR-MAC EDELLA 8th 3017971

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn
		Ohio's Enchant. L. 2d
Edella of Dor-Mac 5th 1405451	McLeandolier 977021	McLeanmere 666812
		Bikcp Empress M. 75th
	Missouri Edella 34th 782886	The Peer of Lake Al.
		Missouri Edella 23d

Dor-Mac Edella 8th should be a real attraction. She is a full sister to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150, 1959 International Champion bull. She is a good heifer in her own right and is from a great producing strain of cattle. Calfhood vaccinated.

MATCHMAKER of Darnoldby

1956 Perth Reserve Junior Champion

....2 SONS AND 4 DAUGHTERS SELL IN THE ILLINOIS FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE....JAN. 3, 4, 5, 1961!

MATCHMAKER 45 of J. M. 2845466—2-year old son of Matchmaker out of a Missouri Barbara cow. Fertility tested.

MATCHMAKER 50 of J. M. 2946288—Calved 5/1/59. By Matchmaker. Fertility tested.

PRINCESS EBOREA 5 of J. M. 2946279—Calved 5/1/59.

FANDIE 4 of J. M. 2845463—Calved 1/1/59, a full sister to the George Stoerger bull, Matchmaker of J. M., the First Prize bull at 1959 Houston.

MISS BURGESS 5 of J. M. 3187328—Calved 1/4/60. This heifer is a full sister to the 1959 Illinois Futurity Champion Heifer purchased by Forrest Lemons. Also a full sister to the Reserve Champion at the 1960 Illinois Futurity, purchased by Black Diamond Ranch.

WARDESS WITCH of J. M. 3187324—Calved 1/6/60.

THE TWO OLDER HEIFERS ARE BRED TO DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 9th, WHOSE MOTHER IS A FULL SISTER TO THE MOTHER OF DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 10th, MRS. HECKETT'S GREAT BULL. ALL THE HEIFERS SELL CALFHOOD VACCINATED.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 9

- O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
  - Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
    - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
    - Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
  - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916
    - Duke of Mil-Burn 632938
    - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179
- Yorkside Juaneta 792350
  - Eline D.'s Eric 536752
    - Envoy of Erin 466275
    - Erica Eline D. 491650
  - Juan E. 3d 498075
    - Juanerra Eric B. 471749
    - Juanerra Erica 2d 391616

Mr. & Mrs. J. M. Miller

OLNEY, ILLINOIS

JAMES W. MILLER
Manager

FRANK H. BENHAM
Herdsman

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 38)

Frank Richards, secretary of the American Angus Association. The 16 mm sound film, in full color, runs 21 minutes.

The film is designed to help farm youngsters in the selection, feeding, fitting, and showing of an Angus heifer. The fourth film produced by the staff of the national Angus organization, it is available on a first-come first-served basis to adult and farm youth groups throughout the U. S.

"An Angus in Your Future", was filmed in many areas of the land. Scenes show the most important features of correct conformation, the highlights of a sound feeding program, the most widely used methods of fitting, and the fundamentals of exhibiting heifers to their best advantage in the showring. The educational nature of the film is based on "how to do it" scenes.

Because of the long term benefits available to youngsters who start Angus heifer projects, rather than steer projects, the film's theme is starting with a firm foundation, and building an Angus herd for future security.

All American Angus Association films are available free of charge except for one-way shipping expense. Reservations should be made several weeks in advance to make sure a copy is available. Local Angus organizations, 4-H Clubs, F. F. A. chapters, and other groups wishing to obtain the film for showing should write to Public Relations Department, American Angus Association, 3201 Frederick Boulevard, St. Joseph, Missouri.

ANGUS STEER CALVES WIN CHICAGO FEEDER SHOW CHAMPIONSHIP

For the second year in a row, Myron F. Carlson and Son of Lodgepole, Nebraska, captured the grand championship of the big Chicago Feeder Cattle show and sale in the Union Stockyards with a load of 20 fancy, blocky Angus steer calves. It was a great victory for Mr. Carlson and his son Merlyn who operate one of Nebraska's best commercial Angus herds. There were more than 12,000 head entered in the show.

The 471-pound champions sold at $56.00 per cwt. to Henry Steele, Montgomery, Illinois, who also bought the second prize load of Angus steer calves which were exhibited by Redmond Sears of Merriman, Nebraska. They sold at $41.00.

Selected as the champion heifers over all breeds was a load of Angus calves shown by George McCafferty and William Sederholm, Belt, Montana. Their 396-pound group brought $32.00 per cwt. from O. T. Murray and Son, Toulon, Illinois.

Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri, showed the first prize load of Angus yearling steers which averaged 777 pounds and sold at $26.50 per hundred. They were purchased by Schearbrook Farms, Dayton, Ohio. The Missouri herd won six of the top ten prizes in the yearling division.

The first prize load of Angus yearling heifers was exhibited by George Hodgkiss, Choteau, Montana. His winners sold at $23.50 per cwt.

Judges of the event were John Mommsen, Clinton, Iowa; John Hubly, Mason City, Illinois; William Grow, Rennselear, Indiana; William Zmolek, Iowa State University, Ames and Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana.

■

The Angus show at the recent Louisiana State Fair in Shreveport was a top quality affair with herds on hand from five states. More than 50 head of purebred Blacks were paraded before the judge, Stanley Anderson of Texas Tech College, Lubbock.

Selected as senior and grand champion bull was TTF Eileenmere 8, an entry of Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Mississippi and Brumfield Plantation, Inverness, Mississippi. Two other Kintyre bulls won the junior and the reserve junior championships.

Betty's Pride, shown by Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri, won the senior

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 51st
A popular son of O. Bardoliermere 2d

6 Head of our finest . . . to the Illinois Futurity - - - January 3, 4, 5

2 Bulls and **2 Heifers** sired by DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 51st

2 Bulls sired by K F BARDOLIER 4th.

Sire of Bardolier M 6 one of the most talked about show bulls in America today.

- HAMM'S BARDOLIERMERE 5100th, Sired by the 51st out of Queen Ertis of Ashlee 3d, a daughter of Pride Bardolier GR 6th. A seven-eighths brother sold for $3,000 (two-thirds interest) at private treaty this summer by Woebbeking Stock Farms.
- HAMM'S BARDOLIERMERE 5105th, sired by the 51st who is a full brother to the University of Illinois bull and is out of Katinka of Forest Hills, an outstanding cow in our herd.
- BEAUTY OF JON DON, a good daughter of the 51st out of a granddaughter of the $25,000 bull, Black Bardolier G. R. To add to her value she sells bred to K F Bardolier 4th, sire of Beaverdam Plantation's famous show string.
- HAMM'S BARBARA, This is a very good heifer with a remarkable pedigree. She is a Rosemere Barbara by the 51st and her great grandam is the dam of the 1958 International Reserve Grand Champion bull. A maternal sister to this heifer won her class at the 1960 Illinois Futurity open show. She sells bred to K F Bardolier 4th.
- HAMM'S BARDOLIER 407, sired by K F Bardolier 4th out of Blackbird Bloom M 25th.
- BARDOLIER OF JON DON, Sired by K F Bardolier 4th. He is a full brother to the Larry Braon bull that won his class at the 1960 Illinois Futurity and the 1960 Wisconsin State Fair.

Hamm's Angus Farms, Adair, Illinois

Paul - Roger - John Phone OL 33282 or OL 33425

.. in the Futurity

3 BULLS
1 HEIFER

Bardoliermere 10th of K A F
Bardoliermere 13th of K A F
Bardoliermere 20th of K A F
G Elba of K A F

All sired by our Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 84th, who is a full brother to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150th, the 1959 International Grand Champion bull.

.. in the Open Show

BARDOLIERMERE 5 of K A F

We will also have 1 bull in the Open Class sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 84th out of a cow with a great concentration of Bandolier blood.

KEMBER FARMS
SERENA, ILLINOIS

CHARLES KEMBER & SON

LOOK! What We're Selling in the Illinois Futurity

JAN. 3-4-5
He Sells →

Unretouched photo of **EILEENMERE E A R 23d**
Second prize two year old bull at the 1960 Illinois State Fair sired by Eileenmere B D 87th. (2/3 interest sells).

ALSO SELLING . .

- **EILEENMERE 1933d**, sired by Eileenmere 1665.
- **BLACK MERCURYMERE 5 of GNC**, sired by Eileenmere E. A. R.
- **EILEENMERE R H 459**, sired by Eileenmere 1309th.
- **ROYAL ANKONIAN 3239th**, sired by Ankonian 3289th.

GARY N. COOPER
Mac Sexson, Herdsman

Windsor, Illinois

and grand championship of the female show. The Missouri herd also showed the reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull, MAF Blackcapmere 117, and the reserve senior champion female.

Named junior and reserve grand champion heifer was Equen Princess 9, an entry of Equen Plantation, Minter City, Mississippi. Kintyre Stock Farm was awarded the reserve junior champion's position of the heifer competition.

The coveted get of sire classes in the Angus show were both won by Kintyre Stock Farm on their cattle sired by Eileenmere 1480.

Selected as the reserve grand champion steer at the fair was a blocky Angus shown by James Gianelloni, an 11-year-old member of the Riverside 4-H Club in East Baton Rouge Parish. His calf was bred by Manchac Plantation, Sunshine, Louisiana. Gerry Gorman of Shreveport showed her steer as reserve champion of the Angus classes which numbered 87 head. Her calf was bred by Harper and Thornton, Brownsville, Tennessee.

The Florida Angus Association's recent tour and meeting in the Bradenton area was a highly successful event attended by more than 60 cattlemen.

The group first gathered at the Curtis Hughes farm near Bradenton where they saw the herd bulls in use, inspected the brood cow herd on which Mr. Hughes commented in detail and looked over the replacement and sale heifers. William Terry, field representative for the American Angus Association discussed a group of 40 yearling bulls being grown out for sale next year.

The tour stopped at the Manatee County Agricultural Center for lunch and to hear two talks. T. J. Cunha, head of the animal husbandry department at the University of Florida, Gainesville, discussed the growth of the Angus breed and its relationship to the beef cattle business in the state.

He said there are now about 100,000 head of cattle on feed in Florida and he expects the increase in population in the state will boost this figure in years to come.

James Pace, project leader in the Florida Extension Service, talked on production testing in beef herds. "Within the next decade it will be nearly impossible to sell purebred bulls without production testing records to indicate their ability," said Mr. Pace. He urged those Angus breeders present to enter their herds in a production testing program.

Following these talks the tour moved to the ranch of P. W. Fulton, also near Bradenton. After seeing the cow herd, the group moved to the barns where they inspected the herd bulls and sale animals.

Angus steers dominated the 1960 Meat Animal Show at Waterloo, Iowa, by winning all the top awards. They won championships in the open and junior steer shows which numbered 324 head, and also swept nine of the top ten prizes in the carcass evaluation contest.

The grand champion steer of the carcass contest was an Angus exhibited by Kathy Walters of Watkins, Iowa. Her steer had a dressing percentage of 63.64 per cent and had a loin-eye area of 2.12 square inches per hundred pounds of carcass weight. The value of the steer as a live animal, based on its carcass value, was $27.55 per hundred. Her calf placed second on foot.

The grand champion steer of the event was another Angus. It was the open champion, shown by Nichols Brothers of Bondurant, Iowa. Their steer dressed 66.61 per cent and had a loin-eye of 1.97 square inches per hundred pounds of carcass.

The champion steer over all breeds in the junior show was an Angus shown by Marilyn Schulte of Fairfax, Iowa. The 935-pound calf was produced in the Angus herd of her father, Eldred Schulte.

The first prize carcass contest steer on foot was also an Angus. Exhibited by Richard Brown of Aledo, Illinois, the carcass placed third on the rail.

The 20 carcasses selected for placing had to have at least 1.8 square inches of loin-eye, and no more than .15 inches of fat thickness, per 100 pounds of carcass. Nine of the top ten, 13 of the top 15, and 16 of the top 20 carcasses, were produced by Angus steers. The Blacks which produced these carcasses were worth $1.16 per cwt. more as live animals than the steers of the next closest breed and $1.51 more per hundred than another breed.

■

Thirty-six enthusiastic Angus breeders in the Paducah, Kentucky area, met recently and organized the Kentucky Lake Angus Association.

Officers elected were: Ralph L. Smith, Smithland, president; O. P. Boone, Murray, vice-president; Robert Etherton, Murray, secretary-treasurer. Directors elected were: H. E. Shaw, Hickman; Loman Teck, Paducah; Charles Rudolph, Bandana; W. D. Hancock, Benton; Arlie Scott, Murray; and J. S. Rushing, Metropolis, Illinois.

The officers and directors will meet on December 2 to plan a program for Angus promotion in southwestern Kentucky and in the Kentucky Lake area. Breeders in the southern tip of Illinois have been invited to join.

■

NOTES FROM THE FIELDMEN
NEXT PAGE PLEASE

ILLINOIS Futurity

We will sell 2 bulls
in the Futurity sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 37 who sired the Grand Champion Female at the 1959 Ill. State Fair Jr. Show.

BARDOLIERMERE of B. W. R. 52
BARDOLIERMERE of B. W. R. 56

BERYL RUTLEDGE
LE ROY ILLINOIS

Tomlinson's WINDY HILL FARM
Consigns to the Illinois Futurity

ILLINOIS Futurity

3 BULLS 4 FEMALES

We especially invite you to inspect our bull by Homeplace Eileenmere 18th out of the dam of the 1960 Futurity champion bull. We are also selling a half brother to last year's Grand Champion. A son of Ankonian 1309, two open heifers and two senior yearling females.

We have 100 calfhood vaccinated 2-year-old bulls ready for service for sale at the farm at private treaty.

TOMMY and BETTY TOMLINSON
West Frankfort, Illinois

George D. Tomlinson, Mgr. Harl Jackson, Cattle Supt. "Oz" Woolsey, Herdsman

Unretouched photo of EILEENMERE 1358th
A great son of Eileenmere 1100th.

4 Head From Our Show Herd . .
to the
Illinois Futurity Show & Sale
Jan. 3, 4, 5
All sired by
"1358th"

- D. H. EILEENMERE 1358th, late summer yearling, he stood first in class at the 1960 Indiana State Fair and is a full brother to the 1959 Indiana State Fair Reserve Grand Champion bull.
- H. H. EILEENMERE 1358th, late summer yearling, stood second at the 1960 Illinois and Indiana State Fairs.
- ENCHANTAS MISSY H. H. late summer yearling, stood 1st in class at the 1960 Indiana State Fair and Heart of Illinois Show at Peoria, and was third in class at the 1960 Illinois State Fair. Sells open.
- ELBA DELINE LADY H. H., senior heifer calf, won her class at the Heart of Illinois show and stood second in class at the 1960 Indiana State Fair the largest State Fair in the country. Sells open.

ILLINOIS Futurity

HARVEY G. HARTTER
CARLOCK, ILLINOIS

Glengarry

WILL CONSIGN

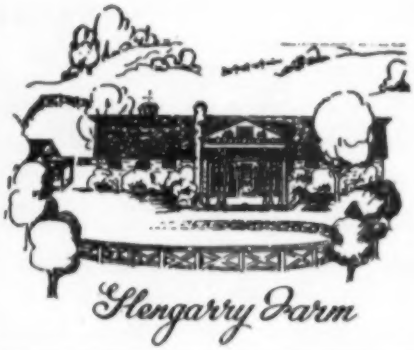
1 heifer, Glengarry Fancy 31, in the Futurity; and 2 bred heifers, Glengarry Queen L 2 and Glengarry Ileen 3d, and 1 bull, Glengarrian 187, in the Open Class.

Our consignment will all be sired by

ANKONIAN 32180

JAN. 3-4-5

Our outstanding breeding bull with the successful show career.



MR. & MRS.
S. J.
CAMPBELL
OWNERS

MOUNT CARROLL
ILLINOIS

notes from the Fieldmen

FROM TEXAS . . .

One of the features of the 1960 Pan American Livestock Exposition, held recently at the State Fair of Texas in Dallas, was a strong, high quality Angus show which featured entries from six states. The Blacks, from 18 herds in Mississippi, Colorado, Oklahoma, Missouri, Kansas, and Texas, were judged by Herman R. Purdy of Pennsylvania State University Park. It was the 75th anniversary of the big show.

Selected as Senior and Grand Champion bull was Bardolier M 6, exhibited by Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Mississippi. They own him jointly with King Merritt Ranch, Bovina, Mississippi, and Mississippi State University, State College.

The show's Junior and Reserve Grand Champion was Whitneymere 51201, from C. V. Whitney Farms of Lexington, Kentucky. This herd made a near sweep of the female show. Their Junior and Grand Champion was Whitney Evergreen Erica 107, and Whitney Blackberry 16 was named Senior and Reserve Grand Champion heifer. Another Whitney entry, Whitney Eulima 107, was Reserve Senior Champion.

Staley Farms of Liberty, Missouri, was awarded both the Reserve Senior Cham-

Bardolier 50th of Wilton

Dominates
Our Consignment to the
Illinois Futurity Jan. 3-4-5

Selling 4 Head

Three sired by the "50th" and one out of a daughter of the "50th"

3 Bulls — 1 Heifer

BARDOLIER 50th of WILTON

Lot 27—**Bardolier 538th of D F 3132212**—This is a rugged good-headed, straight, smooth bull that should make an improvement in many herds—thick over his rump, good in his quarters. Sired by our great senior herd sire, Bardolier 50th of Wilton, out of a top producing cow. Calfhood vaccinated.

Lot 28—**Ankonian of D F 5th 3132209**—A straight-lined, good-headed, deep quartered bull that is backed with championship breeding. Calfhood vaccinated.

Lot 29—**Bardolier 539th of D F 3143093**—A very straight, thick, meaty and good-headed son of Bardolier 50th of Wilton. The dam of this bull is sired by our old senior herd sire, Elba Grenadier G. R. 2d, and he sired R. F. Bardolier, the 1954 American Royal Grand Champion bull. Calfhood vaccinated.

Lot 30—**Mignonne 3d of D F 3119353**—A breedy looking heifer that is straight in her lines and thick in her general make up. Her dam is one of the top producing cows in our herd. Calfhood vaccinated.

DILENBECK FARMS

GENESEO, **Kenneth Dilenbeck** ILLINOIS

pionship and the Reserve Junior Championship of the bull show on Staley Eileenmere 425, and Staley Eileenmere 475.

The Beaver Dam Plantation herd won the Reserve Junior Champion's banner on Eline of Beaver Dam and they also got firsts in both get of sire classes on entries sired by KF Bardolier 4.

See table of contents for detailed report.

■

Selected as the Reserve Grand Champion steer of the recent 1960 State Fair of Texas in Dallas recently was a sleek, blocky, 1,075-pound Angus calf exhibited by Lynn Trimmier, 13-year-old 4-H'er of Hale Center, Texas. Her winner was bred in the Half Circle JD Ranch herd at Ft. Worth.

Don McAnear, 16-year-old F. F. A. member from Clarendon, Texas, showed the Reserve Champion Angus steer at the fair. His 850-pound calf was produced in the Angus herd of I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa.

There were 42 Angus heifers in the junior division of the 75th anniversary of the fair. The champion was Maid 159 of Dundee, shown by Charles Chick of Longview. The reserve winner was exhibited by Denny Nelson of Seagoville. She is Blueblood of Happy Hours.

The steers at the fair were judged by Bruce R. Taylor, head of the animal hus-

Home of the H H Bardoliermeres

It is with pleasure that we announce the beginning of the partnership with Jack McCullough in the Hallam Homestead Angus operation. Jack has been with the W. T. Weir herd at Gladstone, Illinois for the past three years and has fitted several winners for the Weir herd. Our plans will include more participation in sales and the campaigning of a show herd. Jack wishes to extend a welcome to all his friends to visit Hallam Homestead.

Our Illinois Futurity Consignment . .

Consists of two outstanding young sons of H H Bardoliermere 2d, our top breeding son of O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of the last four International Grand Champion bulls.

Hallam HOMESTEAD

George M. Hallam & Sons
J. W. (Jack) McCullough & Sons

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS

K F BARDOLIER

Sire of K F BARDOLIER 4th, one of the most talked about sires in Country. The "4th" is the sire of the $15,000 bull, Bardolier M 6th, one of the great show bulls of the year that has more championships than any other bull in 1960. K F Bardolier sired the 1959 Illinois Futurity Grand Champion and top selling open class bull. He also sired the 1960 Illinois Futurity first prize late summer yearling heifer.

Kemmis Farms

Home of

K F BARDOLIER

1954 American Royal Grand Champion

featuring . . . the get of his two sons . . .

K F BARDOLIER 6th

Proving to be an outstanding sire in our herd.

and

K F BARDOLIER 11th

1957 International 4th Prize late summer yearling bull.

. . in the Illinois Futurity Show and Sale

January 3 - 4 - 5

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

SELLING . . .

3 BULLS - 3 HEIFERS

ILLINOIS Futurity

Visitors Welcome

LYMAN KEMMIS & SONS

PROPHETSTOWN ILLINOIS

KF

"Where Quality Is First"

CONSIGNING TO THE ILLINOIS FUTURITY

Moles Hill Maximilian 193d 2632087	Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th 2178744	O. Bardoliermere 2nd 1342369
		Dor-Mac Edelia 836054
	Evergreenmere 26th 1155870	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
V. E. MAX 3070548 Calved 9-20-59	Dor-Mac's Bandolier 4th 1115883	Applewood Bandolier 141st
		Ennette Marshall's Queen
F T E 28 Eleve V E 2287621	Eleve of U. & E. 1466326	McLeandolier 977021
		Eleve of Longview 2nd

Sired by Moles Hill Maximilian 193d, we think he is a great individual, bred right, and has gained 2.4# per day since birth. His mother was a show heifer.

IN THE OPEN SHOW

V E Bardoliermere 4 2064325	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2nd 1080807
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th
V. E. BARDOLIERMERE 50 2992704	Ennette Marshall's Queen 868617	Brookside Edellyn 12th
		Ennet's Marshall 4th 572281
Calved 7-16-59 Dor-Mac's Barbara M. 2d 1424135	McLeandolier 977021	McLeanmere 666812
		Blackcap Empress M. 75th
	Dor-Mac's Barbara 1005448	McLeanmere 666812
		Missouri Barbara 17th

This one is large for his age, not highly fitted but will make a good bull.

VINSON & EVANS • **URSA, ILLINOIS**

WOODBINE farms

ILLINOIS Futurity

Consigning

1 BULL by **Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 77**—calved Sept. 1959

1 BULL by **Prince of Red Gate 70**—calved Nov. 1958

1 BULL by **Prince of Red Gate 70**—calved May 1959

1 BULL by **Prince of Red Gate 70**—calved Nov. 1959

3 HEIFERS by **Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 77**—all bred to **Prince of Red Gate 70**

5 OF ABOVE ANIMALS HAVE EXCELLENT SHOW RECORDS

F. R. WINGERTER **HUNTLEY, ILLINOIS**

Bahler Farms

CONSIGNMENT TO THE ILLINOIS FUTURITY

Bardoliermere B F 5th
Bardoliermere B F 7th
Bardoliermere B F
Bardoliermere B F 2d
Enchantas Missy B 59th

ILLINOIS Futurity

Four good young sons of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 45th, grandsons of O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of four International Grand Champions. Also one very outstanding daughter of the "45th" from one of the best cows in our herd. Don't miss any of them on sale day.

EMIL BAHLER & SONS

CROPSEY **ILLINOIS**

bandry department at the University of Arizona, Tucson. L. D. Wythe of Texas A and M College, College Station, judged the junior heifers.

■

The Texas State Angus show was held recently at the Panhandle South Plains Fair in Lubbock, Texas. The judge was Stanley Anderson of the animal husbandry staff at Texas Tech College at Lubbock.

Selected by him as Senior and Grand Champion bull was Blackdust Eileenmere 589, exhibited by Blackdust Angus Farm, Burr Oak, Kansas. Another Kansas bull, Crestview L 22, was the Junior and Reserve Grand Champion for Crestview Angus Farm, Menlo, and Miller Brothers, Mayetta.

George Saunders of McLean, Texas, exhibited the Reserve Junior Champion, Saunders Keystone Prince 4 and Flying M Ranch, McKinney, Texas, showed the Reserve Senior winner, Prince King Boy FMC.

Saunders Edwina 12 won the Junior and the Grand Championship for heifers for George Saunders and Buster Terrell of Plainview, Texas, was awarded the Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Championship on Golden's Miss.

The Miller Brothers of Mayetta, Kansas, won both get of sire classes on cattle sired by Bonny Lad of CF.

—Ronald Blackwell

■

FROM CALIFORNIA . . .

More than 200 4-H Club and F. F. A. members attended the recent Sacramento Angus Association field day at the Marden Wilber ranch at Davis, California. They entered a judging contest of three classes of Angus and heard talks on current economic trends in the beef industry.

In charge of the judging contest was William Roche, field representative for the American Angus Association. George Clark and Ralph Davis of the American Trust and Wells Fargo Bank, Sacramento, spoke on economic trends.

Other speakers were Jim Ellings, Sacramento County farm advisor, and Ken Gross, secretary of the Western States Angus Association.

In the afternoon the youngsters attended a sale of 45 Angus steer calves suitable for project work.

In charge of the program was Louis Lataillade, of Emerald Angus at Elk Grove and lunch was furnished by Angus breeders in the Sacramento area.

■

More than 1,000 F. F. A. members and others interested in better beef cattle attended the recent F. F. A. field day at Santa Barbara Ranch near Pala, California, owned by George Fuller. It was the 17th annual event in the successful

series sponsored by the Bank of America.

Featured part of the day's event was a judging contest. Preceding the contest was a talk by W. J. Maynard, regional supervisor of agricultural education and a type demonstration by William Roche, field representative for the American Angus Association. The adult judging contest was supervised by Carl Englund, dean of agriculture at California Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo. Official judges for the contest were Clint Hudson, Santa Barbara Ranch herdsman, and K. E. Johnson, agricultural representative of the Bank of America.

Afternoon speakers included John Reutter and F. M. Berry of the Bank of America; Paul Haberfeld of Chatsworth, president of the Southern California Angus Association; Ken Gross, secretary of the Western States Angus Association, and William Roche.

A talk on the national and the California F. F. A. organizations and their progress was given by Byron J. McMahon, chief of the California bureau of agricultural education.

Winners in the contest were as follows: Larry Dahl, Escondido, F. F. A.; Mike Hobbs, Pomona, Young Farmers; Mt. San Antonio College, Pomona, Team; Eva Palmer, Los Angeles, women's division; Gene Roden, El Monte, school instructors division, and Davis Townes, Fullerton, men's division.

—William Roche

■

FROM WASHINGTON . . .

Selected as the Grand Champion steer over all breeds at the 1960 Central Washington Fair in Yakima was a home-raised Angus exhibited by Harold Catlin of Yakima, a partner in the well-known Angus herd of Catlin and Anderson.

Senior and Grand Champion bull of the Angus breeding classes was Rainmere 14 of IA, an entry of Island Acres Farm, Klamath Falls, Oregon. The same herd also showed the Reserve Junior Champion heifer.

Art L. Hamilton, Chehalis, Washington, showed the Junior and Reserve Grand Champion, Zara Bard 106 of HM. Hamilton also won the Reserve Junior Championship for bulls and both the top two awards of the heifer show. His Junior and Grand Champion female was Bardamere HM 32 and his Senior and Reserve Grand Champion was Bardamere 40 HM.

Both Reserve Senior Champions at the show were exhibited by Catlin and Anderson of Yakima.

The winning get of sire at the show was a group of cattle by Rainmere 5 from Island Acres Farm with Art L. Hamilton winning the junior get of sire blue ribbon on entries by Bardamere HM 2.

Judge of the Angus breeding cattle

ILLINOIS Futurity

2 heifers and 1 bull to the Futurity
K H F Bandolier 3d
K H F Bummer Maid 15th
Ethie A 3d

All sired by Bandolier A 4

1 bull and 1 female to the Open Show
Juan Eric 671

Sired by Eileenmere 671, out of a dam who produced the Reserve Champion and top selling female of the 1959 Open Show Erinamere of K H F 2.

KENNETH HAMILTON FARM
BRIMFIELD, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS Futurity

CONSIGNING TO THE
ILLINOIS FUTURITY
JAN. 3-4-5

2 top herd bull prospects
2 females—all sired by the "40th"

Here is a chance to own a top female out of a Postelmere daughter. Full sister to Woodlawn Bardoliermere 20th, top selling bull at the recent Cassidy-Canning Dispersion held at Staunton, Virginia. This heifer is typical of the daughters of the "40th" and should make a top brood cow.

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th

Grand Champion Bull, 1956 Illinois Futurity

Sire of Grand Champion Bull at Cow Palace and Pacific International Shows — 1959.

WOODLAWN FARM
SINCE 1881

L. B. PIERCE AND SONS **CRESTON, ILLINOIS**

DOR-MAC'S
BARDOLIERMERE 21st
Owned jointly with the University of Illinois and Caylor and Caylor.
BARDOLIERMERE N T
Sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 21st out of the dam of "Julius" the 1955 International Grand Champion steer.
ILLINI BELL BOY
Come and see us — we have cattle for sale
KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

B. BAR D. FARMS
Dor-Mac & Eileenmere
Breeding Stock For Sale
R. W. CHAMBERS & SON
4½ mi. N. of
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

CONSIGNING 4 HEAD
ILLINOIS FUTURITY
JAN. 3-4-5, 1961
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS
Selling 2 good bulls, Eileenmere 10 of Edgewood and Eileenmere 12 of Edgewood, with pedigrees you will want to study in the Futurity.
2 bred heifers in the Open Class sired by Eileenmere bulls.
RALPH LOGAN Arcola, Illinois

SELLING
2 BULLS
4 HEIFERS
In the Illinois Futurity, January 3, 4, 5
M F BARDOLIERMERE
C B Bardoliermere Bar — Eldorene C B 610th
Erica of C B 22d — Eldorene C B 310th
C B Bardoliermere — Empress Again of C B 21st
Five are sired by M F Bardoliermere and out of daughters of M F Eileenmere 49 A. One heifer is sired by M F Eileenmere 49 A.
COLLIS BROTHERS OSCO, ILLINOIS

CONSIGNING
4 HEIFERS TO THE FUTURITY
One sired by a son of Eileenmere 1100, will sell bred to our son of Eileenmere 1616.
One sired by the Reserve Champion bull of the open show last year, sells bred to a son of "1616"
1 FEMALE CONSIGNED TO OPEN SHOW
SEE YOU AT SPRINGFIELD
JAN. 3-4-5
STOP BY THE FARMS ANYTIME!
• COLBROOK & CURTIN—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS
• CURTIN ANGUS FARM—BLUE MOUND, ILLINOIS
• L. B. CURTIN—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

was W. J. Harrer of Helena, Montana.

■

The Yakima Valley Angus Association held its annual banquet in connection with the recent Central Washington Fair in Yakima, Washington. The program featured three speakers who talked to more than 50 Angus boosters.

Joe Johnson, extension livestock man at Washington State University, Pullman, spoke on production testing and its values for a breeder of purebred Angus. Doug Wood, field representative for the American Angus Association in the Northwest, commented on the national organization's Angus Herd Improvement Record and its Herd Clasification programs and outlined how these might be used to advantage by Angus cattlemen.

The third speaker at the gathering was Robert Corlis of Yakima. He reported on livestock production and other agricultural practices in Russia and showed slides taken during a recent tour of the U. S. S. R.

—Doug Wood

■

FROM THE SOUTHEAST . . .

Top honors in the Angus breeding cattle division of the recent Southeastern Fair in Atlanta, Georgia, were shared by the Keefauver Brothers of Jonesboro, Tennessee, and Millarden Farms of Woodbury, Georgia. The Tennessee herd won the highest awards in the bull division with the Georgia females getting the nod for the two top spots of the heifer show.

Judge of the Blacks at the fair was Dr. T. J. Cunha of the University of Florida, Gainesville. He placed 63 head.

KB Eileenmere 354 was his selection as Senior and Grand Champion bull. Another Keefauver Brothers entry, KB Eileenmere 400, was named Junior and Reserve Grand Champion. He is owned jointly by them and Lazy X Ranch, Canton, Georgia.

A bull owned by the Keefauvers, W. B. McSpadden, Chilhowie, Virginia, and the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, was selected as Reserve Senior Champion. He is Eileenmere WOSF 123.

Equen Plantation, Minter City, Mississippi, won the Reserve Junior Championship of the bull show with TT Eileenmere 20, and the corresponding championship of the heifer show with Equen Princess 9.

Millarden's Senior and Grand Champion heifer was Millarden Blackcap 73 and Millarden Blackbird 161 was named Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion for them.

Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia, won the Junior championship in the heifer competition on Fannie Bess 10 of Brays Island.

Both get of sire blue ribbons went to

the Keefauver Brothers on the entries sired by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78.

—William Terry

■

Crossways Farm of Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania, was the major winner of the 1960 Pennsylvania State Angus show, held recently in connection with the Bloomsburg Fair. The 40-head event was judged by W. T. King, secretary of the Virginia Angus Association, Charlottesville.

Senior and Grand Champion bull was Crosswaysmere JAH and Junior Champion was Crossways Whitneymere 4. Another Crossways entry, Crossways Whitneymere 3, was named Reserve Junior Champion bull.

The Junior and Grand Champion female, Crossways Blackbird, and the Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion, Anoka Barbara CW 5, were also entries from Crossways Farm. Their herd also won both get of sire classes with cattle sired by Whitneymere 81.

The firm of Allen and Byars, Gettysburg, showed the Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion bull, Eileenmere AB 5114 and Lynmere Farm, Easton, won the special ribbons for the older heifer championships. Their Senior Champion is Lynmere Elba 328 and their Reserve Senior winner is Lynmere Georgina T 368.

—James V. Coyner

■

FROM ARKANSAS AND IOWA . . .

Arkansas Angus breeders were a jubilant group at the recent Arkansas State Fair in Little Rock when Don Richmond, 18-year-old Angus breeder of Van Buren, showed his 950-pound Angus calf as the Grand Champion steer of the show. The steer judge was Bob Morford of Wilson and Company, Memphis, Tennessee.

Over 50 head of Angus breeding cattle were put on display at the fair. They were judged by Robert Totusek of Oklahoma State University, Stillwater.

Selected as Senior and Grand Champion bull was Kimberlands Eileenmere, exhibited by Crockett Angus Farm, Piggott, Arkansas. The Crockett farm won both Junior Championships in the bull show, too. Felton Angus Farm at Marianna, Arkansas, showed the Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion, Jago Bradolier TA 188.

The Grand Champion heifer at the show was the junior winner, MAF Miss 1100, an entry of Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri. The Missouri herd won most of the female championships. Their Senior Champion was MAF Eline 5 and their Reserve Senior winner was Betty's Pride. The winning get of sire also was won by Meier Angus Farm on cattle sired by MAF Blackcapmere 100.

Named Reserve Junior and Reserve

SUN RAHE'S FARMS

The "Cream of the Crop" to the Illinois Futurity

3 HEIFERS

Blueblood Lady Sun Rahes 20th

Blueblood Lady Sun Rahes 22d

Eulima Sun Rahes 4th

Two Blueblood Ladys, both by a son of "1032d"; one is bred to Whitneymere 814th, a son of the "81st". "814th" was purchased as a 7 month old calf for $8100. Also selling a Eulima heifer by the "814th", who individually is a very good bull.

ALFRED RAHE & SON

CHAPIN ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS Futurity SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

SINGING HILLS FARM

GRAYSLAKE, ILLINOIS

DANIEL B. NELSEN, Owner

CONSIGNS 12 HEAD TO THE FUTURITY

FUTURITY CLASS

Bardoliermere 75th of S H F 6th—A top herd sire prospect by Bellevue Bardoliermere 75th.

Bardoliermere 75th of S H F 7th—By "75th" — top conformation and bloodlines.

Prince Rowley of S H F 19th—By our Prince of Rowley of Woodbine 5th — 1959 Wisconsin Grand Champion.

Bardoliermere 75th S H F 13th—A good herd bull prospect by the "75th".

Bardoliermere Elba of S H F—A beautiful little lady by "75th"—sells open.

Princess Erica of S H F 2d—A show daughter by the "5th"—sells bred.

OPEN CLASS

Prince Rowley of S H F 4th—A powerful son of the "5th"—will make a good herd sire.

Prince Rowley of S H F 6th—Another great son of the "5th" with excellent conformation.

Bardoliermere 45th of S H F 10th — A big, rugged bull by "75th" out of a thick, beefy cow of good conformation.

Bardoliermere 75th of S H F 14th—An excellent, growthy calf by "75th", our double grandson of Bardoliermere 2d.

Princess Pride Lady of S H F—A sweet, low-down, thick heifer of excellent type—open.

Bardoliermere Lassie of S H F—A classy heifer out of an excellent cow of show conformation—bred.

ILLINOIS Futurity SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

SEE YOU AT SPRINGFIELD . . .

JAN. 3-4-5

OUR CONSIGNMENT . . .

TWO BULLS AND TWO FEMALES

Eileenmere 9 of W W sired by Eileenmere 1715, **Bardoliermere W. F.**, a top grandson of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

Miss Lady Ann W W 4 and **Miss Ericamere W W 7** sired by Eileenmere 1715. One a top heifer from our show herd selling bred to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere; the other a well-bred heifer from one of our better producing strains of cows.

Also— **W W Bardoliermere**, grandson of O. Bardoliermere 2d sells in the Open Show.

Weir Angus Farm

WM. T. WEIR, OWNER GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS Futurity SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

BARDOLIERMERE WEST WOODLAWN

Senior and Grand Champion Bull at 1960 Wisconsin State Fair

HE SELLS! at the ILLINOIS FUTURITY, Jan. 3, 4, 5

Also Consigning

4 Bulls and 1 Heifer sired by White Gates Bardoliermere 18th

Stop by the farm while at the International.

WEST WOODLAWN

Tim and Ferne Pierce

MALTA, ILLINOIS

Grand Champion heifer was Maid 159 of Dundee, exhibited by Dundee Angus Ranch, Longview, Texas. This herd also exhibited the first prize junior get of sire. Their calves were sired by Prince Caesar RLS.

■

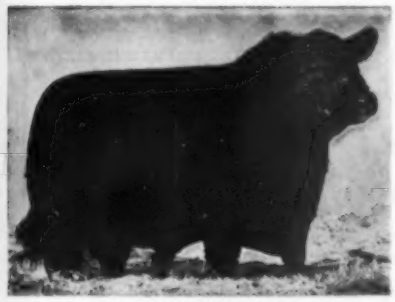
The featured part of the recent Southeast Iowa Angus Association meeting in Mt. Pleasant was a showing of slides taken during the 1960 American Angus Association tour of Argentina. Of keen interest were scenes of the Palermo National Livestock Show in Buenos Aires, highlight of the visit made by U. S. visitors. The slide presentation was made by Lloyd Miller, director of public relations for the national breed registry organization.

Also on the program was Lyle Haring, field representative of the American Angus Association, who commented on Angus progress, with emphasis on the growing strength of the Blacks in the Mid-West.

Officers elected at the meeting were as follows: Dan McCallister, Mt. Pleasant, president; John Miller, Winfield, vice-president; Wilbur Rotter, West Point, secretary-treasurer. Directors named for the coming year included Don Jarvis, Yarmouth; Dean Yates, Riverside; Dale Schultz, Letts, and Martin

UJ FARMS

Consigning 4 head to the Illinois Futurity all sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 9th



O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d
Grandsire of bull selling

EILEENMERE 1475
Sire of dam of bull selling

ONE BULL—

LOT 136 U J BARDOLIERMERE 91st 3028067

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 9th 1892033	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
			Evergreenmere 24th
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn
			Ohio's Enchantress L. 2d
	Yorkside Juaneta 792350	Eline D.'s Eric 536752	Envoy of Erin 466275
			Erica Eline D. 491650
		Juan E. 3d 498075	Juanerra Eric B. 471749
			Juanerra Erica 2d
Entelopemere 5th 2548538	Eileenmere 1475th 2163242	Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th
			Paulinemere 3d 890941
		Lady Banmere 1551957	Banmere 1289221
			Jennifer of Darann
	Entelopemere 2073140	Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th
			Paulinemere 3d 890941
		El Entelope 1593244	Eva Ellen's Lad A. 2d
			Entelope P. B. 2d

A son of "the 9th" out of a double bred "1100th" dam. Look this young, well-bred prospect over sale day.

ALSO SELLING

- **LOT 137 U J BARBARA LASSIE 2d, calved Nov. '59, sells open**
- **LOT 138 U J GEORGINA 7th, calved March, '60, sells open**
- **LOT 198 U J ELLUNAMERE 3d, an Oct. '59 heifer in the Open Class**

U J FARMS

NEWTON — **HAMILTON JAMES** — **owner**

ILLINOIS — **LOUIS BURNS** — **herdsman**

Kimler, Donnellson.

Master of ceremonies at the meeting was Clyde Hanna, Oskaloosa, secretary of the Iowa Angus Association.

—Lyle Haring

■

FROM MISSISSIPPI . . .

Five Mississippi Angus cattle herds battled for the high honors of the 1960 Mississippi State Fair, held recently in Jackson. The show was judged by Dr. Charles S. Hobbs, head of the animal husbandry department at the University of Tennessee, Knoxville.

Selected as Senior and Grand Champion bull was Prairie Point Banmere T 19, an entry of Prairie Point Farm at Macon, major winner at the fair. KFB Bardolier of Jon Don 2, exhibited by Mississippi State University, was the show's Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion.

Equen Plantation, Minter City, showed the Junior Champion bull, Blue Lake Bardmere 10, and Prairie Point Eileenmere 114, another bull from Prairie Point Farm, was the Reserve Junior winner.

Dolly Pride 2 DMCP was named Junior and Grand Champion heifer for Prairie Point Farm with the Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Championship going to Kintyre Stock Farm at Gloster on Kintyre Blackbird.

Prairie Point's Blackcap Lady of PP 13 was selected as the Senior Champion female and the Reserve Senior winner was Equen Plantation's Equen Zara 4.

In the classes for 4-H Club members, Tom Robertson won three Reserve Championships. He showed the Reserve Grand Champion steer and also the Reserve Champion Angus bull and the Reserve Champion Angus heifer. The champion Angus bull of the junior event was exhibited by Gene Taylor of Grenada, and the Angus heifer championship was won by Joe Landess of West Point.

—Vern Kerchberger

■

FROM THE NORTHERN PLAINS . . .

Elected president of the North Montana Angus Association at the group's recent annual meeting in Great Falls, was Douglas Dear of Simms. Laurence Trebesch of Dutton was named vice-president, and C. P. "Buck" Moore, Great Falls, was elected secretary-treasurer. Over 50 Angus cattlemen attended.

—Ray Buchanan

BUILDERS OF THE BREED

(Continued from page 50)

In the 1916 to 1938 period Congdon & Battles sold over 5,000 breeding animals. A good share of them went as initial Doddie purchases by new breeders in the west. This was one man's pioneering efforts at painting the west black. It was a hard row at first but Otto V. Battles has always been one to inspire confidence and a man to stand back of his cattle. He must take great satisfaction today in the western ranges dotted with black cattle.

The Congdon & Battles dispersion June 20 and 21, 1938, at Maquoketa, Iowa, made breed history. There are many who hold that this sale, in a period of doldrums, sparked a new wave of Angus interest. Certainly many buyers were on the seats that day to buy their first Angus cattle at what was a record sale for many years. The 190 head grossed $91,080 for an average of $480. Most sales that year were around the $100 mark. Top bull at $2,000 went to Dr. George Laughlin for his Thousand Hills Farm in Missouri. Top female at $3,500 went to a new herd, the Cold Saturday Farm of Judge and Mrs. H. H. Hackney of Maryland. Herds buying included Cremona Farm of Maryland; Hardwick

Poland China World

Official Publication of the Poland China Record Association

1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00

501 E. Losey St.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

FARMAN EASY HOLD CHUTE GATE

PORTABLE or PERMANENT Installation in Any Opening!

Enables you to quickly restrain and safely hold animals for inspection, treatment, dehorning, vaccination, ear marking, etc. Makes cattle handling easier, safer, faster. Every stock farm needs and should have this low-cost stock-holding gate.

Accept This "FREE TRIAL" OFFER

Try this Gate at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature and "30-Day Trial Plan"

FARMAN EQUIP. CO. Dept. CG-12 5701 So. 7th, OMAHA, NEBR.

Clear Dawn Farms

CONSIGNING 3 HEAD

In the Futurity

Clear Dawns Bardoliermere 17th, an excellent show prospect by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 56.

Burgess Maid B of Clear Dawn 5th, a granddaughter of Bardoliermere 40th, the Lew Pierce bull.

In the Open Class

Clear Dawns Bardoliermere 2d, a bull sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 56.

LINN EATON and SON

Phone Mindale 7-2148 Northfield

BROOKLYN, ILLINOIS

Consigning 4 Head to the Illinois Futurity

SELLING . . .

Two Special Attractions

"2 PORTLETHEN LUCYS"

A daughter and a maternal sister to

HOMEPLACE PORTLUCY 2d

Who is now in our herd along with her dam. She had a very successful show record as a Junior Yearling heifer in 1954-55 for Homeplace Farms. She was a member of the first prize pair of yearlings at Denver and Ft. Worth in 1954.

ALSO SELLING . . .

Ess Kay Black Beauty 43d sired by Eileenmere Revodent.

Blackcap McHenry C A F 3d sired by Mr. Eileenmere Elite.

ARTHUR R. CARLS & SONS, DAVID & GLEN

BEARDSTOWN, ILLINOIS

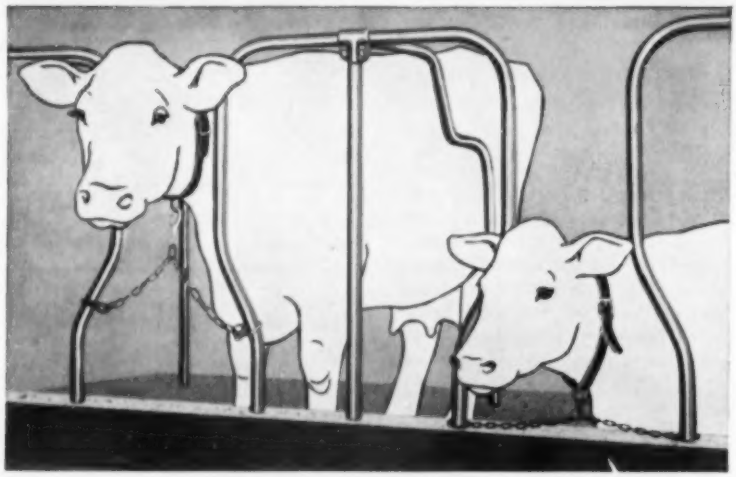
HOMEPLACE PORTLUCY 2d

At the **Midwest Steer** and **Carcass Show** in Austin, Minn, our steer had a loin eye of 17.41 inches on a 780 lb. carcass. This was the largest eye in the show with 100 steers competing.

BYRNES BROS.
WAUKON, IOWA

MAPLES STOCK FARM
Herd founded 1937
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS
HERD SIRES: Allendale Eileenmere 99th, L. F. Eileenmere 74th and K. B. Eileenmere 174th.
Young breeding stock for sale at all times.
MACK MAPLES & SON
ELKMONT, ALABAMA

COMING . . . ANOTHER
JOHNSON'S ANGUS SALE
FEBRUARY 20, 1961
SARDIS, MISSISSIPPI
Selling 80 Lots
100 Head

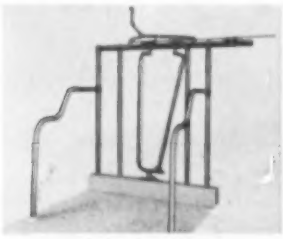


NEW COW-SAVER STALL

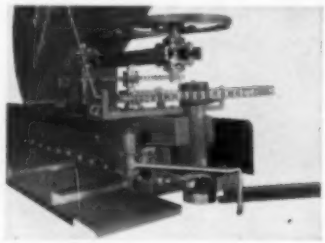
(PATENT PENDING)

Exclusive BERG design prevents leg injury . . . gives cow more headroom

New Berg Cow-Saver Stall *automatically* takes up slack in tie chain when a cow lies down. Cow can't bruise or break a leg by tripping over tie chain. Berg design also gives reclining cow more headroom . . . holds hay in manger without filler bars. Stall arches and partitions are built of lifetime copper-bearing steel that resists corrosion.



Berg lever stalls, with sure-stop stanchions, lock and unlock individually or altogether. Ruggedly built for long life.



Berg barn cleaner has one piece gutter chain links weighing over 2 lbs. each. Choose from four barn cleaner models.

Send for FREE Plan Help!

Name_____
Address_____
Town_____ State_____

BERG EQUIPMENT CORP.
MARSHFIELD, WISCONSIN AAJ-12

Send me information about Berg Stalls and
Stanchions ☐ Barn Cleaners ☐
Simplex Water Bowls ☐ Steel Pens ☐
Ventilation ☐ Silo Unloader ☐
I'm building a new barn ☐ Remodeling ☐

Farms of Tennessee; Winton Farm and Amandale Farm of Virginia; Fuerst Stock Farm of New York; Mattapany Farm of Maryland; Sam Henderson of Alberta; Dr. L. G. Hagemeier of Ontario; George K. Bailey of Maryland; Clayton Taylor of New York; the J. S. Guttridge Estate of Oregon — and many other known breeders, or breeders later to be heard from. The Congdon & Battles dispersion scattered top breeding to all sections of the country.

With the end of the partnership herd Otto V. Battles continued with the home herd in Iowa, and established a purebred unit at Los Olivos, California. Both are still in active operation, with the Rosemere herd at Maquoketa, Iowa, on the home farm being operated by his manager-partner, Roland Ehlers.

Over the years Otto V. Battles has been at the lead strap of International Grand Champion bulls six different times; four times he has led out International Grand Champion females. Three times Rosemere cattle have taken the coveted get of sire award at Chicago. This is, of course, only a very small percentage of the championships won at other major shows, from coast to coast, over the years.

Twice, in 1920 and 1934, Otto V. Battles served as president of the American Angus Association. Otto V. Battles was the first American ever selected to judge the great Perth show in Scotland — this was in 1930; and the first American to judge at Palermo. He later judged two other of the great Argentine shows. In addition the Master of the Rosemeres has presided at a number of top Canadian shows and an almost uncountable number of leading American shows.

Truly Otto Battles is a Builder of the Breed with his influence for the best in Angus destined to live on for uncounted years to come.

ANGUS & SCIENCE IN 60'S

(Continued from page 39)

improved. Our Carcass Evaluation Program is here for discussion. We are actively concerned in attempting to seek a further breakthrough in this ability to detect animals carrying recessive characteristics and in improving our dwarfism program. We are interested in bringing to the members of this Association, such other developments as will benefit our breed.

On behalf of our President, Joe Keefauver, on behalf of the Officers and the Directors of the American Angus Association, I bid you welcome gratefully. Let me assure you that we look forward to other conferences of this type. Let me assure you also that we appreciate the time you are taking and the effort you are making to help us. When the fruits of this conference can be applied by the Board of Directors and the bene-

fits put to work by Angus breeders, I trust that you will have a real sense of satisfaction in the contribution which you will make here during the next two days.

Throughout his existence, man has seemed to make progress by a series of rushes. This looks like a revolutionary scientific, tremendous decade. We want to be ready as we are now with the mostest of the bestest in beef. With your help this Conference will prove a practical, useful Angus asset. Thank you for making it possible.

IRVING E. KEMP

(Continued from page 47)

unique in Angus history. The old champion cow was a regular and good producer. She has at least a dozen descendents in the Kemp herd. "We should have more, probably," Irving Kemp says, "but people put a lot of pressure on to get them and they are hard to keep." This is not hard to figure out for the Queen Viola cows we saw were thick, smooth, broody individuals with style and quality.

In 1929 the still comparatively young herd had its second International grand champion female in Blackcap of Glenrock 3d. She was by Black Belmore, a great sire in the Kemp herd and a bull that has written a lot of Angus history. Bred in the Kemp herd she was shown to the championship by Harrison & Ryan.

Black Belmore was bred by the pioneer breeder C. W. Wurzbacher of Morley, Iowa. Calved in 1920 he was by Belford and was double bred to the great Black Woodlawn on his sire's side. His dam was Black Gem of Rosemere, by Oakville Quiet Lad, the 1910 International grand champion bull. He, in turn was also by Black Woodlawn. The importance of Black Woodlawn breeding, even today, should be pointed out here. For Eileenmere 4th, the progenitor of the famous Eileenmere line of cattle was by Oakville Quiet Lad, by Black Woodlawn, his dam an own daughter of Black Woodlawn.

Black Belmore came into the Kemp herd as a young bull and was shown by the Iowa breeders to first place in the junior yearling class at the 1922 International. Black Belmore was one of the great breeding bulls of his day, ranking next to Earl Marshall and his International champion son, Blackcap Revolution.

The Kemp Brothers herd was split up in 1929. Irving Kemp took 20 of his cows and entered a partnership with the late Senator H. D. Miller of Morley, Iowa. From the Miller herd of 300 head 20 matching cows were picked to form the Miller & Kemp partnership. These cows, and the use of Black Belmore as chief sire, went on to write some more records. In 1931 the Miller & Kemp show herd had the undefeated pair of females over

Thanks to the buyers, bidders and all who attended our Nov. 15 "Right Combination Sale" and helped to make it such a great success. We hope these cattle will do as well for their new owners as they have for us.

RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS

CHARLES M. RUNDLES — WARREN J. RUNDLES

El Paso — Illinois

Season's Greetings

FROM STUDER ANGUS FARM

KEYNOTE OF GAIDREW (IMP.)

He is by Pearlstone of Gaidrew, full brother of Keystone of Gaidrew, Champion at Perth 1957. Sold for 30,000 Guineas to the Argentine.

OTHER SIRES IN SERVICE . . .

ERUPT OF THORN

Jewvil Eric of Manorhill (161153)	Newhouse Paragon (142942)	Ervil of Harviestoun
		Pride of Preference
	Newhouse Jewvilla Erica (162916)	Esperanza of Candac
		Jewellan Erica
Ersa of Thorn (160870)	Embask of Dercuilich (116626)	Jask Eric (110718)
		Enamorate of Dercuilich
	Elsinore of Dercuilich (146579)	Prince Pridemar of G.
		Eyra of Dercuilich

He was a member of the 1st prize 3 bull group at Perth. He is by the same sire as Election of Thorn, 1960 Champion at Perth that sold for 22,500 Guineas. He is also a brother to Newhouse Jewbilee Eric, Reserve Junior Champion at Perth in 1960, who sold for an all-time high of 27,000 Guineas.

PARAGON of MANORHILL (IMP.) — EILEENMERE 1702 by the "1100th"

BARDMERE BLACK BARON

by Black Baron of Barnoldby

FOR SALE—20 rugged coming 2-year olds by above sires.
Also bred and open heifers.

BEN G. STUDER • WESLEY, IOWA

Telephone: 3614 Wesley

Building for the future with . . .

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 830

Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th out of a daughter of Ankonian 3501. The many calves that we have by the "830th" make us feel that we are on the right road in building a strong foundation for the future.

We Invite Your Inspection

D & D INC.

Harold Fager, Herdsman

REDDICK, ILLINOIS

Wm. Slater Owner

Farm located 2½ miles west of Reddick on Rt. 17.

"OUR ANGUS . . .

HAVE THE SIZE AND THRIFTINESS"

We have well selected Eileenmere and Bandolier bloodlines, including three sons of International Grand Champions.

Since our herd is now built up to size, we have some good breeding stock for sale!

AMERICAN ANGUS ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE 19 61 ATHENS, GEORGIA UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

M. H. Barnett WASHINGTON, GEORGIA

Built up Run Down Farms

"BURDF ANGUS"

NEW OVER-ALL SCOTCHLITE REFLECTION

GET THIS FREE SIGN!

YOUR NAME HERE

REGISTERED ANGUS

Calf Manna FED

These Scotchlite aluminum signs tell buyers your cattle are fed the nation's finest fitting feed – Calf Manna. Each sign is personalized with your name and breed. They sell all day – and, in the dark, too. These $3.00 signs are free to Calf Manna feeders. With each order simply enclose 4 quality control circles from Calf Manna, Suckle, Spur or Sho-Glo bags. Offer good while they last.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

ALBERS MILLING CO., Dept. BBA-1202
1016 Central St., Kansas City 5, Missouri

Please send me _____ beef sign(s). For each I enclose 4 Albers quality control circles.

NAME _____
(please print as you wish sign imprinted)

BREED _____

STREET _____

TOWN _____ STATE _____

the show circuit including Omaha, Kansas City and Chicago. This pair was Blackcap M. K. and Erica Marie 9th. The latter cow was grand champion of the summer show season but at Chicago the Blackcap cow was grand champion. Erica Marie 9th is also remembered as the cow in the Sunbeam herd in Oklahoma that was the mother of great herd bulls.

In January of 1932 the famous sire Bell Boy M. K. was dropped. He was by Black Belmore and won his class in Chicago as a junior calf that year. Retired to the breeding herd he developed into a bull weighing 1,800 pounds in ordinary condition. Among great breeding sons of the old Bell Boy bull should be mentioned Bell Boy A, Eldon Boy 2d, Renomar 2d, and Eri Bell Boy.

It was in the commercial cattle picture that these Bell Boy cattle made their greatest name. For many years the Howard Barnes herd in Nebraska used this breeding to produce the steers fed by the Schmidt Brothers of Iowa to the International carlot championships in 1938 to 1948. Eldon Boy 2d breeding produced a very popular line of range bulls for the Mallory Brothers of Iowa.

With the number of people today looking for Bell Boy breeding, with very little of it around, we asked Irving Kemp why the old bull was not more popular in his day. He pointed out that he came into prominence in the 1930s when finances and Angus cattle fortunes were at low ebb. "He was never promoted and was known only to a relatively few cattlemen."

The Miller & Kemp dispersion of 1936 saw Bell Boy M. K. top the sale at $600 to go to the Lofgren-McGregor herd in Minnesota. He lived to be 14 years old, as had his sire, Black Belmore.

With 20 cows from the dispersion Irving Kemp moved back to the home farm near Marion, Iowa, in 1936. A top breeding bull, Glencarnock Revolution 6th, by the champion Blackcap Revolution, was secured. Later a half interest was purchased in another great breeding bull, Bell Boy A, from the A. R. Althaus herd in Illinois. By Bell Boy M. K. he had been purchased in dam from Miller & Kemp. Dam of Bell Boy A was a show daughter of Earl Eric Marshall, by Earl Marshall, who had been used in the Miller & Kemp herd with success. Erica Marie 9th, previously mentioned, was a daughter of Earl Eric Marshall.

In more recent years herd sires have included El Bandolier 5th from the pioneer Pinehurst herd of Henry Schmuecker & Sons, and most recently a Prince Envious of Ames son out of a Queen's Viola K. dam.

The No. 1 bull in Kemp herd today is Eiltonier 7185, by Wintonier of Den-Mor, he by the International champion Wintonier 4th, and out of a Mahrapo bred cow going back to Bardolier of Anoka. Wintonier 4th also appears in the tabula-

FAGERBERG RANCH

Olsburg, Kansas

Home of HH Bardoliermere 213th.

Consigns 8 to the Futurity Sale

An outstanding Junior Bull calf by 213th. An outstanding grandson of Black Baron of Barnoldby. Two fancy late senior heifer calves.

See all our sale cattle at the Futurity.

K-2 ANGUS FARM

HERD SIRES

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 422

QUEENS PRINCE OF K-2

Families in our herd: Miss Burgess, Blackcap, Second Branch Blackbird, Chloe, Elsa Trojan Erica, Queen Mother, Wester Fowlis Rose, Violet, Edwina Erica.

SEE OUR CONSIGNMENT
KANSAS FUTURITY
December 10-13

FRED R. HOLDER, Jr.
5 mi. S. & 2 mi. E. of Norwich

NORWICH KANSAS

KENMORE FARMS

ROXBURY, KANSAS

KANSAS FUTURITY

10 HEAD TO THE KANSAS FUTURITY SHOW & SALE

DECEMBER 10-13, 1960

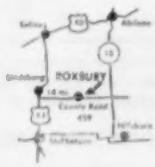
WICHITA, KANSAS

We now have a goodly number of calves by our "Houston Champion," Eileenmere 1730. Several of his calves are already in the show barn and are showing great promise of being carbon copies of their sire.

From our show herd we will sell
1 BULL
2 FEMALES
the tops of our production.

BULLS FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES.

Stop for a visit anytime



KENNETH MOORE
ROXBURY, KANSAS

Owner Mgr.

Kansas

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N.

SIXTH ANNUAL

KANSAS ANGUS FUTURITY

SHOW & SALE - December 10-13

100 HEAD SELL
65 BULLS 35 FEMALES

UNION STOCKYARDS
WICHITA, KANSAS

The Show Window of Kansas Angus

The Sale of Type, Quality and Breeding

An outstanding group of Angus will be sold. All sale cattle will be from show herds.

Hotel Lassen, Wichita
Headquarters for Meeting and Banquet

Judge:
Dillard Bryce

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

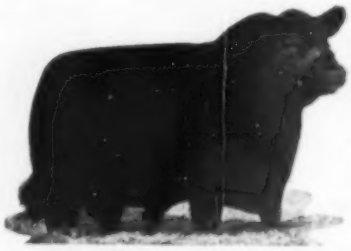
DECEMBER 10—FFA and Collegiate. Judging Contest.

DECEMBER 11 (Nite)—Annual Meeting.

DECEMBER 12—Show at 9:45 A.M. Awards Banquet at 7:00 P.M. 180 head showing.

DECEMBER 13—Sale at 12:00 noon CST.

Turn pages for consignor ads



See our string of Bardoliermere calves at the Kansas Angus Futurity Dec. 12-13 in Wichita.

They are sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 112. Selling in the sale Dec. 13 will be our Junior Yearling Bull, by Eileenmere H 38 of K. D. who sired the top bull last year—and our Early Senior Bull Calf by "112". He won his class at the State Fair and was a member of the first prize Junior Get.

TOP PROSPECTS

HAROLD GIESS & SON, ARNOLD, KAN.

Sunflower Farm

Keith Swartz, owner
3 mi. E. of Everest on Hwy. 20

Everest, Kansas

HERD GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 3510
son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

SIRES BARDOLIERMERE K 6
grandson of Bardoliermere 2
BANDOLIERMERE OF SUNFLOWER
Grand Champion Bull at Kansas Angus Futurity Show in 1958

In the 1960 Kansas Angus Futurity Sale, we are selling three sons and one daughter of Bandoliermere of Sunflower bred to a top son of Homeplace Eileenmere 511.

We are selling three head at the Futurity. Two bulls by Homeplace Eileenmere 497 and a heifer by Prince Eric of Sedgwick 22.

OUR HERD SIRES:

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 497—Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 687.
PRINCE ERIC of RED GATE 3d—By Imported Prince of Rowley.
PRINCE ERIC of SEDGWICK 22—1957 Supreme Champion at Kansas Futurity, also sire of the 1958 Champion Bull and first place Get of Sire.
PRINCE ERIC of SEDGWICK 23d—Grandson of Imported Prince of Rowley.
ESSAR MARSHALL L 21—Son of Marshall of Faulkton.

McCURRY BROS.

SEDGWICK, KANSAS

Phone: Bentley ID 2-5343

You Will Get More For Your Angus Dollar

at the

KANSAS ANGUS FUTURITY

December 12 & 13

Wichita Union Stock Yards

While There

See our Sons and Daughters of

ARVALON EILEENMERE 11th

Grand Champion Bull 1957 American Royal

We like them.
SHAMROCK FARMS
George and June Crenshaw
Manahattan, Kansas

We think you will, too.
MOORES ANGUS FARM
Marvin and Helen Moore
Iuka, Kansas

tion of the dam, while the dam of Wintonier of Den-Mor was the famous Cremona Bessie cow.

While a number of his calves were dropped in 1959, among them the calves being shown this year by Pleasant View Farm of Virginia, the 1960 calves are the first full crop by "7185." They are quite a sight. Granted they have exceptionally good mothers their sire has done an unusual stamping job. Eiltonier 7185 is on the fancy side — an exceptionally good head, wide and deep over the rump and in the quarter; a strong, wide top; good legs correctly placed. He is a good middle of the road kind of bull, not exceptionally large, nor too small, and weighing more than he looks.

A lot of famous bulls have been under the watchful eye of the veteran Iowa breeder. We know he is "high" on his present sire, and when he says "he is siring more uniformly good calves than any bull I have ever used," the "7185" has definitely earned a place in a herd that has produced many a top beast in 44 years.

We have already mentioned the Queen's Viola K cows in the herd. Others in the 50 matrons represent the Blackbird Lady strain, going back to the full sister of the International champion Blackcap M. K. The Ellunas have been one of the consistently good producing strains over the years. These have all been home produced. A family introduced in later years is the College Heroine, developed by Iowa State University. Several years ago Irving Kemp saw the cow, now 9 years old, in a herd and made up his mind to own her. In the herd dispersion the College Heroine went to the veteran breeder for $2,000. "That was quite a price for me. But she doesn't owe me a cent today." Her first heifer brought $1,000, sons have sold well, and she has 3 great daughters in the herd.

In his years in the Angus business Irving Kemp has seen a lot of fads and fancies come and go. "The time was when the only thing that would sell was Ericas. You even had to have double-bred Erica bulls." At the same time he points out that the good producing strains of cows in established herds definitely are worth more money than are females of nondescript breeding and production.

Years of showing have given him a working philosophy of taking the bitter with the sweet. "A show herd campaigned all summer and fall will have members that look different from show to show. You also have different judges. I remember one period of 4 weeks in 1941 we had 4 different grand champion females at 4 shows under 4 different judges. I never showed a champion that didn't get beat at least once at some show."

With a 40 to 50 cow herd picking a show herd can be a job. "Most of the

time you have to take the bull or heifer that fits an age classification—you don't have several to pick from. You have to do the best with what you have and hope they develop out.

"And the way they develop can fool you. I remember the International champion Blackcap of Glenrock 3d as a calf was just a little bigger than a jack rabbit. A fancy, smart heifer but small. When she was about 3 months old I brought her in for some extra attention. One day Ed Davis and Milt Tudor came around to look at the cattle in the show barn. Ed Davis looked at her and said: 'A nice little calf, but she will never be a big enough cow.' Seven years later in Chicago, when she won the championship for Earl Ryan, she weighed 2,100 pounds."

Walking the pastures with Irv Kemp is a real experience. Good cattle everywhere you look, all of them with a lot of record behind them. The cattle talk covers many years, many great cattle, and famous personalities. Permanent pasture takes up over half of this good 200 acre stock farm — permanent pastures with running stream and plenty of big shade trees. "I don't see how a man can raise cattle without plenty of shade."

Wondering what the pioneer breeder had in mind to mate with the fancy daughters of "7185" we were about to ask the question as we came from the pastures. But in a paddock back of the barns was the possible answer. "Oh, he is a bull with a lot of Bell Boy breeding back of him. In fact he shows 5 crosses to Bell Boy M. K. Maybe he will be the answer to some future problems."

WEST TO CEDAR POINT FARMS

Mr. and Mrs. W. Alton Jones, Cedar Point Farms, Easton, Maryland announce they have secured the services of Russell L. West as superintendent of their Angus cattle operation located at Easton, Maryland. The 3,000 acre Cedar Point operation carries some 400 brood cows and is operated on a semi-commercial basis. The use of a number of direct imported Scotch bulls is a part of the present program. West is expected to become active at once and will make residence at Cedar Point Farm, Easton, Maryland. He is a native of Colorado and has been located in the East since 1945 following 3 years in the U. S. Air Force. He was associated with Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake, New York five years, had a part in forming the Panther Ledge herd at Allamuchy, New Jersey, was Fieldman and Executive Secretary of the Maryland Angus Association three years, then organized a sale and service organization which was discontinued in 1956 when he became manager of Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall, Maryland. Following the sale of the Swan Point herd to Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia, he remained until the sale of the Swan Point Farm recently. West is the co-editor of an Angus record namely the "Better Blacks" currently on sale. He is interested in 4-H and other youth activities. We take this opportunity to invite his many friends to visit Cedar Point in the near future. Other activities in the diversified Cedar Point Farms program is the large Registered Hampshire Hog herd featuring the service of Certified Meat Sires and a producing registered Holstein herd.

RUSS ANGUS FARMS

HERD SIRES IN SERVICE

Eileenmere E. S. T. 7th 2128342
Owned jointly with Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas.

Rowley's Prince of CJ 2373065
By Prince of Red Gate 8th 1278256

Ekonomist of Gloagburn ET 3097611
By the 1958 Perth Champion Ekonomist of Gloagburn.

VISITORS WELCOME

JOHN H. RUSS & SON
STOCKTON, KANSAS

We are consigning 2 head to the Kansas Futurity.

SCARLETT ACRES

Floyd "Hap" Scarlett
Owner
HARPER, KANSAS

3 TOP FEMALES to
Kansas Futurity
The best we have to offer all are by Scarlett 2d and all bred to
SCARLETT'S BARDOLIERMERE SAA,
Our many times champion.

Guest consignor to Orchard Hill Production Sale
Enid, Oklahoma
January 6

We are selling 3 head sired by **Kileenmere 46** in the Kansas Angus Futurity: the late senior bull calf born December 2, 1959 and the late senior heifer calf born November 26, 1959, both won their classes at the Kansas State Fair at Hutchinson, and also, a February 25, 1960 Junior bull calf.

KANSAS FUTURITY

KILEENMERE 46

Homeplace Eileenmere 252d 1340135
- Eileenmere 999th 890948
  - Eileenmere 487th 668743
  - Blk Bernice 2d of Thos. H.
- Homeplace Burgess 10th 1059491
  - Eileenmere 487th 668743
  - Ethel Miss Burgess 52d

Mayflowermere K 2d 1554342
- Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
  - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
  - Evergreenmere 24th
- Renmere Q 12th 1129146
  - Queens Marshall 460th
  - Renmere M 892206

GERALD SCHMIDT
FREEPORT **KANSAS**

Featuring the service of
PRINCE RED GATE 132
EILEENMERE 1477
BANDOLIER OF
ORCHARD HILL 82

Selling in the
KANSAS FUTURITY
December 10-13
One Beautiful Grandson of the "1100"

HAYNES ANGUS RANCH
RUSSELL, KANSAS

PERFORMANCE REGISTRY INTERNATIONAL

Price Angus Ranch
Mr. and Mrs. Ben Price Jr. - owners
Phone AN 9-3855
READING, KANSAS

Selling: at DODGE CITY, Dec. 5, 1960
10 performance tested bulls . . . "Dor-Mac's 63d" sons
Plan to attend Kansas Angus Futurity where you can purchase top quality Angus of the nation.
Selling: at KANSAS ANGUS FUTURITY, Dec. 11-12, 1960
Price's Bardoliermere 3 — 2 yr. old son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 63d
P. A. R. Bardoliermere 23d — 15 mo. old son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 63d
Miss Blackcap 12 of P. A. R. — bred show heifer
Buy Angus cattle with Conformation, Quality, and records of performance. Buy Price's Angus with Confidence.

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL - YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Licata
339 W. Norwood
San Antonio, Texas
North on Hiway 281 at Hiway 46
QUALITY ANGUS THAT PRODUCE

JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM
SIRES OF ESTABLISHED REPUTATION . . . .
• EILEENMERE 2712
• EILEENMERE of ALLANDALE 65—by the "78th"
Come see the calves by "65th" now on the farm.
SHELBYVILLE, TENN. 3 MI. SW ON HI. 64
JACK SHORT, OWNER — PHONE MUrray 4-6435 — THOS. HOOKER, HERDSMAN

BURCH ANGUS RANCH
CLARENCE BURCH & SON
Phone TISHOMINGO 532 W 2 — B-A-R IS YOUR GUARANTEE — Address MILL CREEK, OKLA.
"HONEST CATTLE MAKE FACTS AND FACTS MAKE HONEST CATTLE—PERFORMANCE REGISTRY INTERNATIONAL"

13 YEARS OF TROUBLE FREE SERVICE AND STILL GOING STRONG
The GRAIN BUSTER was
Introduced 13 years ago and most of the original machines are still in use.
WHY? — HARDENED STEEL CYLINDERS WITH SPIRAL CUTTING EDGES.
RUGGED PRECISION CONSTRUCTION

Cracks or Crimps All Grains
No Powder or Flour
60 Bushels of Corn Per Hour Other Grains Proportionately

Only 1 HP Motor Required
Ball Bearing Construction
Simple Quick Easy Adjustment for any Degree of Coarseness

LIGHTWEIGHT PORTABLE MODEL ALSO AVAILABLE — SAME CONSTRUCTION
Write for prices and complete information to
ALLEN ENGINEERING CO. • 463 York St. • Detroit 2, Michigan

FIRST ONTARIO FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE OFF TO FLYING START

The First Ontario Futurity Show and Sale, held at Western Fairgrounds, London, Ont., on October 6-7, proved to be a huge success, and plans are already under way for next year's event of the same type. An excellent crowd was on hand for both the show and the sale, and President Tom Jackson and his committee are to be especially commended for their hard work as are the consignors for their complete support in bringing together a group of cattle that were no doubt the very best that have ever sold through an Ontario Association Sale.

Although there were no extreme high selling individuals, prices paid remained comparatively steady throughout the sale which moved along at a rapid pace. Fourteen and two-thirds bulls grossed $8,760 for an average of $597. Fifty-three females totaled $27,400 to make $517, and the grand total for sixty-seven and two-third lots was $36,160 for an over-all average of $534.

The sale topper was the grand champion female selected by Judge John Smith, herdsman for Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa. She was Pauline of Kinghaven 4th, a senior yearling daughter of Kinlochian 2304 consigned by Kinghaven Farm, King, and selling for $1,200 to View Hullon Farm, also of King. She carried the service of Kinghaven Bard of Gladmere, a son of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

Two bulls sold for a top bid of $1,000 each. One was the grand champion, Bandolier of Anoka W 28th, consigned

1ST ANGUS FUTURITY SHOW LONDON, ONT. Champion bull "Bandolier of Anoka W 28th" owned by Donald Edwards, Watford, Ont., Gordon Hodgins at halter.

Mississippi Angus
FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE
JANUARY 20 & 21 — GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI
CLAYTON JENNINGS, HIGHMORE, S. DAK., JUDGE
See January Journal for Complete Details

by Donald W. Edwards, Anoka Farm, Watford, and purchased by Tullamore Farm. He is a summer yearling by Bandolier of Anoka W 2d and out of a daughter of Bandolier of Prospect 11th whose second dam was straight Scotch-bred.

Oakleigh Angus Farm, Cayuga, consigned the other $1,000 bull, Anokamere of Oakleigh, a junior yearling by Anokamere 50th who went to Gordon Clayton, Blenheim. He is out of a daughter of the Toronto Royal prize winner, Eileenmere of Wright Far.

Two-thirds interest in the reserve grand champion, Bandolier of Westlane 18th, from the Westlane Farm herd, Grand Valley, sold for $800 to Tullamore Farm. He is a senior yearling by Westlane Elban Bandolier 3d and out of a daughter of Bandolier of Maple Grove 21st.

The Sackville Trophy for the winning get-of-sire was presented to Malden Farm for their get by Ankonian AT 3511th. The entire offering in this sale which was managed by Cameron McTaggart, Aurora, Ont., remained in Canada, and the auctioneers were Cols. Paul Good and Duncan Brown.

SUMMARY:

67 ⅔ Lots	$36,160.00, average	$ 534.35
14 ⅔ Bulls	8,760.00, average	597.13
53 Cows	27,400.00, average	516.98
Top 10 Lots	9,500.00, average	950.00
Top Bull—Lot 5—**Bandolier of Anoka W 28; 5-2-59;** s. Bandolier of Anoka W 22; T. Jackson & Sons, Cooksville, Ont.		1000.00
Top Bull—Lot 12—**Anokamere of Oakleigh; 1-13-59;** s. Anokamere 50; Gordon Clayton, Blenheim, Ont.		1000.00
Top Female—Lot 62—**Pauline of Kinghaven 4; 11-6-58;** s. Kinlochian 2304; View Hulloa Farm, King City, Ont.		1200.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $410.00 or more)
Buyers Ontario, Canada unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER	PRICE
2—1-1-59—On order, Calgary, Alta.	500
3—9-20-58—T. Jackson & Sons, (⅔ Interest)	800
4—1-22-59—Lewis H. Shephard, Strathroy	685
8—7-24-59—Maynard Bros., Florence	600
10—5-27-59—A. J. McTaggart, Beeton	550
11—9-15-58—M. L. Shanks, Jordan Station	925

1ST ANGUS FUTURITY SHOW LONDON, ONT.
Champion female "Pauline of Kinghaven 4th" with owner (left) J. S. D. Tory, Kinghaven Farms; Mrs. Tory; John Smith, Homer City, Penn., judge; Dave Sutherland, Manager Kinghaven at halter.

"HAR-DEL" *indicates* . . .

SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF:

Grenadier 30 of Brays Island — son of "G. R. 2d"
Har-Del Eileenmere — grandson "999-25th"
H. D. Ankonian 3547 — grandson "999-35th"

HAR-DEL ANGUS RATE "TOPS" WHEREVER OFFERED . . .

HAR-DEL ANGUS FARMS
VONORE, TENNESSEE

R. Harold De Lozier, Owner
Rod Miller, Herdsman

100 ANGUS CALVES FOR SALE . . .

by five Performance Registered bulls.

Contact MR. WALTER C. POPE III
Jan-Co Ranch Company,
P. O. Box 16,
Fort McKavett, Texas (No Telephone)

The calves will be ready for sale in the spring of 1963. Cedar Hill Ranch thanks Mr. Pope for the purchase of these bulls.

David K. Danciger, owner

Phone Cypress 9-4742 — Phone Cypress 9-4671

CEDAR HILL RANCH
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
CEDAR HILL, TEXAS

Wallace Wigley, Bulls
Bar Nuthin' Ranch
Rte. 2, Stonewall, Okla. — Phone 2731, Fittstown, Okla.

BLUE SKY FARM

MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR Ph. OSborne 6-2267 KEARNEY, MISSOURI

THANKS A MILLION

To all the purchasers, the bidders and all others attending the Staley-Blue Sky "Get of Famous Sires" sale on Oct. 17, 1960. The most cherished memory is the many, many friends who came to see Ermitre of Haymount and his five month old calves, and their so oft repeated comment, "I like Ermitre even better than last year and the calves: well, we feel sure you really have a breeding bull." Such comments make us all very happy and we promise you we'll do our very best to justify your kind forecasts in the show ring next summer.

WORTH WRITING FOR!

FARNAM

IT'S FREE!

COMPLETE NEW 1961 CATALOG
of Livestock Equipment, Insecticides and Veterinary Specialties. Including "Complete Line of Cattle Oiling Equipment".

FARNAM COMPANIES Dept. N-12
8701 No. 29th St., Omaha 12, Nebraska

Please send "Complete New 1961 Catalog" to

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

IT'S BEEN A GOOD YEAR AT RALLY FARMS!

We were thoroughly pleased with the sale of our cattle in the Northern Classic and wish to thank the bidders and the following buyers:

MARION HARPER, Jr. ..... Staunton, Virginia
REED MYERS ..... Rhinebeck, New York
WALBRIDGE FARM ..... Millbrook, New York
CLOVER CREST FARM ..... West Bloomfield, New York
WAYNE KNOLLS FARM ..... Marshallville, Ohio
R & S STOCK FARM ..... Canaan, New York
BROOMLEY FARM ..... Charlottesville, Virginia
W. A. STAPPENBECK ..... Holcomb, New York
BRECKNOCK HALL FARM ..... Greenport, L. I., New York
BENT LEE FARM ..... Brant Lake, New York
BRANDY ROCK FARM ..... Brandy Station, Virginia
OLD HOME MANOR ..... Homer City, Pennsylvania

We are consigning bulls to the Great Atlantic Bull Sale in Richmond, Virginia on December 12 and 13

Also consigning females to the Eastern Futurity Show and Sale in Harrisburg, Pa. on February 23 and 24.

Best Wishes for a Very Merry Christmas and a Bright and Prosperous New Year.

Rally Farms

MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

14—4-19-59—Graham Leckie, Corunna 535
16—11-16-58—Ronald Churchman, Thedford 700

FEMALES:

19—4-4-59—Charles Scott, Puslinch 425
22—5-5-58—View Hullos Farm 600
23—9-10-58—View Hullos Farm 625
34—5-3-59—Summer Fair Farm, Monte-
25—1-30-59—Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph 500
27—7-12-59—View Hullos Farm 425
28—9-15-58—T. Jackson & Sons 1050
30—9-27-58—J. H. Willmott & Son, Milton 410
32—9-26-58—L. Stuart Laurie, Stouffville 625
33—2-25-59—Harold M. Clarkson, Orangeville 450
34—5-3-59—Summer Fair Farm, Monte Bello, Que. 775
35—2-25-59—Ontario Agricultural College 425
37—1-29-58—Summer Fair Farm 725
38—10-19-58—Ontario Agricultural College 775
39—1-4-59—T. Jackson & Sons 900
40—2-1-59—Summer Fair Farm 850
41—5-1-59—T. Jackson & Sons 800
42—5-3-58—Louis Deli, Tillsonburg 450
47—3-20-58—Summer Fair Farm 550
48—9-9-58—T. Jackson & Sons 500
51—8-1-58—Tupper Porter, St. Andrews East, Que. 410
53—8-15-58—William Duncan, Vineland Station 485
54—10-1-58—Prospect Farms, London 700
55—9-2-58—Sunset Bay Farms, Forest 550
56—9-4-58—George D. Storey, Guelph 435
57—5-4-59—Gordon Schweitzer, Petersburg 700
61—7-29-59—Prospect Farms 760
66—7-23-58—Blake Sitter, Thedford 550
67—10-19-58—Blake Sitter 435
69—3-5-59—T. Alex Edwards, Arva 490

SUGAR LOAF EVENT
Staunton, Virginia, October 10, 1960

SUMMARY:

62½ Lots	$94,275.00, average	$1508.40
3½ Bulls	6,775.00, average	1935.71
59 Cows	87,500.00, average	1483.05
Top 10 Lots	25,850.00, average	2585.00

Top Bull—Lot 1—**Centurion 52;** 1-20-60; s. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100; Jefferson Angus Farm, Fountain, N. C. (½ Interest) 3000.00

Top Female—Lot 61—**Pollys Pride of Gaidrew;** 3-5-50; s. Keystone of Dunira; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pa. 3500.00

SALE REPORT
Complete Report
Buyers Virginia unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER PRICE
3—9-7-59—Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore, S. D. $1275
4—3-30-59—A. H. Rosenbaum, Knox, Ind. 1500
5 7-30-59—Western Cattle Company, Ft. Worth, Tex. 1000

FEMALES:

6—1-24-60—Senior Farms, Danbury, Conn. 2300
8—11-10-59—Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa 2000
9—11-2-59—Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J. 2450
10—11-2-57—H. V. Huleguard, Santa Monica, Cal. 2200
11—11-4-58—Senior Farms 1200
12—3-26-58—Old Elkton Farm, Forest 1950
13—3-30-58—Sherwood Farm, Carters Bridge 1050
14—1-8-59—Sherwood Farm 1075
15—3-23-59—Rainbow Valley Ranch, Coweta, Okla. 1075
17—4-6-59—A. H. Rosenbaum 1000
18—9-3-59—H. V. Huleguard 1050

F. D. Smylie & Son

PRODUCTION SALE

Twin Knolls Farm

Columbus Junction, Iowa

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d
Grandsire of the "11th"

"HOLIDAY ANGUS SALE"

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1960

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 40th
Sire of the "11th"

Featuring the get and service of

WOODLAWN BARDOLIERMERE 11th

bred by Lewis B. Pierce & Sons—owned by F. D. Smylie & Son

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th 2095009	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
			Evergreenmere 24th
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn
			Ohio's Enchant. L. 2d
	Pride of Dor-Mac 875028	McLeanmere 666812	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
			Applewood Pride 11th
		Applewood Pride 11th 568062	Bandolier of Anoka 3d
			Eland Pride
Jane 11th of Woodlawn 1630798	Postelmere 400th 1498428	Postelmere 100th 924837	Postelmere
			Blkbd of Wdlawn 89th
		Plantation Lady McHenry 2d 929650	Woodlawn Bandolier
			Plantation D. 5th
	Plantation Daisy D. 929641	Erica Grenadier G. R. 4th 670047	Black Bardolier
			Ermine of Wdcote 2d
		Plantation Daisy 904761	Dalrene Bard Ames 2d
			Plantation D. 3d

During his first two years of service, the "11th" has demonstrated his ability to carry on the fabulous records of the Dor-Mac Bardoliermeres.

Twin Knolls Farm offers in this sale the top products covering 17 consecutive years of planned, constructive breeding. Not just a few tops in order to shuffle off a few from the bottom—but the entire 1959-60 production plus 10 mature females, 80% of which are sired by, carrying the service of, or with calf at side by **Woodlawn Bardoliermere 11th.**

Included will be 5 outstanding heifers from guest consignor **J. Robert Carr**, Wilton Junction, Iowa. These sired by his nationally recognized **Eileenmere R. C.**, son of the International Reserve Junior Champion, **Eileenmere 1500 W G 6th.**

77 HEAD

8 Bulls
33 Open Heifers
24 Bred Females
12 Fancy Club Steer Calves

J. Robert Carr in charge of sale cattle

Bulls of influence used in the Twin Knolls herd predominating the dams' pedigrees: Eric Bandolier of Anoka 25, (bred by Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario, Canada), Bandolier 292d of Wilton (bred by Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa), Barb Marshall Sunset 59, grandson of King Strathmore. Great producing cows in the Twin Knolls herd include Black Beauty Zaras, Maid of Bummers, Georginas (Ballindalloch), Blackcap Bessies, Witch, Gammers, Blackcaps, Juanas, and Ericas.

Auctioneer:
Roy G. Johnston
Belton, Mo.

Sale to be held at Smylie's Livestock Sale Pavilion (1 block S. of New High School Bldg.), Columbus Jct., located on U. S. Hwy. 92, 50 mi. SW Davenport, 35 mi S. Iowa City, 40 mi. N. Burlington, 120 mi. E. Des Moines.

Call or write for catalog, reservations or other details. Plane or trains will be met by appointment. Airport 1 mi. N. of Columbus Jct.

F. D. SMYLIE & SON, COLUMBUS JUNCTION, IOWA

To RA 8-3123

Top Quality Angus Cattle
Royal Oaks Stock Farm
PANOLA, ALABAMA
Herd Sires:
EILEENMERE 1800th owned jointly with J. Garrett Tolan Farms
EILEENMERE 1826th son of the "1100th"
Mr. & Mrs. J. J. & John P. Hagerman, owners

TOREBY FARMS
Officially Production Tested
Herd Since 1956
AHIR IBIA PRI
MR. & MRS. T. E. LAGERSTROM
BURT IOWA

HOOVER ANGUS FARM
TINGLEY, IOWA
HERD SIRES
Baron of Lakewood 41
Woodlawn Bardoliermere
Woodlawn Bardoliermere 32
Revolution Bandolier 118
Revolution Bandolier 111
F. W. Hoover
5705 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa
John Kiburz
Tingley, Iowa
Phone 63-7

O. BARDOLIERMERE 101
Our Herd Sire
We have a limited number of heifers for sale by "101".
Come look them over — or contact us at either farm.
MERIVON FARM
R. R. 2 Ph. VA 4-2287
WARSAW, OHIO
Vaun and Mary Stocker
OWNERS
MIKESELL FARM
Phone: Cooperdale, Ohio—EA 7-2362
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO
Bob and Miriam Mikesell

KEYSTONE OF RED GATE
Owned jointly with KerMac Angus Ranch.

thanks
Our very sincere thanks to all who attended our recent sale. Their appraisal and acceptance of our Keystone of Red Gate offering was most gratifying.

STOP BY
THE FARM
FOR A VISIT

Birdeye
ANGUS FARMS
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS
W. M. Smith & Sons owners
Jimmie Johnston manager

19—3-29-59—Senior Farms 1550
20—10-30-58—H. V. Huleguard 1050
21—5-12-59—Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell 1000
22—5-4-58—Sherwood Farm 1050
23—10-14-58—A. H. Rosenbaum 1000
24—2-22-59—J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill. 1700
25—1-23-59—Rainbow Valley Ranch 1000
27—7-2-58—U T Farms, Oklahoma City, Okla. 2000
29—1-6-59—U T Farms 1950
30—7-31-57—Sherwood Farm 1250
31—7-27-58—A. H. Rosenbaum 1000
34—1-6-58—A. H. Rosenbaum 1000
35—1-6-59—Sunset Bay Farms, Forest, Ont. 900
36—11-3-58—Willowbrook Farm, Greenville 675
37—9-3-58—Sherwood Farm 1050
38—12-2-58—Gulf Stream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 1050
39—12-8-57—A. H. Rosenbaum 1000
40—3-24-59—Senior Farms 1300
41—5-7-58—A. H. Rosenbaum 1000
42—7-22-58—Willowbrook Farm 1275
43—8-6-58—Sherwood Farm 1050
44—9-15-58—A. H. Rosenbaum 1000
45—7-24-58—U T Farms 2000
46—3-10-59—Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio 1000
47—3-16-58—Schearbrook Farms, Clayton, Ohio 2000
48—5-21-58—Paradise Farm, Kingsville, Md. 1050
49—9-27-58—A. H. Rosenbaum 1000
50—3-22-58—U T Farms 2050
51—7-14-58—Senior Farms 1400
52—7-24-59—A. H. Rosenbaum 1000
53—9-1-58—Sherwood Farm 1050
54—5-30-57—Broomley Farm, Charlottesville 1100
56—3-23-59—Senior Farms 1700
57—5-2-58—H. V. Huleguard 1050
58—1-23-58—Anoka Farms, Arva, Ont. 1450
59—7-10-58—A. H. Rosenbaum 1000
60—9-13-49—Schearbrook Farms 2000
63—2-27-48—Schearbrook Farms 2500
64—5-25-51—Senior Farms 3000
65—9-8-55—U T Farms 2000
66—8-22-57—Rainbow Valley Ranch 1500
67—5-8-54—Senior Farms 1700
68—7-19-51—Senior Farms 2000
69—11-15-50—A. H. Rosenbaum 1000
70—10-15-57—Senior Farms 2700
71—11-26-51—Senior Farms 2150
74—3-7-58—Sherwood Farm 1400

TWENTY TOP STEERS MAKE $353 AT CENTRAL ILLINOIS CALF SALE

A central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association held their annual calf sale at the sale barn at Congerville, Illinois, Saturday, November 12, 1960. A good day found many farmers picking corn in that community, but the calves sold to a wide area which included Iowa, Illinois, and Indiana.

The top steer calf was consigned by Knapp Brothers of Eureka, Illinois, and went to James Casey, Des Moines, Iowa,

See Our Quality Cattle
HILL CREST FARMS
J.H. QUISENBERRY & SONS
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

at $700. The 46 steer calves sold for a total of $10,960 for an average of $238. The top 20 steer calves in the sale averaged $353.

The 33 heifer calves sold for a total of $7,545 to average $229.

The top selling heifer of the sale was consigned by Tex Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, and went to Joe Carrol at Brimfield, Illinois at $575. She was TT Blueblood Lady 3d sired by TT Eileenmere 500, the International Reserve Grand Champion.

Hugh James and Ken Coulter were the auctioneers. Forrest Lemons, Secretary of the Central Illinois Association, managed the sale.

SIXTH FUTURITY A DECEMBER EVENT

Designations closed last month on the sixth annual Kansas Angus Futurity with 106 bulls and 80 females entered by their owners in the show. Seventeen entries have been made in the get-of-sire class for the Glenn Dodson Memorial trophy.

Dillard Bryce, managing partner of Orchard Hill Farms at Enid, Okla., will be the Futurity Show judge according to Marvin Moore, Iuka, Futurity committee chairman. Bryce has exhibited Angus at Kansas Fairs for several years. He is well known among Angus Breeders in the south and western parts of Kansas.

Events of the Futurity will start Saturday, December 10 with the Future Farmers and Collegiate Angus Judging contest. George Crenshaw and Don Wilms have made the arrangements and are hopeful several hundred boys from Kansas and Oklahoma will be on hand to take part. Futurity cattle will be used for the classes.

Breeders can help to make this event more successful by contacting their local F. F. A. chapters and arranging transportation to the contest.

Tuesday morning a program is being arranged especially for the ladies. The program will be held in the Stockyards hotel starting at 10:30 in the morning. There is no other activity connected with

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods

Historical Sketches of the Californias

By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 81, San Diego 12, California.

Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment. $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.

This Book Should be in Every Library and School

Home of
EILEENMERE P F
1965946
A great breeding son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210 and out of a daughter of Whitney Bandolier 13th his calves are outstanding.
We always have breeding stock for sale
Herd certified Brucellosis Free
Certificate NO 249
BROWNING ANGUS FARM
Box 617 Columbia, Kentucky

McGREGOR-VANTRESS CORP.
JAMES A. McGREGOR
President
PHONE
TR. 4-4559
P. O. Box 1145
ATLANTA (1), GEORGIA

"WE THREE...."

M. L. McCrea, Sr. M. L. McCrea, Jr. "Buster" Warren

We are doing business at the old stand and expect to continue for many years to come.

Heading our herd is EILEENMERE 1487th the great proven son of Eileenmere 1100th. His sons and daughters already have an enviable show record. He is being assisted by Bardoliermere M. 33d, our son of the prepotent Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th.

Our cow herd has been carefully selected on a PRODUCTION basis. Every cow has a show record as well as a production record, or has produced show cattle.

We invite your visit of our quality operation. See our cattle on the winter show circuit in 1961.

McCREA ANGUS FARMS
MAYSVILLE, MISSOURI

SEASON'S GREETINGS

May the new year bring success to you. If you were not lucky enough to get a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th this year, we sincerely hope that you will have one in 1961.

TO THE MANY OWNERS OF "65th" SONS:

May the calves by your sons of the "65th" exceed your fondest expectations. We hope that they have the size, ruggedness, smoothness, and quality that have made their sires and grandsire so famous.

Roth Farms

D. K. ROTH Phone: STate 4-4677 GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS

America's fine cattleman's dress glove

Genuine sueded pigskin, fleece lined — warm — soft — durable.
Sizes: small, medium, large
#479 . . . $2.79 per pair

ORDER TODAY

CRAIG GLOVES, INC.
Lynchburg, Tennessee

the Futurity at this time and the program should prove fine entertainment and make the trip to Wichita more enjoyable for ladies accompanying their husbands to the Futurity.

Sunday will be devoted to getting cattle ready for the show the following day. The annual business meeting of the Kansas Angus association will be held at the Hotel Lassen in Wichita starting at 7:00 o'clock.

Monday the Futurity show will get underway at 9:45 with the bulls being placed first. Females will follow and the get-of-sire class will conclude the activities at the Stockyards for the day.

At 7:00 o'clock the Futurity banquet will be held at the Lassen hotel. The banquet is open to all attending the show and sale.

Tuesday afternoon at 1:00 o'clock the annual Futurity sale will be held in the Union Stockyards barn.

TOP OF $3600 AT ANNUAL SPOTLIGHT SALE

The annual Spotlight Sale held at Warrenton, Virginia, took place on Monday, October 17 with 32 lots bringing a total of $27,140.00 to average $848.00. This event was the 23rd annual sale making it one of the oldest and most respected state association sales in the country with the average down through the years being the top or within the first five for a consignment sale. This year the good Virginia herds dug deep and consigned a quality group of animals with the Grand and Supreme championship going to Lee Hill Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. S. L. Shannon, Jr., Fredericksburg, Virginia, on their 2 year old show heifer, Edwina of Lee Hill. In the presale show Judge Dale Fletcher of Pine Plains, New York, selected this smooth, good-legged female that had been champion at the Maryland State Fair, Dixie Classic, North Carolina State Fair, and Reserve Grand Champion at the Atlantic Rural this fall. In the sale this good daughter of Bandolier Lad, a top breeding son of Eva's Bandolier Lad, sold to Rally Farm, owned by J. M. Bontecou of Millbrook, New York, for $3600 to top the sale. The Reserve Grand Champion Female, Kinloch Queen L 15th, a broody daughter of Prince of Red Gate 153d out of a daughter of Kinlochmere 88th stood second in class to the Grand Champion and was consigned by Kinloch Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler of Supply, Virginia. The contending bidder on the top selling female, L. L. Strauss, owner of Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Virginia, made the final bid of $2100 to become the new owner of this good female. O. G. Huffman, Catawba, Virginia, liked Evergreen M. R. 229, the first place winner of the Junior yearling

Plan Now For The . . .

1961 HOUSTON FAT STOCK SHOW

. . . Texas' Most Complete Livestock Show!

FEB. 22 to MARCH 5

HOUSTON TEXAS

TOTAL ANGUS PREMIUMS:
$13,100.00

ANGUS SCHEDULE

- Feb. 20-21: Arrival of open class breeding cattle
- Feb. 24: 9:00 A.M.—Judging of open class breeding cattle
- Feb. 25: 2:00 P.M.—Auction Sale of Fitted Angus cattle
- Feb. 26: 7:00 P.M.—Release of open class breeding cattle
- Feb. 27: Arrival of steers, open & junior, jr. breeding heifers
- March 1: Judging Angus steers, junior show
- March 2: Judging Angus steers, open class, jr. breeding heifers
- March 3: Sale of steers, junior and open classes

ENTRIES CLOSE DECEMBER 31

Consignments now being accepted for Texas' greatest fitted Angus Sale. Sponsored by the Texas Angus Association, and Houston Angus Club.

For premium list, entry blanks, and other information, write
JOHN S. KUYKENDALL, Livestock Manager

3003 Louisiana **Houston 6, Texas**

class, a deep daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 511th and paid $2025 to take her home.

The Grand Champion Bull, Kinlochian 8818th, a Kinloch Farm consignment and a rugged son of Kinlochmere 88th out of a daughter of Queen's Grenadier G. R., topped the bull offering to Jim Dyer, Rixeyville, Virginia, at $775.

Hamilton James was the auctioneer with Bill King, Executive Secretary of the Virginia Angus Association, manager for the most satisfactory event.

SUMMARY:

32 Lots	$27,140.00, average	$ 848.12
4 Bulls	2,310.00, average	577.50
28 Cows	24,830.00, average	886.78
Top 10 Lots	14,625.00, average	1462.50
Top Bull—Lot 5—**Kinlochian 8818**; 1-7-58; s. Kinlochmere 88; Jim Dyer, Rixeyville, Va.		775.00
Top Female—Lot 32—**Edwina Lee Hill**; 7-13-58; s. Bandolier Lad; Rally Farm, Millbrook, N. Y.		3600.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more)
Buyers Virginia unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	5-10-59	Tabor Farm	610

FEMALES:

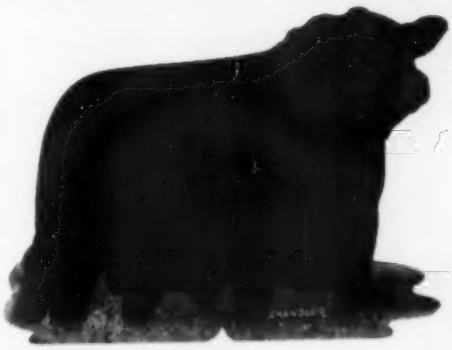
8	10-11-59	Elk Hill Farm, Forest	675
10	9-29-59	Fairway, Rapidan	600
11	9-28-59	Seek-No-Further Farm, Aldie	1425
12	9-11-59	Walnut Hill Farm, Rockville	610
14	7-6-59	Fitzhugh Bros., Culpeper	650
15	5-25-59	Melrose Castle Farm, Casanova	675
16	5-7-59	Kinloch Farm, Supply	800
18	4-28-59	Dalton Farm, King, N. C.	600
19	3-30-59	Paradise Farm, Kingsville, Md.	1000
21	3-20-59	Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg	700
23	3-10-59	Kirkcaldy Farm, Upperville	675
24	3-1-59	Kinloch Farm	800
27	1-17-59	Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station	825
29	1-2-59	Huff Land Farm, Catawba	1000
30	1-2-59	Huff Land Farm	2025
31	9-25-58	Brandy Rock Farm	2100
33	7-4-58	Brandy Rock Farm	850
34	5-11-58	Seek-No-Further Farm	1000

STALEY FARMS-BLUE SKY FARM SALE

The Staley Farms - Blue Sky Farm Joint Production Sale was held at Staley Farms, October 17, in the afternoon following the Angus judging at the American Royal. A large crowd was on hand from many states to see the fine offering of these two well-known herds sell.

The sale was featured as the "Get of Famous Bulls" and the crowd that attended the sale was especially interested to see the featured herd sires of the sale. The $87,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, Mr. Angus Himself, was on hand. One of the featured attractions for the crowd attending the sale was inspection of the 1959 Perth Reserve Supreme Champion Bull, Ermitre of Haymount, and his first calves on the ground.

The top of the sale was Staley Blackcap Empress 11th, a daughter of the "375th" and selling with a July heifer calf at side by "Ermitre". This package



ANKONIAN 3575
1955 International Reserve Junior Champion

BULLS FOR SALE

BY

ANKONIAN 3575

Our senior get of sire by Ankonian 3575 has not been defeated in 5 shows so far this year. His sons and daughters are producing quality beef cattle for others. Select a son of Ankonian 3575 as your next herd sire.

Our sincere thanks and appreciation to Rally Farm, Millbrook, New York for their purchase of Edwina Lee Hill, Supreme Champion of the Virginia Breeders Spotlight Show and Sale for $3600.00 and to Aberan Herd, Edgehill, Shadwell, Virginia for their purchase of Fancy Lee Hill G 3, Supreme Champion of the Orange Fall Show and Sale for $1050.00.

A good selection of service age bulls for sale now at the farm.

MR. and MRS. SIDNEY L. SHANNON, Jr.
Owners

FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

Sidney Shade
Herdsman

Sam Spangler
Manager

Phone Essex 3-6465

LEE HILL FARM

FARNAM Automatic "STEEL GUARD" Rope-Wick CATTLE OILERS

Time-tested! Proven superior! Fully automatic! Metered oil-flow keeps giant steel-guard rubbing-element fully saturated at all times. No waste of insecticide. Oil released only as cattle rub. 5-Gal. oil supply lasts for weeks. Low initial cost! Minimum maintenance! They mount on any post, tree or side of building. Just fill 'em and for-get 'em.

Write for Illustrated Literature. Also details of 30-Day "Free Trial Plan."

PRICED from $26.95

Giant 3-inch marine rope with heavy-duty, tempered-steel, encasement spring! Provides perfect rubbing and scratching surface. Assures years of service life. A vastly superior rubbing element!

FARNAM EQUIP. CO. Dept. BW12
8701 No. 29th St. — Omaha, Nebraska
Okay! Send literature on Rope-Wick Oilers and details of "30-DAY TRIAL PLAN" to
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Silver King VET & RANCH CHUTE 5 MODELS

"WORLD FAMOUS RANCH EQUIPMENT"
HELDENBRAND & SON
P.O. BOX 2367 CE 2-1316 NITE ME 4-4033
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

New!

Smooth-flush Numbers

(No engraving or stamping indentations to fill up with "mud and molasses")

Here is the NECK CHAIN MARKER with big numbers that **stay clean.** Marker and numbers are contrasting color "flex-tempered" Nylon in one solid piece . . . no paint, no indentations . . . slick-smooth as glass . . . will flex but positively **guaranteed** never to break. 7 brilliant different color combinations.

Low direct-from-manufacturer prices and SUBSTANTIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

C. H. DANA CO., INC. — Established 1861
Hyde Park, Vt.

Send for FREE folder . . . or include 25¢ for one sample marker with your folder.

DANA — Hyde Park 3, Vermont

Send ☐ free folder with illustrations and all prices and discounts on the NEW smooth-flush cattle markers

☐ enclosed find 25¢ for one sample marker

Name.....

Address.....

.....

went to the well-known Blairsburg, Iowa, firm of Treasure Acres for $2,150.

The top of the bull sale was Staley Eileenmere 439th, a summer yearling from the Staley show herd by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. He sold to Canning Land & Cattle Company, Staunton, Virginia, on order for $2,025.

Blue Sky Farm's Junior Champion Bull at the 1959 Nebraska State Fair, Blue Sky Eileenmere 1919th sold for $1,050 to Harold White, Pierce City, Missouri.

Johnston and Good were the auctioneers, J. B. McCorkle managed the sale, and Dave Canning was sale consultant.

—o—

Liberty, Missouri, October 17, 1960

SUMMARY:

61⅔ Lots	$42,560.00, average	$ 706.34
25⅔ Bulls	17,575.00, average	684.65
36 Cows	25,985.00, average	721.80
Top 10 Lots	14,550.00, average	1455.00
Top Bull—Lot 1—**Staley Eileenmere 439;** 7-8-58; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 375; Canning Land & Cattle Co., Staunton, Va.		2025.00
Top Female—Lot 37—**Staley Blackcap Empress 11;** 6-1-58; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 375; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa		2150.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)
Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
2	5-1-58	McCorkle Park, Smithville	950
3	9-23-59	Nau's Angus Farm, Verona	875
4	9-25-58	Harold White, Pierce City	1050
5	9-1-58	F. B. Houghton, Maryville	900
6	7-25-59	Chet Bare, Protection, Kan.	700
7	9-2-59	John Winters, Bartlett, Neb.	500
9	11-2-58	C-T Ranch, Miami, Okla.	700
10	11-25-58	Paul Platt, Winterset, Iowa	875
12	7-3-59	Canning Land & Cattle Co.	775
13	9-1-59	Dale Jones, Niobrara, Neb.	725
15	12-18-58	L & L Angus Farms, Norborne	525
17	11-4-58	Ward Gilmore, Highland, Kan.	600
18	4-9-59	L & L Angus Farms	525
21	1-12-59	J. H. Shields, Greenwood, Ark.	500
22	2-26-59	Nick Iman, Slater	500
23	10-20-58	McCorkle Park	575
25	9-5-58	McCorkle Park	475
26	9-7-59	Fred Brown, Groom, Tex.	700

FEMALES:

27	9-2-58	Harold H. Spencer, Pittsburg, Kan.	1400
28	8-1-59	Gleannloch Farms, Tomball, Tex.	1000
29	9-1-54	Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pa.	1800
30	9-3-59	Flying W Ranch, Hallsville	1650
32	11-2-59	Treasure Acres	1050
33	9-21-59	Maple Valley Farm, Storm Lake, Iowa	900
34	10-12-58	Gleannloch Farms	575
35	3-27-59	U T Farms, Oklahoma City, Okla.	750
38	8-18-58	L & L Angus Farms	625
39	1-3-58	Blackpost Ranch, Olathe, Kan.	1350
40	3-20-58	George Mount, Joplin	750
42	10-12-58	Countryside, Kansas City	600
49	9-4-59	Rainbow Valley Ranch, Coweta, Okla.	875
55	1-14-56	Muller & Ellen Koeper, Alburnett, Iowa	610
56	6-12-54	Heckmeres Highlands	550
57	5-11-56	Muller & Ellen Koeper	560
61	1-26-55	L & L Angus Farms	575
65	7-1-59	Gorman's JJJ Ranch, Poteet, Tex.	1000
66	9-5-59	Gorman's JJJ Ranch	1075

A NEW CHILDREN'S BOOK

The adventures of a Baby Angus Calf delightfully told in story and pictures

"BABY BLACK"
Written by
Julie McDonald

Illustrated by
Merrie Zaring Holbert

for

THE AMERICAN ANGUS AUXILIARY

who

present "Baby Black" to girls and boys everywhere for their enjoyment.

"The Auxiliary dedicates this picture story book to the homeland and founders of the Angus breed across the ocean in the heart of Scotland.

The story of Baby Black was written by Julie McDonald and illustrated by Merrie Zaring Holbert who were classmates at the University of Iowa. One, majored in journalism and the other, in art. Julie McDonald is the wife of Elliott R. McDonald, Jr., attorney, at Davenport, Iowa and the mother of two children, a daughter, Beth, aged seven and a son, Elliott R. McDonald, III, age four.

Merrie Zaring Holbert is the wife of James A. Holbert, M.D., Coos Bay, Oregon, and the mother of a daughter, Merrie Lisa, age seven and a son, John Craig Holbert, age five.

The American Angus Auxiliary wishes to express their appreciation to these two talented young mothers for making this lovely book a reality.

MARY C. HOLBERT
President
American Angus Auxiliary"

★ ★ ★

52 pages heavily illustrated
soil resistant leather finish binding
nice two-color jacket
$3.00 Postpaid
Order now for Christmas

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

WESTERN SECTION

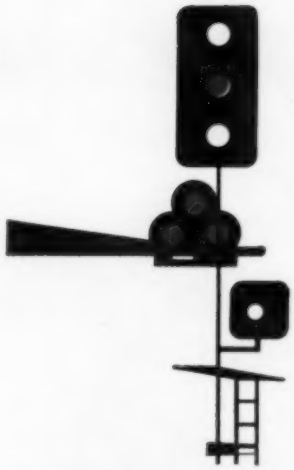
DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT
OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

STOP—at the BONANZA

SACRAMENTO — JANUARY 10, 11 and 12, 1961

LOOK—FOR BETTER BLACKS

LISTEN—TO THIS!



EILEENMERE 1350th

HERE IS OUR CONSIGNMENT!

5 QUALITY BULLS

All Ready To Work, including:

- 2 Thick, Breedy Sons of Eileenmere 1350th, one a Double Grandson of Eileenmere 1100th.
- 1 Son of Hoots Bardoliermere, 1959 Grand Champion of The West.
- 2 Grandsons of Eileenmere 1100th, sired by Eileenmere HAF.

4 FANCY HEIFERS

Featuring an Exceptional Show Daughter of Eileenmere 1350th — and — The Service of Hoots Bardoliermere. Three are safe in calf to this Grand Champion; the fourth will be bred to him on request of purchaser.

ALSO—At The **HOLIDAY SALE** in **PORTLAND**, December 10, 1960, We Sell **ONE EILEENMERE 1350th SON** and **FIVE DAUGHTERS** Bred to **HOOTS BARDOLIERMERE.** At The Ranch You May Select For Purchase Excellent Brood Cows With Calves At Foot and Rebred, Heifers Bred To Our Champion Sires, And Bulls of Exceptional Quality and Breeding.

OUR APPRECIATION AND BEST WISHES FOR A PROSPEROUS 1961
TO THE FOLLOWING 1960 BUYERS OF OUR CATTLE.

H. A. Browning, Red Bluff, Calif.
Sam Bruinsma, Yreka, Calif.
Cliff Countryman, St. John, Wash.
Albert Gray, Cove, Ore.
W. F. Green, Redmond, Ore.
Holthouse Bros., Sunnyvale, Calif.
H. H. Hursh, Huntington, Ore.
Orval Lewman, Provolt, Ore.
W. Murray Piper, San Bernardino, Calif.
Geo. W. Rist, King City, Calif.
Santa Barbara Angus Ranch, Pala, Calif.
Vernita Springmeyer, Gardnerville, Nev.
Taylor's Arriba Verde Ranch, Las Vegas, Nev.
Leland Van Allen, Roseburg, Ore.
Jack Whitehead, Carson City, Nev.
Wolfsen Land & Cattle Co., Los Banos, Calif.
A. E. and R. D. Weir, Waitsburg, Wash.
Big Meadow Ranch, Lovelock, Nev.
Jacks Valley Ranch, Carson City, Nev.
Earl J. Prunty, Charleston, Nev.

SACRAMENTO WESTERN STATES ANGUS BONANZA FAIRGROUNDS

THE HOME OF CHAMPIONS

HOOTS ANGUS RANCH

7917 LOWER RIVER ROAD • GRANTS PASS, OREGON

Harold and Thelma Hoots
Owners
Paul J. Carlson
Partner-Manager
Charles C. Chittock
Farm Manager

Heckmeres Highlands

Dominate Angus Show at Cow Palace Event

Purples Also to Haystack Rim Rock and Volcano Angus

Junior and grand champion Angus bull of the 1960 Grand National Livestock Exposition in San Francisco was M C Heckettier 122, shown by Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Eric Heckett. With the champion are, from left: Herman R. Purdy, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, judge; Mrs. Heckett; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California, director of the American Angus Association; Mr. Heckett; and Jack Semple, herdsman, at the halter.
—Photos by the American Angus Association

ANIMALS from the strong show string of Heckmeres Highlands, owned by Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett, walked away with both the bull and female grand Championships of the Angus show at the 1960 Grand National Livestock Exposition. The event, held at the Cow Palace in San Francisco, was described by onlookers as being one of the best in recent years.

Junior and grand champion bull for the Valencia, Pennsylvania herd was M C Heckettier 122, a late summer yearling. This bull, as well as the rest of the Heckett cattle, were sired by the 1956 International Grand Champion Bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th.

Judge Herman R. Purdy of Pennsylvania State University, University Park, named as his reserve junior and reserve grand champion bull the second-place late summer yearling, Haystack Valiant, led out by Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado and sired by Ankonian Excalibur.

Senior Champion Angus bull was Bardoliermere of RRR, a summer senior yearling shown by Rim Rock Ranch, Chatsworth, California, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Paul Haberfeld. This champion was a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th. Another Heckett bull, Heckettier 102, won the summer senior yearling class and went on to be reserve

(Continued on page 120)

Haystack Valiant, exhibited by Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado, was named reserve junior and reserve grand champion bull of the Angus show at the 1960 Grand National Livestock Exposition in San Francisco. Left to right are: Jim Hartley, manager of Haystack; Herman R. Purdy, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, judge; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California, American Angus Association director; and George Fry, Haystack herdsman.

Named junior and grand champion Angus female of the 1960 Grand National Livestock Exposition at the Cow Palace in San Francisco was Hecketts Eulima 3, shown by Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania. Above are, from left: Herman R. Purdy, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, judge; Mr. and Mrs. Eric Heckett, owners, and Tommy Williams, herdsman, at the halter.

two famous names get together

Duncraggan Ranch

SONOMA, CALIFORNIA

and

SACRAMENTO WESTERN STATES ANGUS BONANZA FAIRGROUNDS

AT THE BONANZA

we're featuring . . .

THE GET OF DUNCRAGGAN GLENERICMERE

(the illustrious "Veep")

Seven bulls of top quality—
good Duncraggan bulls
that will upgrade
most any herd.

Four fine heifers—
two ready to breed
and two about to calve
. . . the kind we are
building up our own herd with.

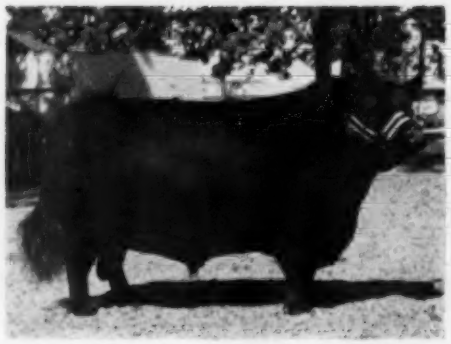
WE ARE VERY PROUD OF THIS OFFERING
. . . DUNCRAGGAN BREEDING AT ITS BEST

Jordy & Bill Ewing

there are no finer bloodlines anywhere

LooK

TO THE BONANZA
JANUARY 10-11-12



RAINMERE 14 of IA
Grand Champion Bull
1960 Oregon State Fair

HE SELLS!

Rainmere 5 1810034	Springmere 240th 1304175	Eileenmere 2500th 1136518	Eileenmere 500th 699155
			Barbaramere 9th 722413
		Miss of Springmere 1138104	Eileenmere 1017th 947744
			Miss of Oxbow 5th 842705
	Elban Blackcap Lady 3d 1093799	Elban Escort 724712	Elban Revolution 497931
			Elbina E. 7th 501210
		Ericmore's Lady 2d 650351	Ericmore of Valley Mound 7th
			Lady Blackcap J. 3d 547940
Elba of Wikiup 2 2254703	Wikiup Eileenmere 1032d 1397165	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155
			Eulima 179th 680303
		Evergreen 4th of Globe Hill 1133704	Royal Bandolier of Gl. Ross 5th
			Black Jester's Erica 496851
	Elbamere of Hacienda 1430173	Eileenmere 1801st 1232910	Eileenmere 500th 699155
			Zara of Page 936782
		Elbamere 35th 1159342	Eileenmere 500th 699155
			Elba Empress 47th 722395

ALSO SELLING..

RAINMERE 23d of IA
Senior Yearling Show son of Rainmere 5th.

BARBARA 3 of IA
Senior Yearling Show Heifer by Rainmere 5th.

Island Acres bulls in the Elko Bull Sale outsold the average bulls by 30%.

JOE & EVELYN SMITH
owners
Ph. TU 2-4150
Klamath Falls, Oregon

At the ranch
Don Remillard
Exeter 7-4778
Dorris, California

COW PALACE EVENT

(Continued from page 117)

senior champion of the show. This bull was grand champion at the American Royal Livestock Show the previous week.

Island Acres, Klamath Falls, Oregon won the two-year-old bull class. Gwerder Angus Ranch, Galt, California, topped the junior yearling bull class and the late senior calf class with sons of Criterion Bardolier 19. The other bull blue went to Haystack Angus Ranch on their senior yearling bull by Shadow Isle Prince 31st. Hecketts, Haystack and Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma, California finished in that order in both the 3 and 2 bull groups.

Heckett's first prize early senior heifer calf, Hecketts Eulima 3d, was made junior and grand champion female. This classy daughter of "Mac" was grand champion female at the American Royal Livestock Show and the All-American Futurity early this year. Hecketts Bessie 8, Heckett's senior yearling heifer won the senior and reserve grand champion female. Volcano Angus Farms, Cassel, California, had the heifer, Blueblood Lady of VF 203, who stood at the top of the ten 2-year-old heifers. She went on to be Reserve senior champion female. Reserve junior champion female was Witch 10th of Haystack, a junior yearling from the Haystack string.

First place in both get of sire classes went to Heckmeres Highlands on the get of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. Haystack, Duncraggan, Hoots Angus Ranch, Grants Pass, Oregon, and Gwerder finished in that order in both the get and junior get of sire classes.

Judge Purdy placed 143 animals representing 20 herds in the Angus breeding cattle classes.

Champion Angus steer of the show was exhibited by H. Skinner Hardy, Bakersfield, California. The reserve champion was shown by Charles Bruce and Merlyn Snauley, students at California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo.

A load of 15 sleek Angus steers averaging 987 pounds won the grand championship in the carload division. They were exhibited as part of a project by six Cal Poly students majoring in animal husbandry. They are Annabelle Alberti, Duane Holmdahl, Don Mitchell, Norman Fowle, Bob Sanders and Fred Radelfinger. The steers were bred at Jacks Valley Ranch, Carson City, Nevada, owned by Lawrence Grant.

Grand Champion pen of five feeder cattle was a quintet of Angus exhibited by Volcano Angus Farms. The steer show was judged by Professor Glen Bratcher, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater.

EXHIBITORS: Bresa Del Mar Ranch; C D O Ranch, Lodi, Cal.; Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma, Cal.; El-Bo Ranch, Elk Grove, Cal.; Emerald Angus, Elk Grove, Cal.; Gordon Angus Ranch, Winters, Cal.; Gwerder Angus Ranch, Walnut Grove, Cal.; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, Cal.; Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colo.; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pa.; Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass, Ore.; Island Acres Farm, Klamath Falls, Ore.; Eddie Meaple, Fresno, Cal.; Nusbaum Angus Ranch, Fairfield, Cal.; Rim Rock Ranch, Chatsworth, Cal.; Santa Barbara Ranch, Pala, Cal.; H. W. &/or D. N. Truesdale, Santa Rosa, Cal.; Volcano Angus Farms, Cassel, Cal.; Dr. John W. Wehinger, San Jose, Cal.

JUDGE: Herman R. Purdy, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (13 shown): 1—G A R Bardolier 32, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 2—Hoots Bardolier 6, Hoots Angus Farm; 3—Bandolier 2 of NAR, Nusbaum Angus Ranch; 4—Duncraggan Glenericmere 2946, Duncraggan Ranch; 5—Prince 3117 of RRR, Rim Rock Ranch; 6—Emerald O Bardoliermere 20, Emerald Angus; 7—G A R Bardolier 27, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 8—Scotchmere 14 of EBR, El-Bo Ranch; 9—Revolution of VF 315, Volcano Angus Farms; 10—Hacienda Bardolier 40, Hacienda de Los Reyes.

Senior Bull Calves, (11 shown) 1—Prim Heckettier 139, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Mac Burgess Heckettier 2, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—G A R Bardolier 31, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 4—Hoots Bardoliermere 4, Hoots Angus Farm; 5—G V El Bardolier, Gordon Angus Ranch; 6—Duncraggan Glenericmere 2944, Duncraggan Ranch; 7—Emerald O Bardoliermere 12, Emerald Angus; 8—Emerald O Bardoliermere 13, Emerald Angus; 9—Prince 3116 of RRR, Rim Rock Ranch; 10—Eileenmere of Dot R 1125, H. W. &/or D. N. Truesdale.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Matador Heckettier 134, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Hoots Eileenmere, Hoots Angus Farm; 3—Duncraggan Glenericmere 2938, Duncraggan Ranch; 4—Haystack Mevlin, Haystack Angus Ranch; 5—Revolution of VF 310, Volcano Angus Farms; 6—Hacienda Prince 459, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 7—Duncraggan Glenericmere 2940, Duncraggan Ranch.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (13 shown): 1—M C Heckettier 122, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Haystack Valiant, Haystack Angus Ranch; 3—Haystack Lancelot, Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Double Juan Heckettier 118, Heckmeres Highlands; 5—Duncraggan Glenericmere 2937, Duncraggan Ranch; 6—Mr Island Acres 20, Island Acres Farm; 7—Emeraldmere 3522, Emerald Angus; 8—Glenericmeres Sir William, El-Bo Ranch; 9—Scotchmere 8 of EBR, El-Bo Ranch; 10—CDO Crestmere 10, C D O Ranch.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—G A R Bardolier 10, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 2—Hoots Eileenmere 20, Hoots Angus Farm; 3—CDO Crestmere 6, C D O Ranch; 4—Hoots Eileenmere 17, Hoots Angus Farm; 5—Haystackmere, Haystack Angus Ranch; 6—Hacienda Prince 79, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 7—Hacienda Prince 139, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 8—Blazon 109 CN, Bresa Del Mar Ranch.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Prince 62 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Revolution of VF 215, Volcano Angus Farms; 3—Ankonian Excalibur H, Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Prince Eston of Hacienda 888, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 5—G A R Bardolier 12, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 6—Rainmere 23 of IA, Island Acres Farm; 7—G A R Target 31, Gordon Angus Ranch; 8—Entry, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 9—Haciendamere BD 1018, Hacienda de Los Reyes.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Bardoliermere of RRR, Rim Rock Ranch; 2—Heckettier 102, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Duncraggan Troubadour 2925, Duncraggan Ranch; 4—Duncraggan Eileenmere 2919, Duncraggan Ranch; 5—Prim Heckettier 95, Dr. John W. Wehinger; 6—Eileenmere of Dot R 15, H. W. &/or D. N. Truesdale; 7—Quality Bardolier DR, El-Bo Ranch.

Two Year Old Bulls: (1 shown): 1—Rainmere 14 of IA, Island Acres Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: M C Heckettier 122, Heckmeres Highlands.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Haystack Valiant, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Senior Champion Bull: Bardoliermere of RRR, Rim Rock Ranch.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Heckettier 102, Heckmeres Highlands.

Grand Champion Bull: M C Heckettier 122, Heckmeres Highlands.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Haystack Valiant, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Three Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Haystack Angus Ranch; 3—Duncraggan Ranch; 4—Hoots Angus Farm; 5—Gwerder Angus Ranch; 6—Hacienda de Los Reyes; 7—Island Acres Farm; 8—El-Bo Ranch; 9—H. W. &/or D. N. Truesdale.

Two Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Haystack Angus Ranch; 3—Duncraggan Ranch; 4—Gwerder Angus Ranch; 5—Hoots Angus Farm; 6—Island Acres Farm; 7—Hacienda de Los Reyes; 8—Emerald Angus; 9—H. W. &/or D. N. Truesdale; 10—El-Bo Ranch.

FEMALES:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (11 shown): 1—Eva Bandina Heckett 6, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Volcano Blackcap 317, Volcano Angus Farms; 3—Volcano Eline 316, Volcano Angus Farms; 4—G A R Mignonne 4, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 5—Eugenie 2 of EBR, El-Bo Ranch; 6—Miss Bandolier 2 of NAR, Nusbaum Angus Ranch; 7—SBR Blackbird 5, Santa Barbara Ranch; 8—SBR Empress, Santa Barbara Ranch; 9—Fort Baker Eisanerica 2, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 10—R G Blackbird of EBR, El-Bo Ranch.

Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Hecketts Eulima 3, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Hoots Bummers Maid 2, Hoots Angus Farm; 3—Hoots Bardora 5, Hoots Angus Farm; 4—G A R Ankonia Queen Mother 2, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 5—Volcano Elba 304, Volcano Angus Farms; 6—Hoots Pride 2, Santa Barbara Ranch; 7—Eriskay 3 of RRR, Rim Rock Ranch; 8—Ann Lass 4 of EBR, El-Bo Ranch; 9—Epponia Lass of EBR, El-Bo Ranch; 10—C Blackbird of EBR, El-Bo Ranch.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Elluna 8 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Fort Baker Estella, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 3—Prime Miss Heckett, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—Georgiana Lass 3 of EBR, El-Bo Ranch; 5—Entry, Duncraggan Ranch; 6—Hoots Barbara Rose, Santa Barbara Ranch; 7—El Jarvis 14 of NAR, Nusbaum Angus Ranch; 8—G G Easy Erica 7, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 9—Volcano Blueblood Lady 326, Volcano Angus Farms; 10—Erlata Lass of D&E, El-Bo Ranch.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Duncraggan Erlata 109, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Hecketts Mauripple, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Greta Hecketts, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—Duncraggan Blackcap Bess 269, Duncraggan Ranch; 5—Miss Blackbird 3 of IA, Island Acres Farm; 6—Pride of Bardolier, Gordon Angus Ranch; 7—Miss Blackbird 5 of IA, Island Acres Farm; 8—Bummer Maid of EBR, El-Bo Ranch; 9—Hoots Enquiry Dell 2, Santa Barbara Ranch; 10—Effie Lass 10 of EBR, El-Bo Ranch.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (16 shown): 1—Witch 10 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Hecketts Jewel 3, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Hecketts Miss Miniver 4, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—Jilts J of Dot R, H. W. &/or D. N. Truesdale; 5—Bummer Maid 6 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 6—Patmere Erica Erita 2, Rim Rock Ranch; 7—Emerald Blackcap Effie 3, Emerald Angus; 8—Island Acres Blackcap 3, Island Acres Farm; 9—G A R Blackcap Effie, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 10—Hoots Blackcap Missie, Hoots Angus Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Hecketts Bessie 8, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Pride 33 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 3—Duncraggan

200 BULLS

QUALITY RANGE BULLS!
HERDSIRE PROSPECTS!
PENS OF THREE BULLS!

75 FEMALES

DAUGHTERS OF TOPSIRES!
FOUNDATION FEMALES!
REPLACEMENT HEIFERS!

TUESDAY, JAN. 10 Grading and showing of bulls (all day)
WEDNESDAY, JAN. 11 Bull Sale (all day)
THURSDAY, JAN. 12 Showing of Heifers (morning); Heifer Sale (afternoon)

LOCATION: CALIFORNIA STATE FAIRGROUND, SACRAMENTO
SPONSORED BY: WESTERN STATES ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Elegant Lass 2, Duncraggan Ranch; 4—Hacienda Karama 708, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 5—CDO Erica Bab C 4, C D O Ranch; 6—Miss Erica of IA, Island Acres Farm; 7—Barbara 3 of IA, Island Acres Farm.

Two Year Old Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Blueblood Lady of VF 203, Volcano Angus Farms; 2—Black Jestress of RRR, Rim Rock Ranch; 3—Blackcap Effie of MAR, Rim Rock Ranch; 4—Duncraggan Primrose 2, Duncraggan Ranch; 5—Hacienda McH Barbara 528, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 6—Hacienda Eline 428, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 7—Miss Blackcap of CAR 2, Eddie Meeple; 8—Blueblood Lady of VF 204, Volcano Angus Farms; 9—CDO Bandolete 5, C D O Ranch; 10—Banmeres Jestress T, El-Bo Ranch.

Junior Champion Female: Hecketts Eulima 3, Heckmeres Highlands.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Witch 10 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Senior Champion Female: Hecketts Bessie 8, Heckmeres Highlands.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Blueblood Lady of VF 203, Volcano Angus Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Hecketts Eulima 3, Heckmeres Highlands.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Hecketts Bessie 8, Heckmeres Highlands.

Get of Sire, (10 shown): 1—Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Haystack Angus Ranch; 3—Duncraggan Ranch; 4—Hoots Angus Farm; 5—Gwerder Angus Ranch; 6—Volcano Angus Farms; 7—Island Acres Farm; 8—Emerald Angus; 9—El-Bo Ranch; 10—Hacienda de Los Reyes.

Junior Get of Sire, (9 shown): 1—Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Haystack Angus Ranch; 3—Duncraggan Ranch; 4—Hoots Angus Farm; 5—Gwerder Angus Ranch; 6—Volcano Angus Farms; 7—Hacienda de Los Reyes; 8—El-Bo Ranch; 9—Santa Barbara Ranch.

Best 10 Head, (1 shown): 1—Heckmeres Highlands.

STRATHLEA FARM SALE

White Fox, Sask., Can., October 5, 1960

SUMMARY:

68 Lots	$30,560.00, average	$ 449.41
2 Bulls	1,625.00, average	812.50
66 Cows	28,935.00, average	438.40
Top 10 Lots	8,325.00, average	832.50
Top Bull—Lot 69—**Strathlea Eileenmere 34;** 4-26-58; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 732; Cliff Thompson, Cando, Sask.		1075.00
Top Female—Lot 9—**Strathlea Pride Corona 2;** 3-21-55; s. Strathlea Matchless Bandolier 3, Campbell Bros., Brandon, Man.		500.00
be—W. Almrude, Hendon, Sask.		500.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $330.00 or more)
Buyers Saskatchewan, Canada unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
70—		A. B. Helstrom, Carrot River	550

FEMALES:

1	5-14-53	H. C. Perry & Son, Wishart	330
2	7-1-52	W. Almrude	375
—be		John Paetsch, Jansen	360
3	7-30-54	Frank Flock, Tisdale	355
—be		T. Soggie, Loreburn	300
4	6-16-53	Arsene Gallays, St. Brieux	450
5	7-24-50	Campbell Bros., Brandon	435
—be		A. Stevenson, Arborfield	550
6	5-7-55	Campbell Bros.	350
7	6-30-54	Art Kabernack, Drake	400
—be		Carl Seidler, Disley	200
8	6-15-56	C. River Angus Ranch, Tway	580
—be		T. Soggie,	300
10	5-28-53	Ken Canfield, Holbein	420
—be		R. H. Smith, Lockwood	300
11	6-4-47	John Bold, Marcelin	200
—be		R. S. Butler, Marcelin	190
12	5-30-53	A. Gustus, Kelvington	575
13	8-1-54	Arsene Gallays	325
14	5-26-53	E. J. Turner, White Fox	325
—be		Carl Seidler	150
15	6-20-56	Wm. McClaren, Nipawin	365
16	9-1-56	E. J. Turner	420
—be		John Bold	195
17	7-19-56	Roland Beaulieu, Vonda	310
—be		A. Robinson, Brancepeth	130
18	5-30-53	T. Soggie	290
—be		Carl Seidler	290
19	5-21-53	Vern Scott, Nipawin	320
—be		M. Kulbisky, Swan Plain	235
20	8-25-55	Campbell Bros.	315
—be		T. Soggie	290
21	8-1-54	Ken Canfield	310
—be		Arsene Gallays	165
24	7-29-54	E. J. Turner	370
—be		George Pickerskill, Arborfield	200
25	6-1-54	A. Stevenson	455
—be		T. Soggie	260
26	7-25-54	Frank Flock	350
—be		Vern Scott	200
27	9-5-55	Ken Canfield	360
—be		M. C. Revay, Tway	340
28	6-30-56	Peter Radchuk, Arabella	295
—be		Vern Scott	210
29	8-30-55	A. Gustus	340
—be		T. Soggie	350
30	6-10-56	Campbell Bros.	375
—be		George Lensen, Vanscoy	175
44	5-14-59	Chas. Davis, Wilcox	825
45	4-28-58	T. Soggie	460
48	2-13-59	Ken Canfield	650
55	9-20-58	Ken Canfield	335
57	7-21-58	E. J. Turner	675
58	8-12-58	S. J. Slind	390
62	3-17-58	E. J. Turner	460
63	4-7-57	W. Almrude	610
66	7-30-58	H. Almrude, Hendon	350
X		Ben Rushmere, Codette	500

Top selling animal 1960 Bonanza, Mr. George 23 CN. Purchased by Santa Barbara Ranch, Paso, California.

Come to the Bonanza and buy some good cattle.

CARL NIELSEN ANGUS CATTLE

MIDDLETOWN, CALIFORNIA

"Home of the Georgina of Yuma family"

PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION

North Portland, Ore., Oct. 11, 1960

EXHIBITORS: Catlin & Anderson, Yakima, Wash.; John Clapman, The Dalles, Ore.; Emerald Angus, Elk Grove, Cal.; Mr. & Mrs. Earle G. Foote & Sons, Tacoma, Wash.; Glacier View Ranch, Kirkland, Wash.; Hamilton Meadows, Chehalis, Wash.; Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colo.; Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass, Ore.; Island Acres Farm, Klamath Falls, Ore.; Rancheria Angus, Hat Creek, Cal.; Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. Thomas, Portland, Ore.

JUDGE: Val H. Brungardt

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Rainmere 632, Rancheria Angus; 2—Emerald O Bardoliermere 20, Emerald Angus; 3—Hoots Bardoliermere 6, Hoots Angus Farm; 4—G V R Bardolier Roguemere, Glacier View Ranch; 5—Blackcap Erica Foote Acres 5, Mr. & Mrs. Earle G. Foote & Sons.

Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Hoots Bardoliermere 4, Hoots Angus Farm; 2—Emerald O Bardoliermere 12, Emerald Angus; 3—Emerald O Bardoliermere 13, Emerald Angus.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Haystack Merlin, Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Hoots Eileenmere 30, Hoots Angus Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Haystack Valiant, Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Mr Island Acres 20, Island Acres Farm; 3—Emeraldmere 3522, Emerald Angus; 4—Black Hawk 1032, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. Thomas; 5—Haystack Lancelot, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Zarabard 106 HM, Hamilton Meadows; 2—Hoots Eileenmere 20, Hoots Angus Farm; 3—Zaramere 92, Hamilton Meadows; 4—Rainmere 616, Rancheria Angus; 5—Haystackmere, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Ankonian Excalibur 4, Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Prince 62 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 3—Hoots Eileenmere 10, Hoots Angus Farm; 4—Rainmere 23 of I A, Island Acres Farm; 5—Appleland Ericmere 5, Catlin & Anderson.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Rainmere 609, Rancheria Angus; 2— Meadow Lane OB 89, Rancheria Angus; 3—Blackcap Erica Foote Acres 3, Mr. & Mrs. Earle G. Foote & Sons.

Two Year Old Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Rainmere 14 of I A, Island Acres Farm; 2—Appleland Springmere 36, Catlin & Anderson; 3—Black Eric of Foote Acres, Mr. & Mrs. Earle G. Foote & Sons.

Junior Champion Bull: Haystack Valiant, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Mr Island Acres 20, Island Acres Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: Ankonian Excalibur 4, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Rainmere 609, Rancheria Angus.

Grand Champion Bull: Haystack Valiant, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Mr Island Acres 20, Island Acres Farm.

Three Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Island Acres Farm; 3—Hoots Angus Farm; 4—Emerald Angus; 5—Rancheria Angus.

Two Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Island Acres Farm; 3—Hoots Angus Farm; 4—Emerald Angus; 5—Rancheria Angus.

FEMALES:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Blackcap of JR 6, Rancheria Angus; 2—Empress Pride Reia 2, Rancheria Angus; 3—G V R Bardoliers Princess, Glacier View Ranch; 4—Erica Elga of Appleland 4, Catlin & Anderson.

Senior Heifer Calves, (3 shown): 1—Hoots Bummers Maid 2, Hoots Angus Farm; 2—Hoots Barbara 5, Hoots Angus Farm; 3—Abbies Girl, Rancheria Angus.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Blackcap of Appleland 8, Catlin & Anderson; 2—

1960 SUPREME CHAMPION GOES TO DIAMOND D

We are proud to announce the purchase of Duncraggan Troubadour 2925th, the 1960 Western States Futurity champion, who will be featured as our Junior herdsire to our top breeding bull Wikieup 1032.

We are consigning to the BONANZA 2 sons of Wikieup 1032 who were officially graded 90 by California Beef Improvement Association graders.

We are also consigning 4 top bulls to Red Bluff that officially graded 88 or better.

Our commercial calves have topped the California market for the past three years. These calves, in the hands of midwestern feeders have gone on to consistently top the Chicago market.

SACRAMENTO WESTERN STATES ANGUS BONANZA FAIRGROUNDS

DIAMOND D RANCH

MIDDLETOWN, CALIFORNIA

SHELDON BELL, MANAGER

Phone: YUkon 7-3129

MEMBER OF CALIFORNIA BEEF CATTLE IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

Elluna 8 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 3—Karama of Woodside, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. Thomas; 4—Hoots Barbara 4, Hoots Angus Farm; 5—Eline of Woodside, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. Thomas.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Bardamere 40, Hamilton Meadows; 2—Miss Blackbird 3 of I A, Island Acres Farm; 3—Blackcap Reia 60, Rancheria Angus; 4—Miss Blackbird 5 of I A, Island Acres Farm; 5—Shady Lady of Glacier View, Glacier View Ranch.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Witch 10 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Hoots Jestress, Hoots Angus Farm; 3—Bummer Maid 6 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Empress Pride Reia, Rancheria Angus; 5—Emerald Blackcap Effie 3, Emerald Angus.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Pride 33 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Barbara 3 of I A, Island Acres Farm; 3—Miss Erica of I A, Island Acres Farm; 4—Erica of Appleland 12, Catlin & Anderson.

Two Year Old Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Bardomere HM 32, Hamilton Meadows; 2—Delia Blackcap Foote Acres 5, Mr. & Mrs. Earle G. Foote & Sons.

Junior Champion Female: Witch 10 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Hoots Bummers Maid 2, Hoots Angus Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Bardomere HM 32, Hamilton Meadows.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Pride 33 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Grand Champion Female: Witch 10 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Hoots Bummers Maid 2, Hoots Angus Farm.

Get of Sire, (9 shown): 1—Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Hoots Angus Farm; 3—Island Acres Farm; 4—Rancheria Angus; 5—Hamilton Meadows.

Junior Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Hoots Angus Farm; 3—Island Acres Farm; 4—Rancheria Angus; 5—Rancheria Angus.

Best Ten Head, (2 shown): 1—Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Rancheria Angus.

U T FARMS SALE

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Oct. 25, 1960

SUMMARY:

133 Lots	$59,410.00, average	$ 446.69
30 Bulls	11,470.00, average	382.33
103 Cows	47,940.00, average	465.43
Top 10 Lots	15,900.00, average	1590.00

Top Bull—Lot 3—**Eileenmere 1779:** 5-1-58; s. Eileenmere 1475; Black Kettle Farm, Pryor, Okla. 1550.00

Top Female—Extra Lot—Enzoramere; Marion Harper & Sons, Staunton, Va. 2100.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $310.00 or more)

Buyers Oklahoma unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	11-3-57	J. O. Pharaoh, Henryetta	$ 800
2	9-1-57	Ray Hardesty, Oklahoma City	475
4	1-1-59	A. H. Thrash, Odell, Tex.	1000
5	8-11-59	Ed Cheatham, Belton, Mo.	335
6	4-25-59	T. D. Southward, Walters	420
7	2-5-59	Arthur Tulkous, Marlow	400
8	10-15-59	George Lee Lovell & Son, Ft. Cobb	350
9	5-18-59	Clay Foresee, Wewoka	435
10	5-1-59	Curtis Finnell, Canute	325
20	2-16-59	Schmidt's Angus Farm, Cordell	330
23	4-24-59	Albert Magerus, Oklahoma City	350

FEMALES:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
32	12-31-59	Gleannloch Farms, Tomball, Tex.	700
33	8-22-58	Thieman Angus Farm, Tulsa	1950
34	7-24-59	Gleannloch Farms	1500
35	5-4-59	Marion Harper & Sons	2000
36	1-14-59	Marion Harper & Sons	1700
37	12-16-58	Gorman's JJJ Ranch, Poteet, Tex.	460
38	10-28-58	J. O. Pharaoh	525
39	9-24-59	Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill.	1050
40	12-11-58	Dr. & Mrs. J. M. Parrish, Oklahoma City	750
41	11-25-59	Flying W Ranch, Hallsville, Mo.	1000
42	10-3-59	J. O. Pharaoh	400
43	11-12-59	J. O. Pharaoh	385
44	12-1-59	Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa	500
45	7-24-59	J. Steve Anderson, Jr., Oklahoma City	400
46	10-21-59	Glenbar Farms, Pauls Valley	350
47	7-3-59	Gorman's JJJ Ranch	685
48	2-21-59	J. O. Pharaoh	375
49	1-15-59	Dr. & Mrs. J. M. Parrish, Jr.	450
50	1-17-59	John Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Ill.	575
51	2-22-59	Gorman's JJJ Ranch	560
52	1-19-59	Larkin Bailey, Tulsa	500
53	11-22-58	Tony Quisenberry, Quannah, Tex.	650
54	6-29-59	Samuel J. Nicholas, Verden	385
55	10-10-58	Dr. & Mrs. J. M. Parrish, Jr.	450
56	8-1-59	Gleannloch Farms	575
57	6-13-59	Carl H. or Jimme Nell Spencer, Carney	385
58	4-7-59	Dr. & Mrs. J. M. Parrish, Jr.	950
59	11-16-59	Angus Valley Farms	625
60	11-16-59	Dr. & Mrs. J. M. Parrish, Jr.	360
62	4-22-59	H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Tex.	1050
64	11-19-59	Glenbar Farms	360
65	9-12-59	Samuel J. Nicholas	350
66	10-27-56	Gerald D. Harrel, Elmore City	360
67	8-12-57	W. Howard Smith, Purcell	325
69	5-1-57	Jerry Don Tackett, Ft. Cobb	360
72	1-5-58	Gerald D. Harrel	250
—bo		L. E. Carter, Canute	100
76	1-10-56	Gerald D. Harrel	280
—bo		Tully Morrison, Mountain View	150
77	7-30-54	W. Howard Smith	275
—bo		Earl C. Venable, Verden	110
79	2-24-55	Carl H. or Jimme Nell Spencer	320
80	1-4-55	Gerald D. Harrel	320
82	11-2-54	Montgomery Bros., Grandfield	380
83	7-21-54	Gerald D. Harrel	200
—bo		Albert Magerus	110
84	5-6-54	John Cannedy & Sons, Pocasset	270
—bo		Cheek Farms, Oklahoma City	150
92	11-27-51	Earl C. Venable	320
94	4-15-57	Carl H. or Jimme Nell Spencer	410
95	11-8-57	Richard Fowler, Ninnekah	330
96	1-16-58	O. Alton Watson, Oklahoma City	315
99	11-6-57	M. L. McLain, Oklahoma City	250
—bo		Lewis M. Neal, Caldwell, Kan.	110
100	10-30-57	Gerald D. Harrel	250
—bo		L. E. Carter	165
105	3-28-57	Gerald D. Harrel	250
—bo		L. E. Carter	130
110	7-22-57	Jerry Don Tackett	350
112	10-21-56	Gerald D. Harrel	225
—bo		Ray Hardesty	100
117	4-26-55	W. Howard Smith	235
—bo		Cheek Farms	150
118	11-28-54	T. D. Southward	400
119	10-22-54	O. Alton Watson	325
120	4-10-54	Earl C. Venable	200
—bo		Schmidt's Angus Farm	135
121	3-27-54	Carl H. or Jimme Nell Spencer	325
122	5-22-53	Cheek Farms	285
—bo		Marion Harper & Sons	2000
124	5-9-51	Char-Wayne Angus Farms, Anadarko	235
—bo		Albert Magerus	110
125	8-26-50	Guy Clark, Oklahoma City	160
—bo		L. E. Banks, Lawton	150
127	12-28-55	W. Howard Smith	225
—bo		N. A. Trammel, Tuttle	100
128	3-30-54	Gerald D. Harrel	240
—bo		Cheek Farms	155
129	1-20-54	Carl H. or Jimme Nell Spencer	220
—bo		Tully Morrison	90
134	2-5-48	Guy Clark	170
—bo		Wayne Dabney, Verden	160

STAR OF THE NORTH SALE

Valley City, North Dakota, Nov. 4, 1960

SUMMARY:

68 Lots	$22,230.00, average	$326.91
11 Bulls	4,180.00, average	380.00
57 Cows	18,050.00, average	316.66
Top 10 Lots	5,000.00, average	500.00

Top Bull—Lot 29—**Black Bardolier of Agassiz 34; 7-31-58;** s. Black Bardolier of Agassiz; Clayton Jennings, Highmore, S. D. 850.00

Top Female—Lot 32—**Ada Queen L of Agassiz 200; 7-15-58;** s. Iowana Barrymere; Nilander Angus Farm, Tioga, N. D. 500.00

APOLOGIES TO McCORMICK FARMS

BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS

We are sorry that the full pedigrees for the two sons of O. Bardoliermere 75th selling in the Illinois Futurity sale were omitted from the McCormick Farms ad on page 86 of this issue. The full pedigrees are listed below:

M F BARDOLIERMERE 43d

- O. Bardoliermere 75th
  - Bardoliermere 2d
    - Eva's Bandolier Lad
    - Evergreenmere 24th
  - Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th
    - Duke's Elite 10th
    - Ohio's Queen Harrison
- Eileenmere H 19th
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 15th
    - Eileenmere 487th
    - Lizette's Black Beauty
  - Eileenmere's Barbara H 6th
    - Eileenmere Lad M 5th
    - Eileenmere's Barbara H 5th

M F BARDOLIERMERE 52d

- O. Bardoliermere 75th
  - Bardoliermere 2d
    - Eva's Bandolier Lad
    - Evergreenmere 24th
  - Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th
    - Duke's Elite 10th
    - Ohio's Queen Harrison
- Elslow of Model
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 495th
    - Homeplace Eileenmere 155th
    - Bethel Juana Erica
  - Elslow of Red Top 2d
    - Eric Baron I. E. 2d
    - Elmcrest Elslow A. 45th

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)
Buyers North Dakota unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	6-10-58	Clayton Jennings	325
2	8-29-58	George Landsverg, Ada, Minn.	315
19	4-1-59	Clayton Jennings	335
30	10-24-58	G. J. M. Angus, Bozeman, Mont.	350
44	8-12-58	Roy Sorenson, Kathryn	525
62	6-1-58	Leonard Melland, Sisseton, S. D.	500
63	7-8-58	Harlan Haugrud, Rothsay, Minn.	330
64	9-22-58	Leonard Melland	350

FEMALES:

5	10-25-59	George Landsverg	340
6	5-23-59	M. A. Landgrebe, Carson	350
7	5-24-59	Carl Richmeir, Hunter	305
10	7-18-59	Carl Richmeir	350
20	1-18-59	G. J. M. Angus	390
21	2-15-59	Nilander Angus Farm	450
22	1-19-59	Clayton Jennings	300
24	4-2-59	Walter Kleinschmidt, Langdon	385
26	7-21-59	Harold Etling, Marshallville, Ohio	300
33	11-2-58	Nilander Angus Farm	470
34	5-6-55	Sverre Ekerm, New Rockford	260
—be		Osburn Wangen, Petersburg	160
36	3-6-59	Nilander Angus Farm	410
37	5-15-59	Paul Johnson, Stephens, Minn.	375
40	9-1-58	Miles Maddock, Maddock	485
41	2-26-59	Arvid Shulstad & Son, Barnesville, Minn.	300
46	9-25-58	Carl Richmeir	360
47	8-12-58	Carl Richmeir	390
48	9-11-58	Carl Richmeir	375
49	11-25-58	Carl Richmeir	350
50	5-3-59	Carl Richmeir	360
52	4-26-59	Roy Sorenson	355
53	4-15-59	Carl Richmeir	350
54	5-10-59	Herman Zinc, Pingree	315
56	4-20-59	Saugstad Bros., Fingal	390
57	5-7-59	M. A. Landgrebe	340
58	5-3-59	Carl Richmeir	320
59	5-14-59	Earnest Johnson, Litchville	360
60	5-14-59	M. A. Landgrebe	375
66	4-17-59	Lyle Simonson, Twin Valley, Minn.	315
67	5-25-59	George Landsverg	300
69	6-6-59	Lyle Simonson	300
72	5-13-59	Carl Richmeir	315
73	4-2-59	Melvin Tykken, Grafton	310

Season's Greetings

DOT R ANGUS

Again consigns sons of

LUCKY 11th

Wikius Eileenmere 11

to the Bonanza—Champion Pen of 3 bulls at the 1960 Cow Palace. Also another outstanding two-year old.

DOROTHY & RUDY TRUESDALE

Santa Rosa and Cassel, California

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE QUALITY BREEDING at

EMERALD ANGUS

AT EMERALD ACRES, ELK GROVE, CALIFORNIA

Mr. & Mrs. L. J. Lataillade, Owners
MUrray 5-4945

Bill Barton, Herdsman
MUrray 5-4304

OAK LEA FARMS

We are consigning 2 top Eileenmere bred bulls to the BONANZA.

We are also offering 25 top open heifers for sale at private treaty.

Member of the California Beef Cattle Improvement Assn.

EUGENE HOLDENRIED

KELSEYVILLE, CALIFORNIA

RANCHERIA ANGUS

SELLING

2 BULLS and 1 HEIFER IN THE BONANZA

JAN. 12-13

RAINMERE 609

We are pleased that once again Rancheria bulls topped the Ogden Bull Sale.

Cattle for sale at private treaty at all times

RAINMERE 609
Reserve Senior Champion Bull at the Pacific International and at the Golden Spike in Ogden. He sells.

MEADOW LANE O. B. 89
Sired by O. Bardoliermere; a large, rugged, beefy bull that stood up well in many of the shows on the West Coast.

EMPRESS PRIDE REIA
Has been campaigned successfully this year as a Junior Yearling, winning her class many times and being champion at many of the Fairs on the West Coast.

Rancheria Angus

CHARLES & CATHERINE RYAN and DAUGHTERS
Hat Creek, California
Shasta County **Phone: Burney 57 F 35**

South Dakota ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Glen A. Eikmeier, Correspondent
R. R. 4, Box 50, Pipestone, Minnesota

COMING EVENTS

Sioux Empire Farm Show—January 30 to February 3, 1961. Angus show and sale—Thursday, February 2. Dr. H. M. Briggs, South Dakota State College, Judge. S. D. Angus Assoc. Winter Show and Sale—February 14, 1961 at Watertown, S. D.

— South Dakota —

PERSONALS

We would like to congratulate and give our best wishes to Mr. and Mrs. Dean Hurlbut who were married in October. Dean is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Lester Hurlbut, Raymond, S. D., and is presently Director of Junior Activities for the American Angus Association.

Howard Fox, Watertown, was the official judge at the Minnesota Angus Assoc. Fall Show and Sale held at Montevideo, Minn., October 8.

W. C. McCone Sec-Treas. of the S. D. Angus Assoc., judged the annual Sioux Falls Stockyards livestock-feeder show and sale October 16 and 17. Mr. and Mrs. Leo Nixon, Cottonwood, S. D., raised the first place pen of steer calves. The "Blacks" sold for $29.50 per hundredweight and averaged 450 pounds. Walter Ingalls, Opal, S. D., another commercial Angus breeder, had the first place pen of heifer calves and the second place pen of steer calves.

— South Dakota —

SOUTH DAKOTA PRODUCES TOP CARCASSES AT IOWA STATE FAIR

According to a current release from the American Angus Assoc., Angus steers commanded the attention of cattlemen and feeders attending the 1960 Iowa State Fair in Des Moines when they won the highest honors of the carcass contest. The "Blacks" won both the grand and reserve grand championship. They were fed and exhibited by Robert Faint, Webster City, Iowa, and were produced in the commercial Angus herd of Charles Weise, Mud Butte, S. D.

— South Dakota —

A REPORT FROM BON VIEW

Following a successful show season consisting of seven fairs in five states, the Clarence Hillmans, Canova, have hosted many Angus enthusiasts and buyers.

During the show season three of the Hillman children, Doris, Howard and Karen, assumed all of the responsibilities of care and trucking of the show herd. After the fair season, Howard returned as a sophomore to S. D. S. C., Karen entered Huron College as a freshman and Doris returned to beauty salon work.

Eileenmere 330th of Bon View by Homeplace Eileenmere 187 was purchased by Aughenbaugh Angus Farms, De Smet, S. D., after his successful showing. This bull was Reserve Grand Champion at Billings, Montana, and was first in his class at most of the other fairs.

The Hillmans enjoyed the visit of Messrs. A. E. and R. D. Weir, Waitsburg, Washington, who spent their vacation visiting Angus Breeders. While at Bon View they purchased 16 yearling heifers which were delivered several weeks ago to their new home.

Mr. Jim Maher, Mr. and Mrs. Mickey Maher and Pat, Morristown, N. D. stopped on their way to Sioux City, Iowa where their calves were sold on the market. The calves sold for $29.50 per hundredweight and averaged 438 pounds. While at Bon View, they purchased three bulls. They have been buying bulls here for quite a few years.

Dr. H. H. Soeh, D. V. M., Rock Rapids, Iowa, and Robert J. Herman, Ellsworth, Minnesota, were also repeat customers and purchased another bull to use in their herd.

Other visitors have been Mr. and Mrs. Nick Fox, Watertown, S. D., Mr. Wilbur A. H. Hanson, Nebraska; Dr. and Mrs. M. W. Hunt, Battle Creek, Nebraska.

GAUGERS HOST TO INTERNATIONAL VISITORS

Before the corn harvest began at Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, Gauger Bros. wrote to me about the many visitors they have had.

Mr. Arlington Eddy from the State College accompanied two visitors from Genada, West Indies, to see the operations at S. L. Farms. The following

(Continued on page 132)

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will Keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

ELMDALE FARMS
We had Gr. Ch. Female by Elmdales Bardolier 115th and Res. Ch. Female by Glencarnock Bardolier 32 at the S. D. State Fair.
Bulls and Females For Sale
Half brothers & sisters to above heifers.
EIKMEIER BROS. PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA
(Farm in South Dakota)

SHADY LANE FARMS
"A HERD WITH A HISTORY"
Oct. has been busy for us. We've had visitors from near and far. Also several nice sales. See S. D. news. We have planned our sales promotion by consigning 3 bulls on the hill and a pen of three bulls in the yards to the National Western sale at Denver, 2 bulls and a female at the Sioux Empire sale at Sioux Falls, S. D. Feb. 2nd. 2 bulls to the S. D. Assn. sale at Watertown, S. D. on Feb. 14. All bulls are representative of bulls we are producing. We have bulls and females at the farms to sell at all times and hope for the pleasure of your visit.
GAUGER BROS.
CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

FOX'S ANGUS FARM
Consigning to the Winter Shows and Sales at Sioux Falls and Watertown, South Dakota in January and February. Several outstanding grandsons and daughters of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th. We feel you will approve of these individuals. If you are interested in a Top Bull or Foundation Female, make plans now to attend these Shows and Sales.
You are invited to come to the farm and look them over.
FOX & SONS
Nick Fox Phone TU 6-6629
Alfred Fox Phone TU 6-6411
Watertown, South Dakota

FOR SALE:
Several Coming 2-year-old Bulls
(Rugged, good boned, ready for service)
Also a Number of 1959 Bulls
(Individuality, breeding, well grown)
And 1959 Open Heifers
All Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere Bred Bulls!
BON-VIEW FARM
Registered Aberdeen-Angus Since 1918
Phone: LA 3-3916
Farm located 11 miles north of Salem on No. 81
CLARENCE E. HILLMAN — CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

Colorado ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Diane Salt, Correspondent
Hygiene, Colorado

ON THE TANBARK TRAIL

The Northeast Colorado Angus Association — District No. 8 held a show and picnic at the Logan County Fair Grounds in Sterling on August 9th. A good crowd was present to watch the placings of more than 45 entries made by Ralph May of Valentine, Nebraska. Willard Lutes of Merino showed the Champion Bull of the show with his Summer Yearling Bull and also won blue ribbons on his Senior Yearling bull and Senior Yearling heifer. The top Junior bull calf was shown by Reuben Schroeder of Fleming, and honors for Junior Yearling bull went to Bill Werner of Merino. In the female division the Champion went to the blue ribbon winner of the Junior Yearling class shown by Bill and Jim Maddox of Sedgwick. Other firsts went to Bill Werner on his Junior heifer calf and Senior heifer calf. Dick Pyle showed the best summer yearling heifer and the get of sire award was won by Bill Werner. The fat steer class was topped by Maddox; this steer went on to win Reserve Champion fat steer of the entire fair.

Following the judging members of the association, their families and guests enjoyed a get-together and picnic in the park. Mrs. Willard Lutes, Mrs. Bill Werner and Mrs. Fred Fassler were in charge of the excellent roast beef dinner served to the more than 50 people present.

Haystack Angus Ranch showed at the New Mexico State Fair this year, they had Grand Champion female with Elluna 8th of Haystack, Reserve Grand with With 10 of Haystack and Senior Champion female with Pride 33 of Haystack. They also won 1 and 2 in the get of sire class with gets shown sired by Excalibur.

A Colorado bull was named Champion of the Portland, Pacific International Stock Show recently. He was an early summer yearling bull, Haystack Valiant shown by Haystack Ranch of Longmont. Ankonian Excalibur 4th, shown by Haystack was the Senior Champion bull and Witch 10 of Haystack was named Grand Champion female. Pride 33 of Haystack was Senior Champion. Firsts were also won on the get and Junior get by Excalibur. The ten best head award also went to the Colorado herd.

A very strong Angus show was held at the Cow Palace this year with a record number of animals shown. Haystack Valiant was shown to Reserve Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion bull. Witch 10 of Haystack won the Reserve Junior Champion female award.

— Colorado —

AUXILIARY AND ASSOCIATION NEWS

Stock show time will soon be upon us and once again I urge the Angus breeders in the state to try to attend, not only the show but the annual meeting. Arrangements are being made for a get-together and dinner Sunday night, January 15th. A cocktail hour will be held at the Brown Palace from 6 P. M. to 7 P. M.; dinner will be served at 7 P. M. After the dinner the men and women will go to their respective annual meetings. On Monday night the annual banquet will be held. Tickets for both of these affairs will be on sale at the Angus booth in the old Coliseum. The Sunday night get-together and dinner will not be limited to members.

— Colorado —

SALES

The Gore Pass Ranch in Kremmling reports the contracting of all their yearling Angus steers. Delivery of approximately 150 head was made on October 8th. The cattle were weighed at Kremmling with no shrink and the price was 25½ cents. One of the better prices paid this fall; they went to Earl Baker, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

The Angus Good Neighbor Sale averaged $318 on 7 bulls and $291 on 98 females. Cattle were consigned from Bergen Lake Ranch, Davis Angus Ranch, Buckingham Angus Ranch, Spring Creek Ranch, Triple F Farms and Sunnyslope Angus Ranch. Colorado buyers were Kurtz Angus Ranch, Platteville; Ford Brothers, Eaton; Arnold Gerken, Ft. Morgan; Harold Lynch, Longmont, Glenellen Farms, Merino; Jake Bath, Ft. Morgan; Gore Pass Ranch, Kremmling; Lloyd Rumsey, La Salle; Jerry Kohlman, Ft. Morgan; Elton Miller, Ft. Lupton; John Hamilton, Masters; Triple F Farms, Brighton; Hank Snyder, Ault; John Tuin, Brighton; Howards Angus Farm, Eaton; and Ben Whitsel, Ft. Collins.

DONALD B. ROOKS
Herd Sire . . . West Side Eileenmere
Phone Chapel 3-0570
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
5 miles Southeast on Highway 50

BRUCE FARMS & ORCHARDS
"Practical Cattle for Practical Cattlemen"
Phone Trinity 2-3487
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO
5½ miles NW of Hotchkiss

Raise
BERKSHIRE HOGS

The breed whose natural meatiness has been established thru LEAN-MEAT CERTIFICATION.
Meatiest Of All Breeds By Actual Test!
Write for free copy of Berkshire News and list of nearby breeders.
AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
601 West Monroe Springfield, Illinois

SAVE UP TO HALF THE COST EACH YEAR!

CUT OPERATING COSTS . . . INCREASE PROFITS . . . WITH
Automatic Non-Syphoning
RITCHIE WATERERS
Tests show that **RITCHIE WATERERS are misers** when heating and operational costs are compared. All-steel galvanized RITCHIE WATERERS cut costs to the bone . . . **you pocket the savings.** Rugged, trouble-free. **No ice chopping . . . no winter freeze-ups.** Work 24 hours a day, unattended. Cut chore time. Keep water warm in winter, cooler in summer. Preferred by top livestock producers for nearly 40 years. Guaranteed workmanship and materials.

FREE! Water is your cheapest cattle feed. Colorful RITCHIE folder describes importance of automatic watering for faster, more profitable gains. Also pictures all 16 RITCHIE WATERERS. Good reading. Write for a copy.
27 Conveniently-Located Warehouses
RITCHIE MFG. CO.
4339 Walnut St., Conrad, Iowa
Since 1921 . . . America's Most Complete Line of Waterers

North Dakota ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. W. A. Plath, Correspondent
Davenport, North Dakota

200 ATTEND ANGUS FIELD DAY TRIP

An enthusiastic crowd of over 200 attended the Angus Field Day trip in central North Dakota on October 10, a beautiful fall day. The first stop was the large feed lot of Lloyd Butts, north of Carrington, where he had 500 head on feed, and is expanding to feed 500 more. With a windbreak, fences, and good drainage, it isn't necessary to provide shed space for all of them. He used cement bottomed wooden feed bunks at the fence line. A new pole shed is being built of plywood.

At Archie Campbell's beautiful ranch overlooking Lake Washington, a coffee break preceded viewing the purebred herd, the ponies, horses, and the 1300 commercial Angus. Mr. and Mrs. Campbell, Warwick, were hosts to the roast beef dinner held in New Rockford. Mr. Bob Crom, assistant to President Hultz of North Dakota State University, spoke on the change of the Agricultural college name change to State University.

Afternoon stops were at the John Skadberg Angus herd, Carrington with Kermit telling the breeding of the animals. The farms of Albert and Burdette Reisweg and John Dethloff and Son near Harvey were visited. The last stop was at Arland Frost's where Mr. Frost showed his herd and treated the group to coffee and lunch.

In charge of the tour was George Strum, Fargo, secretary of the North Dakota Angus Assn. and Tom Graven, Spiritwood, president of the North Dakota Angus Assn.

— North Dakota —

HENKE STOCK FARM
"Home of the Eliminators"
See our cattle at the North Dakota Winter Show
H. D. HENKE
Hannover North Dakota
Ph. Sycamore 4-2197

STAR OF THE NORTH SALE ON NOVEMBER 3, 1961
Blue Top Farm
Goldberg Angus Farm
H. A. Sorley
Agassiz Farms
Frost Stock Farm
W. A. Plath
Davenport, N. D.
Sale Mgr.
VALLEY CITY, N. D.

AGASSIZ FARMS
HERD SIRES
Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 33d
by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th
IOWANA BARRYMERE
by Barry Eileenmere 487th
BLACK BARDOLIER of AGASSIZ 34th
by Black Bardolier of Agassiz
W. A. PLATH
Davenport, North Dakota

BLUE TOP ANGUS
Introducing
Junior Herd Sires:
BARDOLIER of FAULKTON 8 2866415
and
BARDOLIER of FAULKTON 9 2866413
Both bulls sired by
Raona Bardolier 158 2573164
GEORGE BECKER
Sheldon, N. Dak. Phone 4805 Enderlin

The Angus operation of Mr. and Mrs. Archie Campbell, above, was visited during the recent North Dakota Field Trip.

John Dethloff, Jr., Harvey, North Dakota, whose farm was visited on the North Dakota Field Trip, leads North Star Eileenmere to show him to the tour party. The bull was bred by H. L. Mensch of Truman, Minnesota.

North Dakota Angus Association Secretary George Strum and President Tom Graven, Spiritwood, North Dakota were in charge of the North Dakota Field Trip.

LOKEN PLACES CHAMPIONS

Gilbert Loken, Brocket, placed both bull and heifer champions at the Angus Capitol Sale held at Mandan, October 25. Lokens Thickset Lad 53, a July 1958 bull, topped the 16 bulls in the purebred sale, bringing $810 from Reinert Svanes, Kintyre. The grand champion heifer, lot 21A, brought $330 from R. M. Olson & Son, Battle View, N. Dak. Clayton Jennings, Highmore, S. Dak. judged and Ken Conzelman, Bozeman, Montana, cried the sale.

Both Reserve Championships went to W. A. Plath, Davenport. Agassiz Bardoleenmere 45th sold to John Dethloff, Sr., Harvey, for $590. Reserve Champion female sold to Theo. Filler, Chasley, for $260. She was Evening Tinge of Agassiz 3, out of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 33. The champion pen of three heifers also consigned by Gilbert Loken sold to Milton Wittmer, Elgin, for $840.

— North Dakota —

M. L. BUCHANAN AT CONFERENCE

Mr. M. L. Buchanan, North Dakota State University, Fargo, attended the American Angus Research Conference during October at St. Joseph, Mo. Mr. Buchanan was a member of the committee on "Heredity in Beef Cattle Committee" which reported on dwarfism and made recommendations for suggested action by the association to improve the genetic strength of the Angus breed.

— North Dakota —

The American Angus Assn. has announced through Mr. Frank Richards, Secretary, that it has a new motion picture "An Angus in Your Future", which is designed to help farm youngsters in the selection, feeding, fitting and show-

(Continued on page 135)

Nebraska ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Percy Upton, Correspondent
Madison, Nebraska

NEBRASKA ANGUS ASS'N BULL SALE HAS $1,500 TOP

	Average
First 10 bulls sold	$772.00
First 20 bulls sold	665.00
First 30 bulls sold	577.00
First 40 bulls sold	528.00
Total 55 bulls sold	471.00

The eighth annual Nebraska Angus Ass'n bull sale, Monday, October 31st, totaled $25,930 on 55 Lots to average $471. Sale was held at the Ainsworth Sale Barn.

The grand champion and top-selling bull, Lot 53, Prince Peer 3d WJC, consigned by WJC Angus, William J. Chavet, Omaha, sold for $1,500 to Ernest Krage, Mullen, Neb.

The reserve champion and second high-selling bull was Lot 46, Prince RW 10th of SF, consigned by Throener Bros., West Point, and sold for $1,025 to Howard Pitzer, Ericson, Neb. Another Throener Bros. bull, selling next to and a half brother to the reserve champion, was Lot 47, Prince RW 12th of SF, selling at $900 to D. J. Borman, Gordon, Neb. Both bulls were sired by Prince Eric of Sedgwick 13th.

L. B. Todd and Sons, Murray, sold five bulls for an average of $742. Lot 51, Todds Eileenmere 998th, sold at $900 to Joe Andrews, Nenzel, Neb.; Lot 49, Todds Eileenmere 258th and Lot 50, Todds Eileenmere 938th, selling at $710 each, to Fred Hollopeter, Wood Lake and Wendell G. Young, Neligh, respectively. The Hyannis Cattle Co., Hyannis, Neb., took Lot 52, Todds Eileenmere 958th at $700, and Lot 48, Todds Eileenmere 328th, sold at $690 to J. D. Borman, Gordon.

Highest average in individual consignment, with average of $887, was attained by WJC Angus, Omaha. Besides the champion at $1,500, Lot 54, Mr. Bardoliermere WJC, and Lot 55, Prince Peer 10th WJC, both sold at $580, going to Cook & Co., Mills, Neb., and Keith Jones, Atkinson, Neb., respectively.

— Nebraska —

152 FUTURITY SHOW ENTRIES

Thirty-two breeders have entered 152 Angus in the State Futurity Show to be held at Columbus, Neb., February 20-21-22, 1961.

— Nebraska —

ANGUS LADIES LUNCHEON

Twenty-seven Angus ladies and friends attended the "get-acquainted" gathering held during the noon hour, preceding the Ainsworth Bull Sale, on Monday, October 31st in the Lutheran Church Fellowship Hall at Ainsworth.

A delicious Steak luncheon was served by the Lutheran Ladies Aid, compliments of the Nebraska Angus Association. Tables were decorated with fall leaves and "painted apple faces" wearing trimmed "milkweed pod hats." Ceramic birds, also a part of the decorations, were drawn as door prizes by Mrs. Eugene Blake, Brewster; Mrs. Arthur Mathews, Mullen; Mrs. Gerald Snyder, O'Neill and Mrs. William Chavet, Omaha.

— Nebraska —

HERE, THERE & "ANGUS-WHERE"

Mr. and Mrs. Larry M. Glause and son recently returned to Nebraska from Niagara Falls, New York, where Larry has been stationed with the Armed Forces. Larry, a son of Mr. and Mrs. William Glause, will resume his duties on the Black Diamond Ranch, St. Libory, Neb., with his father and brothers.

— Nebraska —

Robin A. Spence, Angus breeder and Gage County Agent, Beatrice, was one of four Nebraska delegates named to attend the 45th annual meeting of the National Association of County Agricultural Agents at Miami Beach, Florida, October 30 to November 3. Also named were Hugo Zimmermann, Columbus; Cyril Bish, Lincoln and H. M. Stevens, Lexington. Over 5,000 County Agents from throughout the United States were expected to attend the meeting including 36 from Nebraska.

— Nebraska —

Wayne Kennedy, Angus member and Kimball, Neb. wheat farmer, is one of the Big Four of Nebraska trapshooters. Mr. Kennedy four times has been a member of the Omaha World-Herald's all-state trap shooting team. He has gathered many trophies during his 13 years of competition. (Mr. Kennedy was shown with part of his trophies in the magazine section of the Sunday World-Herald.)

— Nebraska —

Many of you are dear friends of Charlie Johnson, who for years was herdsman at the University of Nebraska College of Agriculture. I thought you would be interested to know that Mr. and Mrs. Johnson are now residing in Newman Grove, Neb., having sold their place in Madison where they have lived these past few years. Charlie is always ready to visit "cattle" and holds his associates with his many former students—"his boys" as he refers to you—with high esteem.

— Nebraska —

A THANK YOU LETTER . . . To Members of the Nebraska Angus Association: "I would like to thank you for the money I received for showing my steer at the Ak-Sar-Ben Livestock Show . . ." (Signed) ROGER STORK, BLAIR.

— Nebraska —

ANGUS CATTLE NEWS REPORTED

Bobby Randall, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Randall, Wood Lake, showed the Grand Champion "over-all-breeds" heifer at the Valentine, Neb., 4-H show and sale. Bobby had the reserve champion Angus steer and top-selling steer of sale in 1956. His Angus heifer this year sold for 44¢, buyer was Randall Miller of Stanton, Neb.

— Nebraska —

(Continued on page 132)

BARDOLIER, BELL BOY AND REVOLUTION BREEDING
"A herd bull is where you find him"
Reputation Breeding & Quality
Middle of the Road Type
RALPH MAY • VALENTINE, NEB.

Subscribe to:
THE HORSEMEN'S ADVISOR MAGAZINE
Covers All Breeds of Horses and Ponies
$3.50—1 year $6.00—2 years
$9.50—4 years
Sample Copy—50¢
P. O. Box 164 Paullina, Iowa

SPENCE ANGUS FARMS
CRAB ORCHARD, NEBRASKA
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 176, full brother to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3, the third high selling bull of the '59-'60 season.
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 182, from the 1960 McLean show herd, placed 3d at Missouri State Fair and 4th at National Futurity. Both bulls are sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d.
Kermac Marshall 121, by Hyland Marshall, owned jointly with KerMac Angus Ranch.
R Bardoliermere 2 and Bandolier D 55
Stop by and see this great herd bull battery
ROBIN A. SPENCE 1300 Jefferson St., Beatrice, Nebraska

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

WITH STANDING BULL OR BULL HEAD

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER
Sign with bracket ..... $25.00 ea.
Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.
Double face—made on metal—weatherproof

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION
ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME
YOUR NAME
TOWN-STATE
2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.
Single face only
Ready to install with 4 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15'	KEEP GATE CLOSED 18'	PRIVATE ROAD 23'
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31'	NO TRESPASSING 26'	POSTED KEEP OUT 29'
LADIES 16'	NO DUMPING 30'	PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21'
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32'	KEEP OUT 14'	MEN 17'

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

11. Apply at Office	21. Please Close Gate
12. Bathroom	22. Private
13. Exit	23. Private Road
14. Keep Out	24. Toilet
15. No Smoking	25. Pen Men
16. Ladies	26. No Trespassing
17. Men	27. Office
18. Keep Gate Closed	28. No Fishing
19. No Hunting	29. Posted Keep Out
20. Please Flush Toilet	30. No Dumping

PRICES
1 Sign ... $6.00 ea.
9 Signs ... .80 ea.
9 Signs ... .74 ea.
19 Signs ... .68 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

ORDER TODAY

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

Idaho ANGUS NEWS

Pauline D. Hunt, Correspondent
Box 276
Meridian, Idaho

BEAR LAKE COUNTY FAIR

The recipient of the Western States Angus Auxiliary trophy in Bear Lake County was, for the second year in a row, Wayne Cochran of Pegram.

This twelve-year-old lad did a very good job of raising two high choice steers, taking Reserve 4-H Champion with one of them. He also won the fitting and showing contest.

Wayne is the son of Mr. & Mrs. Jack Cochran and has shown his interest in the Angus breed by purchasing two registered heifers from the Bonnie Black Angus Ranch owned by Logan & Ardelle Grunig of Nounan.

In the open breeding classes at the fair the Grand Champion Bull was Bonniemere V, a junior yearling, and the Grand Champion Heifer was also a junior yearling, Bonnie Eriskay Erica. Both were owned and shown by Bonnie Black Angus Ranch, Nounan, Idaho.

— Idaho —

BOISE VALLEY FEEDER SALE

421 head of all black and cross-bred feeders were sold at the Cattleman's Livestock Auction on Saturday, October 15th. This is about half the number sold in the 1959 sale and far short of the number expected for this sale. In spite of the lack of numbers the sale was a success price-wise.

The over-all average was $24.00. Topping the sale was a pen of 10 steers consigned by the E. Jones Estate of Jordan Valley which sold for $26.25 followed closely by a pen of 12 steers from the Jack Chipman Ranch of Mt. Home at $26.20.

10 calves picked by 4-H youngsters averaged $27.50. Topping the 4-H calves was a steer consigned by Alfred Boehlke of Nampa, selling at $28.75.

— Idaho —

FEBRUARY SALE

The Idaho Angus Association has met and decided that February 18, 1961 will be the date of the Idaho Association Sale. Twenty-seven breeders have entered 85 head of bulls which will be of service age—18 to 20 months of age at sale time.

This is not a fitted sale. Each animal has been selected for this sale and will go through the ring in pasture condition.

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✓ Better Mothers
✓ Cheaper Gains
✓ MORE Meat

More and more hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter, more pounds of consumer approved red meat per head, and higher dollar value of carcass. Hampshires wrap up in one package a maximum of prolificacy, maternity instinct, rapid growth, economy of gain, foraging ability, and well marbled carcass quality meaning efficient, profitable, and satisfying pork production. Count the Hampshire bulls on the farms across the cornbelt for proof of farmer-preference. Hampshires consistently weigh better, grade better and cut better than estimated. You can buy Hampshire strains that are Certified as superior, productive meat hogs. Write for literature about this leading breed and its Certified Meat Hog Program.

SPECIAL
Send $2.00 for one year subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine. Keep informed on meat hog production, selection, and improvement.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1111 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

WANTED TO BUY

Entire small herd of good cattle.

Send description and other details to

GENE GULICK
BLACK GEM RANCH
BUHL, IDAHO

HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL

Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign: $4.75 per year.

6 Birch Street — Derry, New Hampshire

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
1 year $3.00; 3 years $7.50; 5 years $12.00
Mailed monthly on the 15th
TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL
Jelks and Bill Castellaw
P. O. Box 1469 — San Antonio, Texas

Montana ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. W. J. Harrer, Correspondent
Helena, Montana

MONTANA ANGUS FEEDER SALES

Three good Montana sales of Angus feeder cattle were held on consecutive dates: on October 20, at Bozeman; on October 21, at Great Falls; and on October 22, at Billings. The quality of the cattle presented carried through better than that of any sales that have been held in recent years, which was evidenced by the prices paid throughout the entire auctions.

At the South Montana Association sponsored sale at Bozeman, 1087 head went through the ring with a top of $30 per hundred. A top load of steer calves brought $29.30 per hundred and a top load of heifers $26.50, both consigned by Harry Gates of Bozeman. Other pens placing in the judging and selling well were consigned by Oscar Sales, Jim McReynolds, Dave Manley, Lawrence Hiller, Harry Gale and John Weidenaar, all of the Gallatin Valley, and from outside consignors, Mrs. Brumfield and Barton Bowles.

At the feeder sale sponsored by the North Montana Angus Association at Great Falls, there were 1122 head sold with the top load brought in by Noel Anderson and Sons of Fort Benton going at $29.50. They also consigned the top heifers at $25 per hundred. Other high selling cattle were sold by Ben Christman and Jake Van Brunt of Choteau, and Clyde Preston of Augusta. It is reported from Great Falls that quality was high and prices satisfactory, showing stability in the feeder calf market.

The Angus feeder calf sale at Billings was sponsored by the Montana Angus Association, a state-wide organization, and sold 921 head. The Grand Champion load of the show which was awarded the Arch Ginther Memorial trophy, was consigned and sold by Wayne Eder and Sons of Reed Point for $29 per hundred. The Reserve Champion steers consigned by Fred Harrer of Bozeman brought $29.10. He also sold three club steers at $32, $35.75, and $31, respectively. The champion load of heifer calves was also consigned by Eder and Sons and sold at $116 per head. The reserve champion load from the Theodore DeCock herd at Rapelje sold at $24.70.

— Montana —

The American Angus Association has announced that Montana ranks 12th in 20 leading states in registrations of Angus cattle during the fiscal year just ended. The increasing strength of the Angus breed in Montana was indicated by the number of purebred Angus calves recorded by Montana ranchers the past year. They recorded 6,294 calves and transferred the ownership of 4,014 head of Angus. In addition, 45 Montana ranchers became members of the Association.

— Montana —

Wayne Montgomery, owner of Tomahawk Ranch, Whitehall, reports that he sold 400 head of Angus calves for $26.50 and $24, with a one percent shrink. They are expected to weigh 425 lbs. by the time of delivery. Montgomery says these were choice to fancy calves and were purchased by a buyer for a midwest feeder.

— Montana —

Carl Stimson, Secretary of the Montana Angus Association says that a judge has been selected for the Angus show of the 1961 Montana Winter Fair at Bozeman. He is Mr. Lew Pierce, prominent Angus breeder and past president of the American Angus Association, of Creston, Ill. The Angus show is to be held on January, 31st the sale on Feb. 1.

— Montana —

DEATH OF MRS. A. W. (MAUDE) GINTHER

A number of Montana Angus breeders were in attendance on October 1st at the funeral of Mrs. Maude Ginther, long time resident of the Ginther ranch near Harlowton which was homesteaded by her and her husband, the late well-known Angus breeder, Archie W. Ginther. The latter was the victim of a truck accident four years ago. Since that time, Mrs. Ginther had continued the ranch operation with the help of her family, especially that of her daughters and sons-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Mike Teig and Mr. and Mrs. Quentin Indreland.

Maude Ginther was a booster of Angus cattle, being a member of both the Montana Angus Auxiliary and the Montana Angus Association. It was commonly recognized by their friends and fellow breeders, and freely acknowledged by Mr. Ginther himself, that much of his success as a rancher and cattleman was due to the hard work, the encouragement and the interest of his wife, Maude. Her memory will long be respected and loved by the Angus people of Montana.

Fair View Ranch
MELVILLE, MONTANA
WE WISH YOU
THE MERRIEST CHRISTMAS
THE HAPPIEST NEW YEAR
Selling:
3 Bull Calves in the South Montana Angus Association Registered Calf Sale
December 17, 1960, Billings, Montana
Ralph E. Fair, Inc. Delmer H. LaVoi, Mgr.

ANGUS CATTLE
Registered and Commercial Females
Steer Calves
N BAR RANCH
G. R. "Jack" MILBURN
Grassrange, Montana

HAYHOOK RANCH
REGISTERED ANGUS
HEADED BY:
ROWLEY PRINCE D D 52
LIVINGSTON, MONTANA
18 MILES SOUTH ON 89
PEHR & GAIL ANDERSON Phone AC-2-3820

GREEN MEADOW RANCH
BREED IMPROVING ANGUS
W. J. HARRER & SONS • HELENA, MONTANA

THE 15th ANNUAL
SOUTH DAKOTA
WINTER SHOW
AND
SALE
to be held in Watertown
FEBRUARY 14, 1961
Entered in the Show and Sale will be an outstanding group of herd bull prospects, including the Grand Champion Bull of the 1960 Fair circuit and top performance tested bulls.
Also a good selection of foundation females.
For catalogs, write:
HOWARD FOX
Sale Manager
WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

SOUTH DAKOTA NEWS

(Continued from page 126)

week, Canadians Hilliant Jones and Gordon Clyne, Ninga, Manitoba and F. W. Chandler, Boissevain, Manitoba, came to look at cattle. Mr. Jones, accompanied by his brother Elden, Killarney, Manitoba, returned the next week and purchased a top son of Elgamere 85 of S. L. to head his registered herd. Three days of the month were spent entertaining one of South America's top Extension men. It was a pleasure to meet Ceasr Vismara of Mar del Stato, Argentina. He was an interesting visitor and John said that he was not sure who received the most education, but "I am sure we know more about Argentina and we hope our operations will help him in his work at home."

Other visitors were Mr. and Mrs. Don Shipp and Mr. Oliver Shipp of Meadow Valley Ranch, Saco, Montana, who purchased two good bred heifers and Tommy Tamlyn, Verona, N. D. Mr. and Mrs. F. Luckengoch, who operate a large Angus ranch at Menard, Texas, spent three days at Gaugers looking at cattle and shooting a few pheasants. Mr. Herman Allen, also of Menard, came with them and purchased the grand champion at the S. D. State Fair this year, a top son of Key Bardolier. Mr. Allen purchased a bull and 22 heifers here last winter.

— South Dakota —

EVENTS AT ELMDALE

The first part of the month Mr. and Mrs. Earl Eikmeier delivered the eight heifers purchased by Mr. Robert Seater, Northwood, Iowa, and spent the day visiting with them. Later on Mr. and Mrs Glen Eikmeier and Harry attended the farm auction and dispersion sale of Leo J. Baker, Ada, Minn. Mr. Baker owned Bardoliermere M-14, son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70 who sired the 1959 International Grand Champion steer and heifer. We also visited Mr. Jim McGregor and saw his fine herd of cattle.

The Harry Eikmeiers received a letter from Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Heatherly, Richland Springs, Texas this month telling how nice the cattle have done that they bought at our production sale last fall. We are always pleased to know that people are happy with the results of their purchases here.

Other visitors have been Lowell Styles, Brentford, S. D. and Mr. and Mrs. Justin Mortvedt, Dell Rapids.

HIGHLAND FARMS
HERD SIRES . . .
BARDOMERE BLACKBIRD LA 1427665
EILEEN'S PRINCE A 447th 2003126
EILEENMERE ERICA LAD A 652 2361482
AL and SOPHIA MATSEN
BICKLETON, WASHINGTON
Telephone TWining 6-5255

Wesdale Farms
The Blys
HARRINGTON WASHINGTON
We plan to have a
SPRING PRODUCTION SALE
Featuring the get of
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 287
The bull that made an outstanding record in the Pacific Northwest. He sired the last 2 champion bulls at Angusland Spring Fair and the champion bull at the 1960 Washington State Angus sale.
This will be one of our top sales in the last few years.
20 head of service age bulls
30 head bred and open heifers
DALE BLY, Owner

Tripp
ANGUS and
QUARTER HORSE
RANCH
SPRINGFIELD, OREGON

Double Diamond Ranch
10,000 OLD VIRGINIA ROAD
RENO NEVADA
Home of . . .
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 150th
Undefeated 1959 International Grand Champion
FOR SALE—Cows with calves bred to the "150th"
"A DOUBLE DIAMOND IS BETTER"

NEBRASKA NEWS

(Continued from page 129)

J. D. Borman, Gordon, Neb., took top honors in the Angus fall steer calf division at the Sandhills Cattle Association membership sale at Gordon, Neb., October 10th, with a load of 626# steers which sold for $25.60.

— Nebraska —

AMONG OUR MEMBERS

Russell D. Miner, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Miner, O'Neill, and Ethel Oeltjen were married, October 22nd, at Wolbach, Neb. Russ recently returned from overseas with the U.S. Army and presently is resuming work at the M-M Ranch with his father. Ethel is teaching Home Economics in the Ewing High School.

— Nebraska —

New Year's Day is set as the wedding day for Ruth Reece, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Reece, Jr., Valentine, and Dr. Vance K. Weidle, Hutchinson, Kansas. Both Ruth and Vance are graduates from Colorado State University, Fort Collins, she in therapeutics and he in veterinary.

— Nebraska —

Otto Schafer, 73, Angus breeder and longtime stockman in the Nehawka area, died, Nov. 1st, in an Omaha hospital following a short illness. Survivors include two sons, James and Lyle of Nehawka, and six daughters. James and Lyle are associated with their father in the livestock business.

"It saddens our hearts to learn of the passing of Mr. Schafer, truly do we express our sympathy to the family. His presence will be greatly missed at our Angus activities — particularly do I think of the State Fair. If I remember correctly, he has exhibited for the last 40 years. Sitting on a bale of hay and visiting with his many Angus friends was a great joy to him."

DALE REDDING'S SHARE OF THE HERD SALE

Scottsbluff, Nebraska, October 19, 1960

SUMMARY:

251 Lots	$91,805.00, average	$ 365.75
49 Bulls	26,555.00, average	541.93
202 Cows	65,250.00, average	323.01
Top 10 Lots	9,175.00, average	917.50
Top Bull—Lot 31—**Ak Sar Ben Eileenmere 700;** 7-7-59; s. Ankonian 3515; Howard Pribbino, Limon, Colo.		1700.00
Top Female—Lot 226—**Erica Empress 445;** 4-13-55; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 87; Garrett Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colo.		825.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)
Buyers Nebraska unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER	PRICE
1—5-17-59—George Schnell, Sidney	510
4—5-18-59—George Doll, Ft. Morgan, Colo.	500
6—5-22-59—George Shadbolt, Merriman	1000
8—5-24-59—Adrian Weaver, Laramie, Wyo.	500
12—5-25-59—Heart Cattle Co., Elk Falls, Kan.	575
15—5-27-59—Heart Cattle Co.	600
16—5-27-59—Reed Allen, Lander, Wyo.	1250
20—6-3-59—Heart Cattle Co.	625
23—6-15-59—H. C. Scholl, Washburn, N. D.	600
24—7-3-59—Gamble Ranches, Elko, Nev.	575
27—7-5-59—George Shadbolt	800
32—7-8-59—Heart Cattle Co.	850
36—7-14-59—George Shadbolt	625
38—7-14-59—Gamble Ranches	525
39—7-14-59—George Schnell	500
40—7-14-59—Carl Sasse, Batesland, S. D.	750
45—7-17-59—Arnold Christofferson, Dalton	600
46—7-22-59—George Schnell	500
47—7-24-59—Carl Sasse	750

FEMALES:

59—10-1-50—KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau, Okla.	525
165—3-16-53—KerMac Angus Ranch	570
246—7-23-56—KerMac Angus Ranch	560

FEEDER SALE IN NEBRASKA

2920 Angus calves and yearlings were sold Saturday, October 15th, at the Sheridan Livestock Commission Company in Rushville, Nebraska.

The market was very active, and a good demand existed on all classes, with buyers in attendance from the several states throughout the eastern cornbelt. In fact, there wasn't even standing room in the pavilion for several hours after the sale started.

Nearly all the steer calves sold for $27.00 and above, with heifer-mates from $23.75 on up. Leo Furman, of Rushville, topped the sale with Angus steer calves at $33.50, and heifer calves at $28.10, while Jackson & Stinson, of Rushville, sold steers at $32.80, and heifers at $26.50; O. J. Horn, Hay Springs, Angus steers at $32.00, heifers at $26.60; Lyle Jackson, Rushville, steers at $30.00; Merle Metcalf, Hay Springs, steers at $30.75, heifers at $25.40; Lester Leach of Gordon, topped the yearling steers at $25.50, while Jack Brennan, of Ellsworth, received $25.15 for his yearling steers.

Cattle were shipped to several points in Iowa, Illinois, Minnesota, Indiana, and Nebraska.

ENTRY BLANK

for the

7th Annual Spring Exposition

Glendive, Montana

Show & Sale April 5, 6, 7, 8, 1961

A total fee of $37 will be charged for each entry. Entries close January 10, 1961. Entry blanks to be accompanied by registration certificates and check (to be cashed after January 10th). Entry fee includes: neck chain tags, brand inspection, purchaser's health certificate, registration transfer cost, yardage and stall fees. Entry fee does not include feed. Tuesday, April 4, 1961, arrival deadline for all entries. Canadian and United States herds are invited to consign. Judging will be on April 6, 1961 with the sale on April 7 at 11:00 A. M. A sifting committee of the Angus Judge and Ray Buchanan of the American Angus Association will narrow the entries for the Aristocrat Show and Sale according to quality. The show will also include Angus Range bulls and pens of two and three. Please write for official entry blanks.

Cut here and Mail to:

Glendive Spring Exposition, Box 420, Glendive, Mont.

I plan to consign_____bulls and _____females to the Glendive Spring Exposition. Please send entry blanks to me at:

Name_____

Address_____

Roy J. Lukanitsch, General Manager
Glendive, Montana

Ken Conzelman, Angus Auctioneer
Bozeman, Montana

Where to Buy Angus Cattle

ALABAMA

SCENIC VIEW RANCH
O. H. Delchamp
FAIR HOPE, ALABAMA

A. A. CORTE & SONS
LOXLEY, ALABAMA

BRIARHILL ANGUS FARM
Dr. J. J. Hicks
UNION SPRINGS, ALABAMA

MAPLES STOCK FARM
Mack Maples
ELKMONT, ALABAMA

ROYAL OAKS STOCK FARM
J. J. Hagerman
PANOLA, ALABAMA

ARKANSAS

FELTON ANGUS FARM
Dan Felton, Jr.
MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

BIRDEYE ANGUS FARM
Jimmy Johnston
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

JAS. M. RICHARDSON
RFD 1
GREENWAY, ARKANSAS

CALIFORNIA

ALTA VISTA RANCH
Dr. A. N. Johnson
MONTAGUE, CALIFORNIA

DUNCRAGGAN RANCH
Bill and Fordy Ewing
SONOMA, CALIFORNIA

EMERALD ACRES
Louis Latsillade, Manager
ELK GROVE, CALIFORNIA

CANADA

ANGUS MANOR FARMS
Irvin Schenck
PETERSBURG, ONTARIO

WILMO FARM
John C. Willmott
MILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

SUNSET BAY FARM
R. L. Brown
FOREST, ONTARIO

DRYNOCH FARMS
G. B. Beatty
RICHMOND HILL, ONT, CAN.

COLORADO

HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH
LONGMONT, COLORADO

DONALD B. ROOKS
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

BRUCE FARMS & ORCHARDS
Chas. M. Bruce
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO

FLORIDA

FOSTER FARMS
Route 3 Box 777
ARCADIA, FLORIDA

C. J. HUGHES ANGUS RANCH
ELLENTON, FLORIDA

RAYNAGUA FARM
Crawford Rainwater
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

DUNDEE RANCH
Chas. H. Moore, Manager
LUTZ, FLORIDA

M & M RANCH
Scott French, Manager
LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

GEORGIA

BEAVERDAM ANGUS FARMS
George Sanders
COLBERT, GEORGIA

McGREGOR - VANTRESS CORP.
James A. McGregor, Pres.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

FRED WILSON ANGUS FARM
DULUTH, GEORGIA

MODENA PLANTATION
R. C. Roebling
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

STANDING BOY RANCH
Guy Blackmon
CATAULA, GEORGIA

GREENOAKS PLANTATION
Mr. and Mrs. Henry D. Green
MADISON, GEORGIA

MILLARDEN FARMS
E. R. Williams
WOODBURY, GEORGIA

M. H. BARNETT
WASHINGTON, GEORGIA

ILLINOIS

D & D, INC.
Wm. Slater
REDDICK, ILLINOIS

TIMBERLINE STOCK FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Lemons
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

LE WA FARM
Wallace & Le Carroll
LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

GEORGE M. HALLAM & SONS
MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS

D. K. ROTH FARMS
GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS

KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

VINSON AND EVANS
URSA, ILLINOIS

RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS
Warren and Charles Rundles
EL PASO, ILLINOIS

COLBROOK AND CURTIN
STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

DOR-MAC ANGUS FARMS
J. C. McLean
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

B BAR D FARM
Robert W. Chambers
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

GARY N. COOPER
WINDSOR, ILLINOIS

PECAN ACRES BEEFY BLACKS
Paul J. Rehberger
LEBANON, ILLINOIS

T. A. BRADLEY & SONS
AVON, ILLINOIS

CARL AND ADAM SCHLIPF
GRIDLEY, ILLINOIS

GLENGARRY FARM
Mr. & Mrs. S. J. Campbell
MT. CARROLL, ILLINOIS

LAKE VIEW ANGUS FARM
Richard Doty & Son
BENTON, ILLINOIS

INDIANA

WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS
Roger Woebbeking
WOODBURN, INDIANA

BRIARMERE FARMS
Dr. W. B. Sigmund
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

ROBERT O. SWAIM
MARSHALL, INDIANA

C. H. HILDERBRAND
BEDFORD, INDIANA

IOWA

MILLER FARM, INC.
PERSIA, IOWA

EIL'TONIER ANGUS FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Eller
TIPTON, IOWA

TOREBY FARMS
Mr. and Mrs. T. E. Lagerstrom
BURT, IOWA

ROSEMERE FARMS
Mr. Otto V. Battles
MAQUOKETA, IOWA

HOOVER ANGUS FARM
F. W. Hoover
TINGLEY, IOWA

P. K. PRATT
WALNUT, IOWA

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA

BYRNES BROS.
WAUKON, IOWA

TREASURE ACRES
P. L. Benshoof
BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

HALL'S HILL ANGUS FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hall
ALBION, IOWA

WILLENE ANGUS FARM
Bill Imlau
KENSETT, IOWA

KANSAS

GIESS ANGUS
Harold Giess & Son
ARNOLD, KANSAS

PRICE ANGUS RANCH
Ben Price, Jr.
READING, KANSAS

KENTUCKY

DUNNAGAN RANCH
J. L. Dunnagan
GUTHRIE, KENTUCKY

BROWNING ANGUS FARM
F. B. Browning
COLUMBIA, KENTUCKY

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS
Kenneth Haines - Poe Smith
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

ROSE CREEK FARMS
O. M. Kington & Sons
MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

FLOODLAND FARMS
W. J. Foster
STANLEY, KENTUCKY

BALD ROCK FARMS
Dr. E. A. Barnes
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

J. H. QUISENBERRY, Jr.
Hill Crest Farm
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

DR. L. A. BOWSTEAD & SON
LEBANON, KENTUCKY

H. B. WALTERS & SON
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

MARYLAND

PARADISE FARM
R. C. Schutz, Jr.
KINGSVILLE, MARYLAND

WYE PLANTATION
James B. Lingle, Manager
QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND

MONOCACY FARM
Dan Wight
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

MICHIGAN

DOUGLASDALE STOCK FARM
Harry A. Douglas
BRONSON, MICHIGAN

THISTLEMERE FARMS
Dexter Horton
HOLLY, MICHIGAN

MAHOGANY FARMS
W. L. Brittain
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARM
Robert Williams
ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

SPRING RIVER FARM
C. J. & Lillian Geimer
BURR OAK, MICHIGAN

MINNESOTA

MADELIA ANGUS FARM
M. L. Snyder & Son
MADELIA, MINNESOTA

VIEWLAWN HERDS
Charles M. Miller
HARMONY, MINNESOTA

HIGHLAND STOCK FARMS
Campbell Bros.
UTICA, MINNESOTA

HENRY T. McKNIGHT ANGUS FARM
VICTORIA, MINNESOTA

SPRUCEWOOD STOCK FARM
Norman and Fritz Nibbe
LAKE CITY, MINNESOTA

ELMDALE FARM
Eikmeier Bros.
PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA

MISSISSIPPI

KING MERRITT RANCH
BOVINA, MISSISSIPPI

JOHNSON ANGUS FARM
Dr. R. W. Johnson
SARDIS, MISSISSIPPI

BEAVERDAM ANGUS PLANTATION
Shelby T. Wilson
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI

PRAIRIE POINT FARM
G. B. Brown
MACON, MISSISSIPPI

MISSOURI

ORIN L. JAMES & SON
CAMERON, MISSOURI

BROWN BROTHERS
NEWTOWN, MISSOURI

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Joe Keshner
NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI

ROGERS BROTHERS
Earl & Harold
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

McCORKLE PARK
J. B. McCorkle
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

BLUE SKY FARM
Sam J. Barr
KEARNEY, MISSOURI

FLYING W RANCH
C. T. Wilson
HALLSVILLE, MISSOURI

STALEY FARMS
A. D. (Fred) McWilliam, Mgr.
LIBERTY, MISSOURI

MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION
Ed Stout, Secretary
BOONVILLE, MISSOURI

SUN UP FARMS
David and Margaret Miller
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

DeMILLERMERK FARM
Dan E. Miller
FAYETTE, MISSOURI

EITEL ACRES
Sherman Eitel & Sons
GREEN CASTLE, MISSOURI

GRISMERE FARM
Dean Grismmer
MILAN, MISSOURI

MONTANA

HAYHOOK RANCH
Pehr and Gail Anderson
LIVINGSTON, MONTANA

N-BAR RANCH
Jack Milburn, Manager
GRASSRANGE, MONTANA

FAIR VIEW RANCH
Ralph E. Fair, Inc.
MELVILLE, MONTANA

NEBRASKA

REVOLIER ANGUS RANCH
Ralph May
VALENTINE, NEBRASKA

DALE REDDING
MINATARE, NEBRASKA

ROBIN A. SPENCE
BEATRICE, NEBRASKA

NEVADA

DOUBLE DIAMOND RANCH
Wilbur and Binney May
RENO, NEVADA

NEW JERSEY

WHITE GATES FARM
Eugene Denton
SUCCASUNNA, NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK

SIR WILLIAM FARM
Leon Rubin
HILLSDALE, NEW YORK

ANKONY FARMS
Allan A. Ryan
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

MOHAWK FARMS
Dr. and Mrs. George W. Irmisch
CANAJOHARIE, NEW YORK

MEADOW LANE FARM
Carlo Paterno
NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

WALBRIDGE FARM
George W. Perkins, Jr.
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

RALLY FARMS
Jesse M. Bontecou
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

R & S STOCK FARM
John and Josephine Scheidl
CANAAN, NEW YORK

NORTH CAROLINA

CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION
Mrs. Betsy Penn
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH DAKOTA

"STAR OF THE NORTH" SALE
Bill Plath
DAVENPORT, NORTH DAKOTA

H. A. SORLEY & SON
CUMMINGS, NORTH DAKOTA

BLUE TOP ANGUS FARM
George Becker
SHELDON, NORTH DAKOTA

OHIO

BRECKENRIDGE FARMS
Edwy B. and Peg Lee
LITTLE HOCKING, OHIO

MERIVON FARM
Mary and Vaun Stocker
MANSFIELD, OHIO

KUHLMAN BROS.
Circle View Farm
HAMILTON, OHIO

GALLOGLY BROTHERS
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

WARNER GROVE FARM
Dan T. Warner
GREENVILLE, OHIO

MIKESELL FARM
Bob and Miriam Mikesell
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO

WAYNE KNOLLS ANGUS FARM
Harold Eiling
MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

SCHEARBROOK FARMS
Schear Bros.
CLAYTON, OHIO

ROCKY RIDGE FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Hanifan
WATERVILLE, OHIO

ARTANNA FARMS
Paul Good Family
VAN WERT, OHIO

OKLAHOMA

BURCH ANGUS RANCH
Clarence Burch & Son
MILL CREEK, OKLAHOMA

KERMAC ANGUS RANCH
Dr. Paul Keesee, Manager
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

C. T. RANCH
G. L. Coleman Trust
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

LARKIN BAILEY FARM
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

RAINBOW VALLEY FARM
J. Ray Polston
COWETA, OKLAHOMA

U. T. FARMS, INC.
Roy G. Woods
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

WARREN ANGUS FARM
R. E. Warren
IDABEL, OKLAHOMA

OREGON

ISLAND ACRES FARM
Joe & Evelyn Smith
KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON

THE TRIPP RANCH
Gordon W. and June K. Tripp
SPRINGFIELD, OREGON

HOOTS ANGUS RANCH
Harold W. Hoots
GRANTS PASS, OREGON

PENNSYLVANIA

MILLARDEN FARMS
E. R. Williams
ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS
Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckert
VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA

OLD HOME MANOR
J. S. Mack
HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

BROOKMERE ANGUS FARM
John and Jean Kenosky
MOSCOW, PENNSYLVANIA

SOUTH DAKOTA

SHADY LANE FARMS
Gauger Bros. & Sons
CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

BON-VIEW FARM
CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

NICK FOX AND SONS
WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

TENNESSEE

HAR-DEL ANGUS FARM
R. Harold Delozier
VONORE, TENNESSEE

HARPETH VALLEY FARMS
Madison P. & Glenn W. Jones
BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM
SHELBYVILLE, TENNESSEE

MARI-BEN ANGUS
Dr. and Mrs. A. D. Simmons
CORRYTON, TENNESSEE

HARTSAW COVE FARMS
A. E. Christian
LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

STANFORD FARMS
Harold E. Stanford
LEBANON, TENNESSEE

McCARTT FARMS
J. H. McCartt
WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM
H. L. Worrell
GOODLETTSVILLE, TENNESSEE

CHARLIE MILLER ANGUS FARM
RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

SCHRIVER'S ANGUS FARMS
O. H. & T. M. Schriver
CONCORD, TENNESSEE

KEEFAUVER BROS.
Joe and Jack Keefauver
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

TEXAS

DON ESTES
DESDEMONA, TEXAS

H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARM
RICHMOND, TEXAS

ESSAR RANCH
The Texstar Corp.
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

A. T. LICATA ANGUS FARM
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

CEDAR HILL RANCH
David K. Danciger
MIDLOTHIAN, TEXAS

GORMAN'S J J J RANCH
J. W. Gorman
POTEET, TEXAS

VIRGINIA

BRANDY ROCK FARM
Lewis L. Strauss, Owner
BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA

LEE HILL FARM
Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.
FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

KINLOCH FARMS
Lee D. Butler
SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

SUGAR LOAF FARM
Marion Harper, Jr.
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

THE DOWNSBRAGH HERD
Wm. Brainard, Jr.
MARSHALL, VIRGINIA

BEN FEW ANGUS FARM
Ben F. Few
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

WASHINGTON

HIGHLAND FARMS
Al and Sophia Matsen
BICKLETON, WASHINGTON

WESDALE FARM
Dale M. Bly
HARRINGTON, WASHINGTON

WEST VIRGINIA

PAIGNTON FARM
John F. Ambrose
CHARLES TOWN, W. VA.

FORT HILL FARM
Clyde Bonar and Sons
BURLINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

WISCONSIN

LAKEWOOD FARM
L. L. O'Bryan
MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN

NORTH DAKOTA NEWS

(Continued from page 128)

ing of an Angus heifer. This film is available free of charge except for one-way shipping expense. Reservations should be made several weeks in advance to make sure a copy is available. Local Angus organizations, 4-H Clubs, FFA chapters, and other groups wishing to obtain the film for showing should write to Public Relations Department, American Angus Association, 3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

— North Dakota —

Moore's Angus Farm, Cogswell, recently sold four heifers to Robert Bury of Bristol, South Dakota. Also a bull was sold to Dennis & Yvonne Odegard of Egeland, N. Dak.

Moore's Angus Farm recently purchased a new herd sire from Viewlawn Herds of Mabel, Minn.

HENKE STOCK FARM SALE

Mandan, N. D., November 1, 1960

SUMMARY:

34 Lots	$11,530.00, average	$339.11
18 Bulls	7,295.00, average	405.27
16 Cows	4,235.00, average	264.68
Top 10 Lots	5,035.00, average	503.50
Top Bull—Lot 1—**Henkes Eliminator 174;** 3-4-59; s. Henkes Eliminator 50; Walter Ingals, Opal, S. D.		840.00
Top Female—Lot 21—**Primrose Lady H 26;** 2-26-59; s. Henkes Eliminator 50; Paul Schaff, St. Anthony, N. D.		480.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $270.00 or more)
Buyers North Dakota unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
2	2-24-59	Edwin Pfeifer, Hazelton	400
3	3-29-59	Edwin Pfeifer	435
4	3-4-59	Emil Summers, Hazen	320
6	6-30-59	Tony Leingang, St. Anthony	400
8	3-26-59	Grunefelder Bros., Hazelton	450
10	2-15-59	J. F. Whitman, Robinson	310
11	5-20-59	R. C. Sannds	300
12	6-18-59	Walter Ingals	330
13	6-15-59	Herman Jorgenson, Richardson	400
15	6-20-59	Louis Mitzel, Selfridge	560
16	6-22-59	George Hintz, Hannover	720
18	7-25-59	Anton Bernhardt, Flasher	270
19	6-14-59	R. A. Hehn, Leith	315
20	7-24-59	Herman Jorgenson	350
148		Glen Taylor, Mandan	330
156		Olson Stock Farm, Wild Rose	310

FEMALES:

23	3-26-59	J. F. Whitman	270
24	2-28-58	Dale Hagen, Minot	295
25	3-19-59	Dale Hagen	295
27	3-20-59	Dale Hagen	280
34	6-16-59	Dale Hagen	275

WYOMING ASSOCIATION HOLDS ELECTION OF OFFICERS

The Wyoming Angus Association held its annual meeting and banquet in conjunction with the annual show and sale at Douglas, Wyoming, October 30th. Officers elected included: George Haas, Veteran, president; Carl Oberg, Torrington, vice-president; Jim Roush, Douglas, treasurer and sale manager; and E. K. Faulkner, secretary. Detailed report of the sale appears elsewhere in this issue.

Moody's . . .

ANGUS SALES SERVICE

Geared to fit your needs — offering a complete service for the Registered and Commercial Angus Breeder.

Austin Moody

Ben Houston

√ Sales Management
√ Sale Consulting
√ Herd Management
√ Order Buying
√ Private Treaty Sales

Season's Greetings and Best Wishes to all Angus Breeders for a successful year in 1961.

ATTEND:

The T. A. Smart & Sons Annual Sale, Sterling, Colorado December 17th.

The Angus Valley Sale Tulsa, Oklahoma January 7, 1961

Last call for nominations to the February 27th and 28th All American Bull Sale entries close December 10th.

Call or Write for Inforamtion

AUSTIN L. MOODY
R. 3, Box 350
Longmont, Colo. PR 6-2604

BEN R. HOUSTON
Field Representative
R. 2, Box 106C
Longmont, Colo.

Duncraggan and Harrer Top Golden Spike

Angus representing five states competed for honors at the 1960 Golden Spike Show held at Ogden, Utah on November 7. Judge of the show was Doyle Mathews of Utah State University.

Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma, California, owned by Bill and Fordy Ewing, dominated the show with their string of cattle winning 9 blues. They had the Senior and Grand Champion bull, Junior and Reserve Grand Champion bull, Reserve Junior Champion Bull, Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Female and Reserve Senior Champion Female.

Senior and Grand Champion bull was Duncraggan Eileenmere 2919, a Summer Senior Yearling bull by the featured Duncraggan herd sire, Duncraggan Glenericmere. The Junior and Reserve Grand Champion bull from the same string was Duncraggan Glenericmere 2937. Second Prize Summer Senior Yearling bull and Reserve Senior Champion was Rainmere 608, sired by Rainmere 6th and shown by Rancheria Angus, Hat Creek, California.

Top spot in the female show went to W. J. Harrer and Sons, owners of Green Meadow Ranch, Helena, Montana. Their First Prize 2-year-old heifer, Pride Ann 2d GMR, by Burgess Bardolier 30 of GMR, won the nod from Judge Mathews for the Senior and Grand Champion Female spots. The Harrer show string also had Reserve Junior Champion Female on their First Prize Late Summer Yearling heifer, Miss Essel of GMR. She was by Rowley Prince of GMR.

Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion went to Duncraggan Ranch on their Summer Yearling heifer, Duncraggan Blackcap Bess 269. Duncraggan's Second Prize 2-year-old was Reserve Senior Champion female and both females were daughters of Duncraggan Glenericmere.

Duncraggan won both get classes on gets by Duncraggan Glenericmere. The 3 and 2 bull groups saw Duncraggan, Rancheria and Harrer standing in that order. Rancheria Angus was 2d in all four of the group classes on calves by Rainmere 6th.

EXHIBITORS: Crawford Meadows, Salt Lake City, Utah; Davlyn Angus, Burley, Idaho; Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma, Cal.; El-Bo Ranch, Elk Grove, Cal.; Hanks Bros., Minidoka, Idaho; W. J. Harrer & Sons, Helena, Mont.; H. E. Hardman & Sons, Norwood, Colo.; Rancheria Angus, Hat Creek, Cal.

JUDGE: Doyle Mathews, Utah State University.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (4 shown) 1—Rainmere 632, Rancheria Angus; 2— Duncraggan Glenericmere 2946, Duncraggan Ranch; 3—Scotchmere 14 of EBR, El-Bo Ranch; 4—Rainmere 627, Rancheria Angus.

Senior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—Duncraggan Glenericmere 2944, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Eliminator 356 GMR, W. J. Harrer & Sons.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Duncraggan Glenericmere 2938, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Duncraggan Glenericmere 2940, Duncraggan Ranch; 3—Roseview Exchecker, Hanks Bros.; 4—Scotchmere 10 of EBR, El-Bo Ranch.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Duncraggan Glenericmere 2937, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Glenericmere Sir William, El-Bo Ranch; 3—Scotchmere 8 of EBR, El-Bo Ranch; 4—Rainmere 615, Rancheria Angus; 5—Eileenmere 13 of VG, W. J. Harrer & Sons.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 175, W. J. Harrer & Sons, 2—Rainmere 616, Rancheria Angus; 3—Bardolier 19 of EBR, El-Bo Ranch; 4—Juanas Lad of EBR, El-Bo Ranch; 5—Lone Cone Eric H 59, H. E. Hardman & Sons.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Duncraggan Eileenmere 2919, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Rainmere 608, Rancheria Angus; 3—Glenmere of GMR, W. J. Harrer & Sons; 4—Meadow Lane OB 89, Rancheria Angus; 5—Duncraggan Troubadour 2925, Duncraggan Ranch.

Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Prince Juan 19 of EBR, El-Bo Ranch.

Junior Champion Bull: Duncraggan Glenericmere 2937, Duncraggan Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Duncraggan Glenericmere 2938, Duncraggan Ranch.

Senior Champion Bull: Duncraggan Eileenmere 2919, Duncraggan Ranch.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Rainmere 608, Rancheria Angus.

Grand Champion Bull: Duncraggan Eileenmere 2919, Duncraggan Ranch.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Duncraggan Glenericmere 2937, Duncraggan Ranch.

Three Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Rancheria Angus; 3—W. J. Harrer & Sons; 4—H. E. Hardman & Sons; 5—El-Bo Ranch.

Two Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Rancheria Angus; 3—W. J. Harrer & Sons; 4—Duncraggan Ranch; 5—El-Bo Ranch.

FEMALES:

Late Senior Calves, (3 shown): 1—Blackcap of JR 6, Rancheria Angus; 2—RG Blackbird of EBR, El-Bo Ranch; 3—Empress Pride Reia 2, Rancheria Angus.

Senior Heifer Calves, (3 shown): 1—Epponie Lass 5 of EBR, El-Bo Ranch; 2—Abbie Girl, Rancheria Angus; 3—Hyalite Blackbird of GMR, W. J. Harrer & Sons.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Miss Essel of GMR, W. J. Harrer & Sons; 2—Duncraggan Effie 139, Duncraggan Ranch; 3—Erlata Lass of D & E, El-Bo Ranch.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Duncraggan Blackcap Bess 269, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Barbara Rose 9 of GMR, W. J. Harrer & Sons; 3—Blackcap Reia 60, Rancheria Angus; 4—Duncraggan Erlata 109, Duncraggan Ranch; 5—Effie Lass 10 of EBR, El-Bo Ranch.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Empress Pride Reia, Rancheria Angus; 2—Bemindful Miss 2 of GMR, W. J. Harrer & Sons; 3—Darling Reia, Rancheria Angus; 4—Miss D B Mayflower, Davlyn Angus; 5—Louises Eileen 309, Crawford Meadows.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Duncraggan Elegant Lass 2, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Elga Reia 5, Rancheria Angus.

Two Year Old Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Pride Ann 2 GMR, W. J. Harrer & Sons; 2—Duncraggan Primrose 2, Duncraggan Ranch; 3—

Esther 18 of Green Meadow, W. J. Harrer & Sons.

Junior Champion Female: Duncraggan Blackcap Bess 269, Duncraggan Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Miss Essel of GMR, W. J. Harrer & Sons.

Senior Champion Female: Pride Ann 2 GMR, W. J. Harrer & Sons.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Duncraggan Primrose 2, Duncraggan Ranch.

Grand Champion Female: Pride Ann 2 GMR, W. J. Harrer & Sons.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Duncraggan Blackcap Bess 269, Duncraggan Ranch.

Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Rancheria Angus; 3—W. J. Harrer & Sons; 4—El-Bo Ranch; 5—Rancheria Angus.

Junior Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Rancheria Angus; 3—El-Bo Ranch; 4—Rancheria Angus.

BRANDY ROCK'S ANNUAL SALE MAKES $810 AVERAGE

Brandy Rock Farm, owned by L. L. Strauss, Brandy Station, Virginia, followed the successful Spotlight Sale with a steady and most satisfactory event with 37 head totaling $23,365, averaging $810. Featuring the get of the 1955 International Grand Champion, Mr. Eileenmere, and the service of one of the most admired young herd bulls in the East, Amandale Eileenmere 492-8, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 492, the sale had no extreme top selling animals; however, the prices continued strong and consistent throughout the sale.

The top price of $1500 was shared by a female and a bull with honor going to Edwina 2d Lee Hill, a Junior yearling daughter of Mr. Eileenmere out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1100th that sold with a breeding privilege to the Junior herd sire "492-8." This was a stylish, well balanced female that had the breeding and individuality to make a top brood cow, and she sold to Dalton Farm, owned by Parks Dalton of King, North Carolina. Bardolier of Brandy Rock 112th, a summer senior yearling show bull that was deep and smooth and Bandolier bred on both sides of his pedigree sold to Eli B. Votaw, Jr., of Wellfleet, Nebraska, for the top price of $1500. The second top selling bull was Mr. Eileenmere of Zeuswyn, a Junior yearling son of Mr. Eileenmere from the offering of a guest consignor, Zeuswyn Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. J. Carlton Clore of Culpeper, Virginia, which sold to W. A. Graham, Baltimore, Maryland, for $1000. This stylish, smart headed bull out of a Blackbird Bandolier Patterdale 2d bred dam appeared to be a good buy.

Allen & Byars, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, selected Brandy Rock Gammer 3d, a straight lined, good headed daughter of Mr. Eileenmere out of a Pride Eric Bandolier C. S. bred dam and paid $1250 to become her new owner. She was safe in calf since June 4 to Amandale Eileenmere 492-8.

Another guest consignor, Croftburn Farm, owned by C. B. Campbell and P. T. Fitzhugh of Culpeper, Virginia, had a quality offering with Bells Queen A. P., a daughter of Ankonian OB 10th bred to Croftburn 492, a top son of Homeplace Eileenmere 492, going to Seek-No-Further Farm, owned by N. B. Trittipoe of Aldie, Virginia for $650 to top their consignment.

Zeuswyn Farm, the other consignor, received $700 for Zeuswyn Elba 3d, a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 492, going to Downsbragh Herd owned by W. W. Brainard, Marshall, Virginia, to top their female offering.

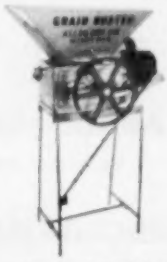
The good sale was cried by Hamilton James and managed by Bill King, Executive Secretary of the Virginia Angus Association.

37 Lots	$29,980.00, average	$ 810.27
8 Bulls	6,615.00, average	826.87
29 Cows	23,365.00, average	805.68
Top 10 Lots	12,100.00, average	1210.00

New Lightweight Portable

ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER

Same Construction as Standard Model



Weighs Only 140 lbs.

¼-HP Motor

Dismantle in One Minute

Carry in your car to Stock Shows.

Complete with motor $271.20 fob factory

Standard Model complete with motor $371.85

Further information furnished or write for our 600AJ catalog.

BREEDERS SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT CO.

P. O. Box 1360 **Lexington, Ky.**

We, of Eil'tonier Angus Farms, wish to extend a warm and sincere "THANK YOU" to the following past buyers:

W. M. Ringland, Bennett, Nebraska
Tom H. Williams, Iowa City, Iowa
Woodrow Crone & Son, Washington, Iowa
John Krummel, Bennett, Iowa
John Fedderson & Son, Clarence, Iowa
O. J. Hostetler & Son, Prophetstown, Illinois

We also extend a wish for a prosperous New Year to all.

Eil'tonier Angus Farms

Mr. & Mrs. Harold Eiler
Tipton, Iowa

Schearbrook Farms DAYTON, OHIO R. R. #1 CLAYTON

SCHEAR BROTHERS Owners
ELDON J. MOUNT Farm Manager
FRED MORGAN Herdsman

3 FOR THE SHOW . . . . .

1. Schearbrook Bombardier 3115976

2. Ekonomist of Green Hills 300609

3. Schearbrook Eileenmere 545 3115987

"The Perth of America" Bull Sale

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA—DECEMBER 12-13, 1960

12-13-59, a correct, thick, royally bred son of Ankonian Bombardier, 1958 International Reserve Grand Champion. The maternal grandam is by a $15,000 son of Eileenmere 1032; the maternal grandsire was O. Bardoliermere, 1953 International Grand Champion. This young bull was bought in dam, Lady Ida FA, $2,500 female we purchased at the 1959 Ankonian Sale.

9-13-59, a son of the famous Ekonomist of Gloagburn, the Perth Champion that Paul Benshoof purchased for his very select Treasure Acres herd in Iowa. The dam is the daughter of the great Eileenmere 1150, sire of the International Grand Champion. This young bull is a very outstanding prospect with short legs, thick top, is stylish and well balanced.

11-5-59, sire: Homeplace Eileenmere 545; dam: Jilt of Red Manor 3, positively the best cow purchased from the Red Manor dispersal sale. The sire did very well as a show bull, winning, among other awards, the first prize Junior Yearling bull at the All American Futurity, Lexington, Ky. He is by the "638th," who was sired by the "Wonder Bull," and his dam is by the "Wonder Bull." He was sold at the Penney-James Dispersal Sale for $6,500.

Gallogly Bros.

USING

BARDOLIERMERE G B 85th

By Bardoliermere of High Hill

BARDOLIERMERE of HIGH HILL

By Bardoliermere 2d

O. BARDOLIERMERE 110th

By Bardoliermere 2d

1960 is rapidly drawing to a close, and we'd like to take this opportunity to sincerely thank all of you who bought and bid on Gallogly cattle during the year. Not only do we extend our greetings for a happy holiday season, but we also trust that you will further enhance your chances for a successful 1961 with quality foundation Gallogly-bred grandsons and granddaughters of Bardoliermere 2d.

Breeding The Best of Bardoliermere 2d's Our Business.

GENE AND BILL

GALLOGLY BROTHERS

CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

RURAL ROUTE TWO

LE WA FARM'S

most important import . . .

IMP. EVENTMOR OF BYWELL

He is a son of the 1951 Perth Supreme Champion bull and out of the same family of cows that produced the 1952 Perth Supreme Champion, Evaberg of Hampton Lucy. 27 of his daughters sold in the Eynsham dispersal sale for 29,000 gns. ($85,000). We are pleased to have this important show bull and sire of note heading our herd.

We have several imported heifers for sale at private treaty that are bred to Eventmor of Bywell and Eraden of Balfron, also some good open imported heifers.

We welcome your inspection of our complete imported herd.

Le Wa Farm

IMPORTERS OF SCOTCH ANGUS

990 N. Waukegan Road
LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS
Phone 256

WALLACE & LE CARROLL
Owners

TOM CHALMERS
Manager

Top Bull—Lot 5—**Bardolier of Brandy Rock 112;** 7-18-58; s. Bardolier of Brandy Rock 100; Eli Votaw, Wellfleet, Neb. 1500.00

Top Female—Lot 9—**Edwina 2 Lee Hill;** 4-8-59; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Dalton Farm, King, N. C. 1500.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more)
Buyers Virginia unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	7-23-58	Guy Lewis, McLean	735
2	1-2-59	White Oak Farm, Baker, W. Va.	750
3	2-17-59	T. N. Snow, Jr., Clover	650
4	1-8-59	W. A. Graham, Baltimore, Md.	1000
6	5-2-59	Windfields Farm, Middleburg	835

FEMALES:

10	5-2-59	Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J.	750
11	3-9-59	Paradise Farm, Kingsville, Md.	600
12	2-6-59	Windfields Farm	1175
13	5-3-59	Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville, N. C.	600
14	3-31-59	Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station	600
15	7-5-59	The Downsbragh Herd, Marshall	700
17	3-20-59	Windfields Farm	725
18	5-1-59	Chinqua-Penn Plantation	600
21	3-20-59	Parrott Angus Farm, Kinston, N. C.	1150
22	11-28-58	Byars & Allen, Gettysburg, Pa.	1250
23	8-5-58	Zeuswyn Farm, Culpeper	900
24	12-5-57	Windfields Farm	725
25	6-11-58	Mariann Meadows, Harrisonburg	875
26	5-8-58	Mariann Meadows	750
28	7-14-58	Parrott Angus Farm	1000
29	6-16-58	Seek-No-Further Farm, Aldie	650
31	1-15-59	Mariann Meadows	875
32	8-5-58	Windfields Farm	1025
33	8-1-58	Black Mark Farm, Dallas, Tex.	1400
34	8-5-58	Windfields Farm	1100
35	12-17-57	Seek-No-Further Farm	625
36	3-11-52	Broomley Farm, Charlottesville	850

NORTHERN CLASSIC WELL ESTABLISHED WITH SUCCESSFUL FIRST SALE

The First Northern Classic Angus Sale took place on Friday, October 21, at Ben Tulloch Farms, Millbrook, N. Y. This well-bred, top-quality offering included consignments from Rally Farms, Millbrook, N. Y., owned and operated by Jesse M. Bontecou; Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah, N. J., owned by Stephen Birch, Jr.; and Ben Tulloch Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. John W. Hanes.

The cattle were in good rig and well-presented, and featured was the get and service of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d, Eileenmere 1032d, and Mole's Hill Maximilian 130th owned by Rally Farms, Ben Tulloch Farms, and Mahrapo Farm respectively.

The over-all picture of the event was very good with fifty-four female lots totaling $38,960 for an average of $721. Nevertheless, there were a number of individuals that were considered to have sold at strictly bargain prices.

The cattle sold into seven states and topping the group was a Rally Farms junior yearling by Whitneymere 186, Rally Queen Mother 44, out of a granddaughter of Eileenmere 487th. She was

6th ANNUAL FUTURITY SHOW & SALE

FEBRUARY 3 & 4 1961

INDIANA STATE FAIRGROUNDS

Early entries include several complete show strings that made exceptional records during the past summer, many were class winners at the Indiana State Fair; classified by several as one of the more powerful Angus shows of the year.

SOMETHING NEW

We are offering an Open Class show and sale for the first time.

***Selling:* 150 HEAD**

Show—Friday, February 3, 1961
Sale—Saturday, February 4, 1961
Judge—Don Good
Auctioneers—Ham James and Ken Sherbahn
Annual Dinner, Friday evening
Hotel Severin, Indianapolis

FOR CATALOGS:
JIM CALDWELL
Box 28, Route 2
Connersville, Indiana

INDIANA ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Jim Rentz for the Journal

WANTED: Cows that have dropped dwarf calves. To be of greater service to the industry. Need 16 or more cows that will drop calves by 6/1/61. Funds are such, prices will need to be commercial or lower.

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
Dubuque, Iowa
10 mi. so. of Dubuque on Hwy. 151
& 2 mi. West

Oaklawn
ANGUS FARM

FOR SALE: 6—1959 Bulls
20—Bred Cows
10—1959 Bred Heifers

Herd Sire: Blackwood Prince of Woodbine
He is sired by Prince of Red Gate 52d and is a double bred grandson of Prince of Rowley.

The above bulls and heifers are sired by this bull and the cows are bred to him.

W. F. CAREY & SON
Mineral Point, Wis.

Briarmere Farms
BRIARMERE BRED
Breeding Stock For Sale
W. B. SIGMUND, M.D., Owner
Freeman Peek, Herdsman
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

purchased for $2,200 by Walbridge Farm, Millbrook, N. Y., and sold open.

Two Mahrapo heifers brought $2,000 each. One was Mahrapo Miss Erica Energy 3, a senior yearling by Eileenmere 1201, purchased by Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Va. She is out of a daughter of Bardolier of Anoka and carried the service of the well-known Pennsylvania State University sire, Keystone Bardoliermere.

Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, N. Y., bought the other female selling at this figure. She was Mahrapo Blackcap Missie 10, another daughter of the "1201st" and also out of a daughter of Bardolier of Anoka. She was bred to Mole's Hill Maximilian 130.

Marion Harper, Jr., Staunton, Va., bought Mahrapo Bandolier Georgina 2, by "1201" and out of a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad. The purchase price was $1,600 and she was also from Mahrapo Farm and sold bred to the "130th."

SUMMARY:

54 Lots	$38,960.00, average	$ 721.48
54 Cows	38,960.00, average	721.48
Top 10 Lots	14,675.00, average	1467.50
Top Female—Lot 4—**Rally Queen Mother 44;** 4-25-59; s. Whitneymere 186; Walbridge Farm, Millbrook, N. Y.		2200.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)
Buyers New York unless otherwise stated

FEMALES:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
2	9-3-58	Marion Harper, Jr., Staunton, Va.	$ 975
3	4-22-59	Reed Myers, Rhinebeck	890
5	4-10-59	Clover Crest Farm, West Bloomfield	860
6	5-5-59	Wayne Knolls Marm, Marshallville, Ohio	1225
7	4-30-59	R & S Stock Farm, Canaan	875
8	4-22-59	Broomley Farm, Charlottesville, Va.	1300
11	6-1-58	Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake	1075
12	6-1-58	Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Va.	985
13	6-2-58	Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa.	1100
14	4-3-58	Walbridge Farm	900
15	5-20-59	Reed Myers	850
16	4-23-59	Stillwater Farm, Salisbury, Conn.	550
17	4-25-59	Reed Myers	500
18	5-30-59	Holiday Farm, Ada, Mich.	900
19	3-19-59	Holiday Farm	650
22	4-5-59	Holiday Farm	600
23	4-3-59	Holiday Farm	600
26	6-8-58	Holiday Farm	1200
27	10-8-58	Holiday Farm	550
29	10-17-58	Holiday Farm	600
30	8-26-58	Holiday Farm	835
31	9-1-58	Brandy Rock Farm	2000
32	7-29-59	Senior Farms, Danbury, Conn.	725
33	11-17-58	Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem	2000
34	3-10-59	Marion Harper, Jr.	1600
37	5-2-59	Stonaire Farm, Lewisberry, Pa.	520
38	2-14-59	Senior Farms	525
39	11-19-59	Stillwater Farm	500
40	8-16-58	Paradise Farm, Kingsville, Md.	800
41	9-26-58	Senior Farms	500
42	10-24-58	Kingdom Farm, Leesburg, Va.	550
43	12-6-58	Kingdom Farm	510

THE FLORIDA ANGUS ASSOCIATION PRESENTS ITS FIRST INVITATIONAL BULL SALE

PUREBRED HERD SIRES **SHOW BULLS** **RANGE BULLS**

FRIDAY, JANUARY 20, 1961

11:00 A. M.

BARTOW, FLORIDA LIVESTOCK PAVILION

PAUL GOOD, AUCTIONEER

All entries will have been inspected prior to their acceptance in the sale. We have invited several herds from neighboring southeastern states to consign some of their better bulls.

The bulls will be graded on January 19 by a committee of three; a purebred man Chas. Moore of Dundee Ranch, Lutz, Florida; Max Hammond of W. M. Stuart Ranch, Bartow, and Jim Pace from the University of Florida, Gainesville. The bulls in the top grade will then be eligible to compete in the Invitational Show which will be judged by Chas. Moore.

FOR INFORMATION AND CATALOGUES, WRITE:

LEONARD BALABAN

ROUTE 2

BONIFAY, FLORIDA

The DOWNSBRAGH HERD

GREAT ATLANTIC ANGUS BULL SALE

THE PERTH OF NORTH AMERICA

DOWNSBRAGH EILEENMERE 627
December 1, 1958
Sire: Eileenmere 1062
Dam: Downsbragh Elba 7th

DOWNSBRAGH EILEENMERE 32d
September 8, 1958
Sire: Eileenmere 1032d
Dam: Ben Tulloch Polly Flinders 5

DOWNSBRAGH ZAR
August 14, 1958
Sire: Wilton Bandolier E & B
Dam: Downsbragh Zara 4th

DOWNSBRAGH MARSHALL 3d
March 27, 1959
Sire: Downsbragh Bandoliermere 17th
Dam: Downsbragh Erianna

DOWNSBRAGH ERIC LEE
February 6, 1959
Sire: Leedanmere 500th
Dam: Envious Elba

DOWNSBRAGH BURGESSMERE
March 12, 1959
Sire: Leedanmere 500th
Dam: Bethel Miss Burgess 66th

SEE THE DOWNSBRAGH CONSIGNMENT

SIX GOOD BULLS

December 12 & 13, 1960

ATLANTIC RURAL GROUNDS

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. WM. W. BRAINARD, Jr.
OWNERS-MANAGER
Glenara, Marshall, Va.
Phone EM 4-2232

Remember the
DOWNSBRAGH SALE
November 4, 1961

BANDOLIER 400 of WILTON, our Senior herd sire, a son of Bandolier 523 of Wilton, his dam a daughter of Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page. Now offering several choice bulls of serviceable age, also two top bulls slightly older. Reasonably priced. Stop and see them. You are welcome any time, but no Sunday business.
HALL'S HILL ANGUS FARM
ALBION, IOWA
Farm located 14 miles NW of Marshalltown
Phone Marshalltown 3061

JOHNSON'S ANGUS FARM

SARDIS
MISSISSIPPI

Trouble began in the world the day Eve tempted Adam with the apple. So it is with the breeding of cattle. First and foremost in the mind of many breeders was bangs and its eradication. Then along came lepto-spirosis, having to vaccinate twice a year. Now, it's once a year. Next, the three in one shot, malignant-edema, black leg, etc. Not only these things do you have to do, but you must also watch and not buy cattle out of anti-plasmosis and anthrax areas. Who's getting rich in this business? Bless Pat, that's not all: Progeny testing, herd classification, carcass valuation, the inches measured in the rib-eye and extra round steak or two from parts that used to be thrown to the hounds.

All the above things I have done or I am trying to do plus getting my cattle ready for the sale, **FEBRUARY 20, 1961.** Anybody want a job? Incidentally, I had people from sixteen states and Canada at my last pre-sale party and sold cattle into twelve states. It looked like home coming. Now, I am keeping my fingers crossed!

It has been my privilege to attend quite a few sales since last February and to study hundreds more and these are my summations: open heifers at a bargain, three in one deals topping most of the sales and anything with Sunbeam at give away prices, unless it is a very, very select animal. If I am wrong give me your figures. Anyway, who crucified this line of cattle? Some awfully good ones are going down the drain.

Most of my cattle are of Bethel and Briarcliff breeding, bred to a good son of "Maximilian" and a son of the 1032nd. I have not seen the 1032nd calves, but I can assure you the son of the 60th is siring the right kind. He is a double bred Bardoliermere 2nd bull.

I am getting old enough not to want to be elected president, but as Brand X says, "I am good enough to be elected vice-president", and as my good friend says, "he's old enough that he and Ma sleep together like two sisters".

Yours For Better Angus
JOHNSON'S ANGUS FARM

Dr. R. W. Johnson
Owner
Cleveland, Miss.

Ph.: Res V13-3310
Off. V13-2416

$4,500 TOP TO TIMBERLINE IN ANKONY-THORNDALE DISPERSAL

The Angus herd owned jointly by Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y., and Oakleigh Thorne, Thorndale Farm, Millbrook, N. Y., was dispersed Monday, October 24th at Thorndale Farm in the first and oldest cattle shed in the East which Mr. Thorne's great, great, great grandfather built for his herd to "run in and out."

Despite cold, rainy, snowy weather, the event moved along rapidly but still maintained steady prices throughout the day. In all, a total of 118 female lots sold, including many with calves at side, for a grand total of $88,410 to average $749.

During the past two years, Ballot of Belladrum, the 1957 Royal and Highland grand champion bull, was used heavily in this herd and many of the calves at foot were sired by him. In addition, many of the cows carried the service of Ankonian 32233, the 1959 International reserve grand champion who was calved at Thorndale and whose dam sold to Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Ill., to top the sale at $4,500. She is Ankony Enchantress Erica 56, a seven-year-old daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 201 out of a granddaughter of Bethel Bandolier. She had a popping bull calf at side by "Ballot" and sold rebred to the "999-35th."

Next was a five-year-old daughter of Eileenmere 1032, Ankony Barbara 41, who brought $3,250 along with her bull calf by Ankonian 32233. The buyer was Kral Angus Farm, Red Hook, N. Y. The same firm paid $1,900 for Amandales Blackwood Lady 3, a nine-year-old by Amandales Bandolier 18 with a heifer calf at side by the "999-35th" and rebred to "Ballot."

Senior Farm, Danbury, Conn., bought a strong smooth nine-year-old daughter of Leedanmere 500th, Lee Dan's Pride 15, out of a daughter of Bertram's Eileenmere with a bull calf at side by Ankonian Bombardier for $1,850. Ankony Blackbird 139, a three-year-old by Ankonian 3575, also went to Senior Farm and the price here was $1,775. She had a heifer calf by "Ballot" and sold bred to Ankonian 32233.

The heaviest buyer of the day, Brooks Hill Farm, Thomasville, Ga., went home with twelve lots, and included was Gammer 11 of Brays Island, purchased at $1,750. She is a six-year-old by Blackbird Grenadier GR 2 and is out of a daughter of Warden of Garvault. She had a heifer calf at side by "Ballot" and sold rebred to the same sire.

Holiday Farm, Ada, Mich., bought four top daughters of the "1032d" including Blackbird F D at $1,650. She is a five-year-old out of a granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka, had a bull calf by "Ballot" and sold rebred to "Ballot."

Included among the top buyers were Jennings Bros., Highmore, S. D., and Grenada Angus Farm, Grenada, Miss. They purchased ten and nine head respectively.

The offering sold into thirteen states and Canada, and the auctioneers were Cols. Hamilton James and Paul Good. Dave Canning acted as sale consultant.

SUMMARY:

118 Lots	$88,410.00, average	$ 749.23
118 Cows	88,410.00, average	749.23
Top 10 Lots	21,575.00, average	2157.50

Top Female—Chain No. 719—**Ankony Enchantress Erica 56;** 8-31-53; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 201; Timberline Farms, Congerville, Ill. 4500.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)
Buyers New York unless otherwise stated

CHAIN NO.	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
5	9-28-57	Sipperley & Ward, Red Hook	675
10	5-5-49	William Wright, Borup, Minn.	1075
16A	5-3-56	Beaver Ridge Farm, Middletown, Ind.	1500
18	9-24-54	Brooks Hill Farm, Thomasville, Ga.	1750
25	4-1-55	Holiday Farm, Ada, Mich.	1650
42	11-2-56	Holiday Farm	1100
52	4-11-50	Brooks Hill Farm	875
57	4-6-57	Senior Farms, Danbury, Conn.	1775
67	3-21-51	Senior Farms	1850
75	11-19-55	Lamington Lodge Farm, White House Station, N. J.	1600
111	11-22-56	Brooks Hill Farm	850
132	4-5-56	Brooks Hill Farm	1025
146	4-8-56	Anoka Farms, Arva, Ont., Can.	1275
147	3-19-56	Timberline Farms	1100
151	11-2-57	Paul W. Stewart, Indianapolis, Ind.	800

AMERICAN ANGUS ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE
19 61
ATHENS, GEORGIA
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

FEATURING—

KINLOCHMERE 88

We have over 400 well-bred, top producing cows in our herd.

"WHERE QUALITY REIGNS SUPREME!"

BEAVERDAM

Mr. and Mrs. George Sanders
Owners

Howell Jarrett
Manager

COLBERT
GEORGIA

ANGUS FARM

12 Miles East of Athens

MISSOURI...

PLAN TO BUY YOUR BULLS AT ST. JOE...

★ **BULLS FOR EVERYONE**

RANCHER... FARMER... PUREBRED BREEDER

Satisfied customers all over America are making this their headquarters for bulls

250 BULLS

7th ANNUAL "ST. JOE BULL SALE"

Purebred Livestock Sales Pavilion at the stockyards
ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI

JANUARY 5-6, 1961

Show—12 noon Thursday, Jan. 5
Sale — 10 A. M. Friday, Jan. 6

50 BULLS "Nominated Class"—show and sell first
100 BULLS "Show Me Class"—show and sell second
100 BULLS not shown will sell last.

Ages will range from 4 years to 16 months — mostly 2 year olds.

For Catalogues, Write . . .
ED STOUT, BOONVILLE, MISSOURI

...NATION'S LARGEST ANGUS STATE

WE CONSIGN TO
THE GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SHOW & SALE
RICHMOND, VA., DEC. 12-13

ONE BULL

O. BARDOLIERMERE H. 86
Calved 5/12/59
See this top grandson of Bardoliermere 2d by O. Bardoliermere 45th. His dam is O. Queenmere who in turn is out of Ohio Queen Harrison 30th, the dam of O. Bardoliermere.

ONE FEMALE

MISS BURGESS H. 25
Calved 3/15/59
A granddaughter of Bardoliermere 2d by O. Bardoliermere 32d. Her dam is Mole's Hill Maid of Bummers 368.

OWNED AND JOINTLY CONSIGNED BY

MARVIN HINTON
RD #1
CHILLICOTHE, OHIO
Ph. PRospect 2-4345

BLACK ACRES
RD #3, URBANA, OHIO
Richard S. Sour—Owner
Ph. URbana 3-2953

Sunset Bay Farms

ANKONIAN O. B. 18
Sire of the Grand Champion Bull and Female; the top selling Bull and Female; and the 1st prize Get of Sire at the 1959 Michigan Futurity.

CONSIGNS 2 BULLS
to the
GREAT ATLANTIC
BULL SHOW and SALE
Richmond, Va., Dec. 12 - 13

O. BARDOLIERMERE of SUNSET BAY 45
Calved 7/10/59
We strongly urge you to inspect this double-bred Bardoliermere 2d herd sire prospect by our senior herd bull, **Ankonian O. B. 18th**, and out of a daughter of **O. Bardoliermere 2d**, Dor-Mac's Elluna 19th.

BLACK CAVALIER of SUNSET BAY 14
Calved 7/23/59
Another well-bred summer yearling with every indication of being a top breeding bull. He is by our son of Whitneymere, **Whitneymere 507**, and his dam was sired by **Ankonian O. B. 18th.**

WE ARE EXTREMELY PROUD OF THIS CONSIGNMENT

FOREST, ONTARIO, CANADA

ROBERT L. BROWN *Owner* — ***ED SEMPH*** *Manager* — ***MURRAY McTAGGART*** *Herdsman*

I wish to take this means of announcing that I have moved my office and family to

808 W. WYATT EARP AVENUE
DODGE CITY, KANSAS

My family and I wish to extend Season's Greetings to you all and to thank those who have supported me in my Herd and Sale Management program.

I will be looking forward to seeing you at the coming sales. Let me know if I can be of help to you.

PHIL LJUNGDAHL
HERD and SALE MANAGEMENT SERVICE
DODGE CITY, KANSAS

164—5-6-55—View Hullos Farm, King, Ont. Can. ... 500
167—2-4-50—Lamington Lodge Farm ... 1000
169—9-2-57—Brooks Hill Farm ... 500
176—9-4-58—Paul W. Stewart ... 1100
187—6-20-49—Senior Farms ... 1300
191—3-16-55—Kral Angus Farm, Red Hook ... 3250
198—6-12-59—Thos. Chandler, Rhinebeck ... 685
207—4-3-58—R & S Stock Farm, Canaan ... 1000
225—5-17-45—William Wright ... 900
226—7-20-46—Senior Farms ... 775
255—4-9-50—View Hullos Farm ... 525
345—9-7-48—Jennings Bros., Highmore, S. D. ... 500
351—11-4-55—Deere Acres, Monroe, Ga. ... 1025
355—11-1-51—Beaver Ridge Farm ... 700
356—5-1-50—Senior Farms ... 1700
377—4-9-50—Curl's Run Farm, Newtown, Pa. ... 600
395—6-15-49—Black Dome Farm, E. Jewett ... 600
416—4-11-49—Paul W. Stewart ... 750
420—1-8-55—Senior Farms ... 1050
444—9-3-51—Brooks Hill Farm ... 600
481—11-5-48—Thos. Chandler ... 600
506—4-28-57—Holiday Farm ... 1000
509—8-26-51—Timberline Farms ... 1500
518—6-1-56—Beaver Ridge Farm ... 1000
524—4-24-57—Brooks Hill Farm ... 700
535—8-10-57—Hedgerows Farm, W. Cornwall, Conn. ... 510
543—5-1-51—Holiday Farm ... 1400
562—4-21-57—R & S Stock Farm ... 610
593—9-1-51—Curl's Run Farm ... 600
716—10-3-53—Grenada Angus Farm, Grenada, Miss. ... 600
721—9-13-53—Grenada Angus Farm ... 550
722—9-13-53—Paul W. Stewart ... 1100
724—9-18-53—Grenada Angus Farm ... 660
731—9-1-55—Perry Philips, Columbia, Mo. ... 600
739—4-5-57—W. R. Burt, Sun Valley, Idaho ... 1600
740—5-2-57—View Hullos Farm ... 750
742—5-2-57—Deere Acres ... 1075
747—11-8-53—Deere Acres ... 700
751—9-8-53—Deere Acres ... 750
752—1-10-54—Brookmere Farm, Moscow, Pa. ... 750
757—1-28-54—Brooks Hill Farm ... 750
760—4-17-57—Grenada Angus Farm ... 675
779—8-5-53—Deere Acres ... 875
782—8-8-53—L. A. Tucker, Brome, Que., Can. ... 925
783—2-24-48—William Wright ... 510
785—1-3-53—Brooks Hill Farm ... 825
814—8-10-51—Sipperley & Ward ... 650
820—5-26-54—Young & Johnson, Millbrook ... 775
830—10-11-53—Brookmere Farm ... 875
943—12-7-56—Summer Fair Farm, Monte-Bello, Que., Can. ... 500
947—5-26-56—Woodlane Farm, Allentown, Pa. ... 1200
1045—4-1-56—Brastop Farm, Newport ... 700
1138—5-6-51—Paul W. Stewart ... 775
1156—7-28-58—Brooks Hill Farm ... 500
1160—1-2-48—Woodlane Farm ... 800
1172—1-19-51—Kral Angus Farm ... 1900

ROSE AND McCREA DISPERSION
Maysville, Missouri, September 19, 1960

SUMMARY:

229½ Lots	$109,120.00, average	$	475.46
5½ Bulls	25,400.00, average		4618.18
224 Cows	83,720.00, average		373.75
Top 10 Lots	31,350.00, average		3135.00

Top Bull—Lot 1—**Eileenmere 1487;** 4-9-55; s. Eileenmere 1100; McCrea Angus Farms, Maysville, Mo., ½ Interest ... 12000.00

Top Female—Lot 223—**Barbara of B A F 10;** 10-1-53; s. Prince Eric Barbarian 3; Robert Hurley, Clarksville, Ark. ... 2000.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)
Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
3	7-20-59	McCrea Angus Farms	8100

Pedigree . .

Quality . .

and top Individuals

To:
Perth of North America SALE

DECEMBER 12 and 13

RICHMOND, VA.

- **BLACK JESTRESS** — Sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th, who sired the 1959 Grand Champion Female and Grand Champion Steer. Sells open.

ALSO FIVE SPLENDID YOUNG BULLS:

- **SCOTTISH PRINCE OF H. R.**—Sired by the Scottish Prince out of Kinloch Erianna 6th who was a daughter of the $30,000 Eileenmere 1029th. His dam was a granddaughter of the International Grand Champion Erianna B. 6th.

- **HICKORYMERE**—Sired by T. T. Eileenmere 500 who was the Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion bull at the 1956 International. His dam was Blackbird Tolan 136 from the same family of cattle that produced Eileenmere 32.

- **HICKORYMERE 4th**—Sired by the famous Eileenmere 1475th in which the U T farms, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, has just bought an interest from John Tolan. His dam is Pinky's Pride T. an outstanding daughter of Eileenmere 1100.

- **HICKORYMERE 6th**—Sired by Eileenmere 1665 who was the Reserve Senior Champion at the 1958 International. The dam is another great daughter of Eileenmere 1100-Primrose T. 10th.

- **EL BANDOLIER S.**—An unusually large, powerful animal out of a fine Georgina cow. He will make a wonderful range bull.

A top caliber consignment we are proud to offer.

Look them over sale day

From:

Hickory Ridge Farm

EARLYSVILLE, VIRGINIA
MR. and MRS. JAMES C. MAPLES, Owners
Ph. Charlottesville 6-1987

Jim Stork Mgr. — **Dale Higgenbotham** Herdsman

4—6-4-59—Lawrence J. Zoller, Tulsa, Okla. 2200
5—1-11-55—Roger Pearson, Perryton, Tex. 1250
7—6-1-59—Roger Pearson 700
222—7-1-58—Roger Pearson 1150

FEMALES:

8—1-30-50—Frank H. & Mabel S. Rose, Albany 410
9—11-22-53—Frank H. & Mabel S. Rose 325
10—6-7-45—McCrea Angus Farms 900
11—8-30-48—Paul Rice, Murray, Neb. 510
13—10-11-53—Orin L. James & Son, Cameron 390
—he Paul Shultz, Rosendale 350
14—3-14-50—McCrea Angus Farms 1025
15—6-20-54—McCrea Angus Farms 500
16—4-25-50—McCrea Angus Farms 575
17—9-30-47—Albert Thane, Haskell, Tex. 325
18—4-10-58—Leo Morgan, Kellerton, Iowa 400
19—5-7-54—Louis & Vincent Murphy, Dike, Iowa 435
—he McCrea Angus Farms 410
20—3-29-54—Medecine Mound Ranch, Quanah, Tex. 270
—he Russell Hannah, Tarkio 200
21—5-25-47—Frank H. & Mabel S. Rose 400
22—7-19-54—Medecine Mound Ranch 260
23—5-14-54—Dwight Jacobs, Green City 330
24—6-28-54—William M. Cary, Palmyra 350
25—2-27-50—Pine Grove Farm, Clarksdale 385
26—5-1-46—Ross Ebersole, Albany 335
27—6-2-46—Medecine Mound Ranch 350
28—10-1-46—Louis D. Jeffrey, Waverly 285
—he Russell Hannah 240
29—12-5-53—Frank H. & Mabel S. Rose 1275
30—4-4-54—Frank H. & Mabel S. Rose 485
31—1-8-53—Frank H. & Mabel S. Rose 800
32—4-14-49—Louis & Vincent Murphy 390
—he Maurice Houghton & Sons, Kingston 220
33—4-9-50—Gladstone McLennan, Quanah, Tex. 385
34—3-14-50—Frank H. & Mabel S. Rose 335
35—9-20-53—McCrea Angus Farms 625
—he Teena E. Lynch, Maloy, Iowa 150
37—10-27-54—Paul Rice 360
38—5-2-55—Mike Cochran, Green City 325
—he O. M. & Hazel Crawford, Barnard 135
39—6-7-54—Medecine Mound Ranch 250
—he Paul Rice 160
40—2-18-52—Ross Ebersole 325
—he Three C Stock Farm, Kansas City 170
41—1-22-51—O. M. & Hazel Crawford 350
42—9-23-55—McCrea Angus Farms 350
43—1-3-55—McCrea Angus Farms 800
44—4-4-50—Chester L. Scott & Son, Albany 360
45—2-19-54—Leo Morgan 325
—he Russell Hannah 200
46—2-14-52—Medecine Mound Ranch 300
47—9-15-54—Medecine Mound Ranch 300
—he Russell Hannah 220
48—6-27-53—Carl M. Wooderson & Son, Olathe, Kan. 300
49—1-1-55—Gladstone McLennan 335
50—3-15-54—James W. Smith, Bloomfield, Iowa 335
—he Russell Hannah 200
51—4-28-49—Frank C. Kollmeyer, Farmington 400
—he Kelton & Blanche Shipley, Grant City 575
52—2-18-52—McCrea Angus Farms 350
—he Chester Kunkel, Oregon 150
54—1-4-51—Paul Rice 410
55—5-25-54—Byron Kitchen, Slater 300
56—5-10-51—McCrea Angus Farms 400
58—6-25-57—Three C Stock Farm 320
59—1-29-56—Medecine Mound Ranch 285
—he Cloverland Farms, Newhall, Iowa 185
60—10-7-49—McCrea Angus Farms 460
61—1-8-50—Cloverland Farms 460
62—2-15-50—McCrea Angus Farms 370

PT and JUMBO EARTAGS

Your preference 25¢. Snagproof, legible 50 ft. in white or yellow, with numbers in black, red, green, or blue, guaranteed to stay bold.

Neck chains, tags, nylon rope sets. Complete Identification Equipment. Write for samples and nearest dealer.

BOCK'S CATTLE - IDENTI CO.

P. O. Box 606A — Mattoon, Illinois

Safeguard Your Stock from LEPTO With FRANKLIN

LEPTOSPIRA POMONA BACTERIN

Leptospirosis "Lepto" as it is commonly called, is not a new disease in this country, but has reached economic importance during the past few years. Its spread has been rapid and it has been found in cattle and swine herds in almost all parts of the country.

Symptoms of "lepto" are varied, often being confused with those of other diseases. When noted, initial symptoms are a rapid rise in temperature, depression and lack of appetite. Urine may be coffee-colored and blood-streaked. The animal may become anemic. Dairy animals may show a decided drop in milk production. In beef cattle on the range, the disease may be so mild as to be unnoticed. Abortion explosions in cattle herds are often the first indication that the cattle may be infected.

Control measures should consist of avoiding conditions that provide contact with carrier animals. Replacement animals should be isolated for several weeks. A sound vaccination program is the key to successful control of leptospirosis. All animals in the herd should be vaccinated when located in areas where the disease has been diagnosed. Better protection will be obtained when animals are vaccinated a week or ten days prior to possible exposure. Herds should be revaccinated annually.

FRANKLIN LEPTOSPIRA POMONA BACTERIN
gives dependable immunity.

Fully illustrated catalog of the complete Franklin line — some 300 items useful in handling livestock. Valuable data on disease prevention. Numerous new items. Money saving ideas. Latest information. An authentic buying guide covering vaccines and supplies for livestock. Be sure to get your free copy.

O.M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY
DENVER • KANSAS CITY • WICHITA • ALLIANCE • AMARILLO
FT. WORTH • MADFA • EL PASO • MONTGOMERY • PORTLAND
SALT LAKE CITY • BILLINGS • LOS ANGELES • CALGARY

20 REGISTERED ANGUS HEIFERS
$150.00 each
Sired by son of Eileenmere 500
DEAN GRISAMER
MILAN MISSOURI

STANDING BOY RANCH
Herd Sire
Ankonian 3596, son of "999-35th"
Guy Blackmon, owner
Lamon Avant, herdsman
COLUMBUS, GA. CATAULA, GA.

H. B. WALTERS & SON
YES SIR! We're on the right track . . . and the best proof we have is our satisfied customers. Customers that come back every year to buy the kind of bulls we breed . . . the kind that do well wherever they go . . . the kind that will do well for you.
ROUTE 2, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

COMING . . . ANOTHER
JOHNSON'S ANGUS SALE
FEBRUARY 20, 1961
Selling 80 Lots
100 Head
SARDIS, MISSISSIPPI

BRIARHILL ANGUS FARM
Union Springs, Alabama
Rt. 1 Box 93
JIM and JO HICKS, Owners Ernst Thelke, Farm Manager
Dick and Lillian Branscombe, Managers Willie Woodall, Herdsman

Some of our "Mac" daughters at the feed trough.

Breckenridge Farms
EDWY & PEG LEE
Owners
John I. Coble Herd Manager
LITTLE HOCKING, OHIO
Phone YUkon 9-2545

63—11-16-53—Louis & Vincent Murphy 825
65—6-6-54—J. M. Kennerly, King City 335
66—5-21-54—McCrea Angus Farms 1325
67—7-1-54—Medecine Mound Ranch 350
68—4-10-54—Frank H. & Mabel S. Rose 1000
69—4-18-46—Paul Shultz 425
70—10-16-46—Frank H. & Mabel S. Rose 450
72—4-20-53—Frank H. & Mabel S. Rose 375
76—5-26-54—William & Genevieve Gaskins, Merriman, Neb. 335
77—3-14-48—McCrea Angus Farms 1025
81—4-10-47—Gladstone McLennan 325
82—9-26-49—Chester L. Scott & Son 300
83—2-4-47—Mr. & Mrs. Larry A. Hahn, St. Joseph 310
85—11-16-53—William & Genevieve Gaskins 400
86—5-26-53—Medecine Mound Ranch 380
90—3-10-51—McCrea Angus Farms 900
91—9-23-56—Raymond Lyle, Burlington Junction 340
95—1-4-53—McCrea Angus Farms 325
96—2-23-55—M. L. McCrea, Jr., Maysville 485
98—11-27-54—Paul Rice 340
102—1-1-57—McCrea Angus Farms 310
104—1-3-56—Paul Shultz 380
105—10-7-56—Ross Ebersole 350
106—10-4-48—McCrea Angus Farms 1000
107—7-4-55—McCrea Angus Farms 325
108—6-18-54—Carl M. Wooderson & Son 385
110—3-7-56—Medecine Mound Ranch 310
111—5-29-49—Paul Rice 425
112—11-24-56—Bryce E. Whitacre & Sons, Lucerne 300
114—6-14-54—William & Genevieve Gaskins 335
116—9-20-55—Daughton Bros., Grand River, Iowa 400
117—1-28-51—Three C Stock Farm 310
119—12-25-54—Medecine Mound Ranch 325
120—5-10-52—Chester L. Scott & Son 340
121—1-14-51—Chester L. Scott & Son 350
122—2-29-56—Medecine Mound Ranch 340
123—9-4-52—John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Ill. 750
124—4-7-57—Medecine Mound Ranch 300
125—6-23-56—Medecine Mound Ranch 300
126—7-14-50—Maurice Houghton & Sons 350
130—7-9-58—McCrea Angus Farms 320
133—5-14-58—Emil Tiemeyer, Tarkio 350
137—7-2-58—McCrea Angus Farms 310
148—8-23-58—Raymond Lyle 310
151—4-15-58—Lad-Or Farms, Scranton, Iowa 390
153—6-1-58—Raymond Lyle 310
155—7-13-58—Daughton Bros. 300
157—7-4-58—McCrea Angus Farms 300
161—11-12-57—Fred Allen, Osborn 300
162—6-11-58—Medecine Mound Ranch 310
163—5-4-58—Medecine Mound Ranch 300
167—6-26-58—Roy E. Watson & Sons, Holton, Kan. 325
169—8-16-58—Everett Rickabaugh, Worth 310
183—7-3-59—McCrea Angus Farms 425
184—5-7-59—John P. Overgaard, Jr., Lincoln, Neb. 425
185—9-10-59—McCrea Angus Farms 375
196—5-23-59—McCrea Angus Farms 350
197—4-14-59—Chester R. Koch, Slater 340
216—5-15-59—McCrea Angus Farms 300
224—2-16-58—Kenneth Reed, Tingley, Iowa 575
225—10-25-56—Raymond Lyle 350
226—12-10-55—Medecine Mound Ranch 320
227—12-1-55—James W. Smith 410
228—3-25-54—W. F. Voris, Osceola, Iowa 420
229—9-16-52—J. A. Slatten, Ridgeway 625
230—4-16-54—Frank H. & Mabel S. Rose 775
231—3-6-56—John P. Overgaard 625
232—12-10-57—W. F. Voris 400
233—3-19-58—Kelton & Blanche Shipley 335
234—4-8-58—Robert E. Burton, Sewal, Iowa 435
236—6-21-55—Jay & Irene Shipley, Grant City 375
237—4-27-55—Roy E. Watson & Sons 350
240—10-7-55—Glenn Co. & Ron Dee Acres, Sidney, Iowa 370
241—1-4-55—H. A. Strasser, Amazonia 410
242—10-28-57—Medecine Mound Ranch 310
250—— —John P. Overgaard 330

Best Steer in the Ralston Purina Project

Left to right: Dr. A. J. Dyer, University of Missouri; Dr. L. J. Williamson, Ralston Purina Company; and Ronald Goodwin, Purina research farm.

Dr. A. J. Dyer, left, Chairman of the Animal Husbandry Department at the University of Missouri, and Dr. J. L. Williamson, center, Manager of Beef Cattle and Sheep Research for the Ralston Purina Company, St. Louis, Missouri, are shown here with the steer judged best of the 18 Angus club calves in the Purina baby beef project at the Ralston Purina research farm, Gray Summit, Missouri. At the beginning of the feeding period in November, 1959, Dr. Dyer judged and placed the 18 Angus steers as show calf prospects. He recently returned to judge the same calves as finished show steers. Each year, for the past 14 years, Purina has carried on similar feeding tests aimed at developing top rations for club steers and show animals. The Angus calves in this test were purchased from the Bradley Brothers Angus Herds, Avon, Illinois. At the halter is Ronald Goodwin of the Purina research farm staff.

ALABAMA STATE FAIR
Birmingham, Alabama, October 5, 1960

EXHIBITORS: Briar Hill Farm, Union Springs, Ala.; Curtis Cantrill & Sons, Lexington, Ky.; Cattle Valley Farm, Hurtsboro, Ala.; J. N. Hicks, Birmingham, Ala.; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Miss.; J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, Winchester, Ky.; Mimosa Row, Greenville, Ala.; Jack Short Angus Farm, Shelbyville, Tenn.; Wynn's Angus Farm, Georgetown, Ky.; Wynn's Angus Farm & Malcolm M. Dorn, Georgetown, Ky. & Mt. Sterling, Ohio.

JUDGE: Jock Bruce.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—PP Eileenmere 117, Prairie Point Farm; 2—Blackbird Bandolier CV 5, Cattle Valley Farm; 3—Wynns Ankonian OB 12, Wynn's Angus Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—PP Eileenmere 114, Prairie Point Farm; 2—Blackbird Bandolier CV 3, Cattle Valley Farm; 3—J S Eileenmere 68, Jack Short Angus Farm; 4—Venturemere 561, Curtis Cantrill & Sons.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Wynns Ankonian OB, Wynn's Angus Farm & Malcolm M. Dorn; 2—J S Eileenmere 65, Jack Short Angus Farm; 3—H C Eileenmere 10, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, 4—Welch Eileenmere 52F, Curtis Cantrill & Sons; 5—Black Bandolier CV, Cattle Valley Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Eileenmere of Allandale 163, Jack Short Angus Farm; 2—H C Eileenmere 11, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Briarhills Bardoliermere 40, Briar Hill Farm; 4—Briarhills Bardoliermere 509, Briar Hill Farm; 5—Venturemere 2102, Curtis Cantrill & Sons.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Venturemere 292, Curtis Cantrill & Sons; 2—Hillcrest Bandolier 248, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Wynns Ankonian 3575, Wynn's Angus Farm; 4—Bardolier M 1104, Mimosa Row; 5—Bardolier M 1109, Mimosa Row.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 173, Briar Hill Farm; 2—Prides Bandolier CV 3, Cattle Valley Farm.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—PP Banmere T 19, Prairie Point Farm; 2—Queens Bandolier CV 7, Cattle Valley Farm; 3—Queens Bandolier CV 8, Cattle Valley Farm; 4—Briarhill Eileenmere 29, Briar Hill Farm; 5—Pinehill Bardolier, Briar Hill Farm.

Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown): 1—HC Bandolier 220, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—PP Banmere T 11, Prairie Point Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: PP Eileenmere 117, Prairie Point Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Venturemere 292, Curtis Cantrill & Sons.

Senior Champion Bull: PP Banmere T 19, Prairie Point Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 173, Briar Hill Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: PP Banmere T 19, Prairie Point Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: PP Eileenmere 117, Prairie Point Farm.

Three Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Prairie Point Farm; 2—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Briar Hill Farm; 4—Wynn's Angus Farm; 5—Jack Short Angus Farm.

Two Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Prairie Point Farm;

THE ESCHER NECK CHAIN
Proved Practical by Thousands of Users for Over Thirty Years!
PROVIDE QUICK IDENTIFICATION
LAST AND SERVE A LIFE TIME
FIT EASILY AND POSITIVELY
SURPRISINGLY INEXPENSIVE
SET OFF ANY ANIMAL
Mfd. by HACKN HARDWARE HARLAN, IOWA
Write for Information

IT'S A FACT
Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Probably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts Write
CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND

FOR SALE
15 COWS & HEIFERS
Ages 2-6 yrs. 7 cow & calf pairs
BROWN BROS.
Newtown Missouri
Phone: Princeton PI 8-7925
3 mi. S. Princeton, E. 6.4 mi. on Rt. E 1½ mi. N.E.

A Weekly Magazine
The HARNESS HORSE
Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current
News about America's fastest growing sport.
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

HOOFS!! HORNS
The Magazine of
Rodeos and Western Horse Sports
35¢ copy • $3 a year • $5 two years
4425 East Fort Lowell Road, Tucson, Arizona

The National Horseman
"America's Saddle Horse Magazine"
12 Monthly Issues for $7
P. O. Box 68, Baxter Station
LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY

AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER
The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association
$2 a year . . . $5 for three years
801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

Brangus JOURNAL
Official Publication of the American Brangus Breeders Association
Published Monthly
1 Year $2.50, 2 Years $4.50, 3 Years $6.00
Room 646, Livestock Exchange Bldg.
KANSAS CITY 2, MISSOURI

Read the..Pacific Stockman

The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750

REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

Saddle and Bridle

"America's foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News!"

SADDLE AND BRIDLE
18 South Kingshighway, St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions: $7 one year, $13 two years)

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.

Please write for rates

WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER
110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

WESTON'S ORIGINAL LIFETIME NECK TAG

The favorite of most stockmen, and the most copied tag on the market. Made of rustproof aluminum steel alloy (3¼" long, 3¼" thick). Durable, lightweight, easy-to-see and stays bright. Chain is brightly finished steel with cadmium plated key ring fastener. Black numbers are baked on to last. Order your chain, tag and fastener sets now!
FREE: Key ring pliers with each order of 25 or more complete chains. Complete set with any numbers (1 to 100).....$1.50

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1937 Spear Boulevard, Denver, Colorado

THE CHRONICLE
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

The swing is to YORKSHIRES

- **Litter Size**
  Long known as the most prolific breed with the ability to raise their litters.
- **Feed Conversion**
  Lead all breeds at Iowa, Ohio, Indiana, California, and South Dakota testing stations.
- **Other Factors**
  Consistently top the market as straight and crossbreds . . . all but 3 days in June at Chicago. Adaptable to confined feeding. Lead many stations in rate of gain. Certified breeding stock available.

For a FREE copy of the YORKSHIRE JOURNAL plus other information write: 1001 South St., Lafayette, Indiana.

AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB

2—Prairie Point Farm; 3—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 4—Briar Hill Farm; 5—Cattle Valley Farm.

FEMALES:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Blackcap Lady of PP, Prairie Point Farm; 2—Wynns Enchantress Erica 36, Wynn's Angus Farm; 3—Kinochtry Beauty RV, Curtis Cantrill & Sons; 4—J S Eileen Erica 93, Jack Short Angus Farm; 5—Pride of Cattle Valley 2, Cattle Valley Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (6 shown): 1—Wynns Blackbird 36, Wynn's Angus Farm; 2—PP Erica 39, Prairie Point Farm; 3—J S Erica Eileen 86, Jack Short Angus Farm; 4—Petunia of Cattle Valley 4, Cattle Valley Farm; 5—PP Blackbird 55, Prairie Point Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Wynns Queen Mother 210, Wynn's Angus Farm; 2—Enchantramere 541, Curtis Cantrill & Sons; 3—Queen of Cattle Valley 7, Cattle Valley Farm; 4—Blackbird of BH 299, Briar Hill Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Queen 490 of HC, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Eline McGregor M, Mimosa Row; 3—JS Empress Eileen 73, Jack Short Angus Farm; 4—Evergreen 751 RV, Curtis Cantrill & Sons; 5—Queen of Cattle Valley 5, Cattle Valley Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Queen 484 of HC, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Burgess Maid 14 HC, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Dolly Pride 2 DMCP, Prairie Point Farm; 4—Queen of Cattle Valley 4, Cattle Valley Farm; 5—Miss Burgess 101 RV, Curtis Cantrill & Sons.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Belvedere Lass 203, Mimosa Row; 2—Briarhills Queen Mother 2, Briar Hill Farm.

Two Year Old Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Blackcap Lady of PP 13, Prairie Point Farm; 2—Queen 475 of HC, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Erinnmere GA, Briar Hill Farm; 4—Blackcap Missie GA, Briar Hill Farm; 5—Enchantree Eileen E 4, Mimosa Row.

Junior Champion Female: Queen 484 of HC, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Queen 490 of HC, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Senior Champion Female: Blackcap Lady of PP 13, Prairie Point Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Queen 475 of HC, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Grand Champion Female: Blackcap Lady of PP 13, Prairie Point Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Queen 484 of HC, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—Prairie Point Farm; 2—Wynn's Angus Farm; 3—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 4—Curtis Cantrill & Sons; 5—Cattle Valley Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (7 shown): 1—Wynn's Angus Farm; 2—Prairie Point Farm; 3—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 4—Jack Short Angus Farm; 5—Cattle Valley Farm.

MISSISSIPPI STATE FAIR
Jackson, Mississippi, October 12, 1960

EXHIBITORS: Equen Plantation, Minter City, Miss.; Equen Plantation & Blue Lake Plantation, Minter City & Bovina, Miss.; Carl Bruce Gardner; Judge Jeffcoat; Linda Jeffcoat; Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Miss.; Kintyre Stock Farm & Blue Lake Plantation, Gloster & Bovina, Miss.; Kintyre Stock Farm & Brumfield Plantation, Gloster & Inverness, Miss.; John Landes; Otto Livingston, Indianola, Miss.; Mississippi State University, State College, Miss.; Mississippi State University & J. R. McReynolds, State College & Starkville, Miss.; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Miss.; Carl Robertson; Tom Robertson and George Scroggins, III.

JUDGE: Dr. Charles S. Hobbs, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Kintyremere 60, Kintyre Stock Farm; 2—Equen Bardoliermere 2218, Equen Plantation; 3—Kintyremere 64, Kintyre Stock Farm; 4—G S F Eileenmere 5, Carl Bruce Gardner; 5—Jeffcoat Equenmere, Judge Jeffcoat.

Senior Bull Calves, (1 shown): 1—Prairie Point Eileenmere 114, Prairie Point Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Prairie Point Banmere T 33, Prairie Point Farm; 2—Equen Bardoliermere 2215, Equen Plantation; 3—Banmere T R 10, Tom Robertson.

K F Bardolier of Jon Don 2, owned by J. M. McReynolds & Sons of Starkville, Mississippi was the Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the recent 1960 Mississippi State Fair. This son of K F Bardolier 4th was 5th in class of 22 at the 1960 Illinois Futurity; Grand Champion So. Mississippi Livestock Show in 1960; Res. Grand at 1960 N. E. Mississippi Show.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Blue Lake Bardmere 10, Equen Plantation & Blue Lake Plantation; 2—TTF Eileenmere 20, Equen Plantation; 3—Kintyremere 45, Mississippi State University.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—KF Bardolier of Jon Don 2, Mississippi State University & J. R. McReynolds; 2—Kintyremere 28, Kintyre Stock Farm.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Prairie Point Banmere T 19, Prairie Point Farm; 2—Equenmere 501, Equen Plantation.

Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown): 1—TTF Eileenmere 8, Kintyre Stock Farm & Brumfield Plantation; 2—Prairie Point Banmere T 11, Prairie Point Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Blue Lake Bardmere 10, Equen Plantation.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Prairie Point Eileenmere 114, Prairie Point Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: Prairie Point Banmere T 19, Prairie Point Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: KF Bardolier of Jon Don 2, Mississippi State University.

Grand Champion Bull: Prairie Point Banmere T 19, Prairie Point Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: KF Bardolier of Jon Don 2, Mississippi State University.

Three Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Kintyre Stock Farm; 2—Prairie Point Farm; 3—Equen Plantation.

Two Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Prairie Point Farm; 2—Kintyre Stock Farm; 3—Prairie Point Farm; 4—Equen Plantation.

FEMALES:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Blackcap Lady of PP 15, Prairie Point Farm; 2—Equen Princess 9, Equen Plantation; 3—Miss Burgess 4 Bovina, Kintyre Stock Farm & Blue Lake Plantation; 4—Blackbird Lou of T R, Tom Robertson; 5—Linda Kay Elboren, Linda Jeffcoat.

Senior Heifer Calves, (6 shown): 1—Equen Evergreen Erica 2, Equen Plantation; 2—Kintyre Miss Barbara, Kintyre Stock Farm; 3—Eblinette 30 of Kintyre, Kintyre Stock Farm; 4—Kintyre Lady Elga, Mississippi State University; 5—Prairie Point Erica 39, Prairie Point Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Bardolier Beth RW 4, Otto Livingston.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Prairie Point Blackbird 51, Prairie Point Farm; 2—Eulima Landmere 2, Joe Landes.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Dolly Pride 2 DMCP, Prairie Point Farm; 2—Kintyre Blackbird, Mississippi State University; 3—TTF Karama 6, Equen Plantation; 4—Behestful Maid 5 of B J B, Carl Robertson.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Equen Zara 4, Equen Plantation; 2—Lowrys Barbaramere 11, George Scroggins, III.

Two Year Old Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Blackcap Lady of PP 13, Prairie Point Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Dolly Pride 2 DMCP, Prairie Point Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Kintyre Blackbird, Mississippi State University.

Senior Champion Female: Blackcap Lady of PP 13, Prairie Point Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Equen Zara 4, Equen Plantation.

Grand Champion Female: Dolly Pride 2 DMCP, Prairie Point Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Kintyre Blackbird, Mississippi State University.

Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—Prairie Point Farm; 2—Kintyre Stock Farm; 3—Mississippi State University; 4—Equen Plantation.

Junior Get of Sire: (3 shown): 1—Kintyre Stock Farm; 2—Mississippi State University; 3—Equen Plantation.

CASSIDY DISPERSION TOPS AT $6100 TO ANGUS GLEN AND ANOKA FARM

Cassidy Angus Farm, owned by John Cassidy of McAfee, New Jersey, dispersed its herd of cattle on October 25 at New Market, Virginia, with 207 lots totaling $133,575.00 to average $645. This herd was selected from the top sales of this country along with a select group from the Wynyates herd giving the purchasers an opportunity to bid on quality and pedigree at its best. A large interested crowd on hand at the new Zoorama Arena, owned by V. D. Rider & Son near New Market, certainly indicated that the cattle business this fall has taken a turn in the right direction with enthusiasm and search for quality. The topper of the offering at $6100 was Cove Creek Irene, a five year old granddaughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, going to Angus Glen and Anoka Farm, Arva, Ontario, Canada. A real beef cow with thickness and balance, she is a top producer as her senior bull calf by Scottish Prince sold in this sale to Gordon Schweitser & Son, Petersburg, Ontario, Canada, for $3100, the second top selling bull. The second top selling female, Kinloch Witch 17th, at $3200 to Gordon Schweitser & Son, was also a Virginia bred cow originally coming from the well known Kinloch herd, and a top show heifer by Kinlochmere 88 out of a granddaughter of Blackbird Bardolier G. R. Downsbragh Herd, owned by W. W. Brainard of Marshall, Virginia, and Gilnockie Farm, owned by Dr. L. G. Hagmeier, Haywood, Virginia, paid the third top price of $2200 for their selections. Downsbragh Herd purchased Barbara M of Anoka 34th, a full sister to the $12,000 Barbara M of Anoka 33d. Gilnockie Farm took home Kinloch Barnamere, a top daughter of Kinlochmere 23 and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 500th.

The bull offering also met with good demand as one-half interest in Woodlawn Bardoliermere 20th, a rugged two year old son of Lew Pierce's Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th sold to Mainbrace Farm, owned by William Hardy, Queenstown, Maryland, for $4000. T. A. Bardolier, another herd bull, sold to Dr. Max Oates of Martinsburg, West Virginia, for $3000 to share the same price with the Imported Ireland champion, Elegance of Lisronagh, which went to Ben Few Farm, Staunton, Virginia.

The auctioneers were Paul Good and Stan Haworth and the sale was managed by Dave Canning, Staunton, Virginia.

SUMMARY:

207 Lots	$133,575.00, average	$ 645.28
9 Bulls	16,910.00, average	1878.88
198 Cows	116,665.00, average	589.21
Top 10 Lots	31,175.00, average	3117.50
Top Bull—Lot C—**Woodlawn Bardoliermere 20; 1-1-58;** s. Dor-Mac's Bardomere 40; Mainbrace Farm, Queenstown, Md.		4000.00
Top Female—Lot 5—**Cove Creek Irene; 5-5-55;** s. Earl Eric of Cove Creek; Angus Glen & Anoka Farms, Arva, Ont., Can.		6100.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)
Buyers Virginia unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

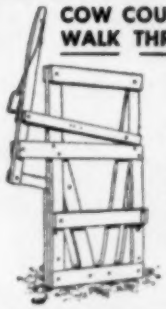
LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
A	1-1-59	Ben Few Angus Farm, Staunton	3000
B	1-25-57	Dr. Max Oates, Martinsburg, W. Va.	3000
D	3-22-59	Dr. P. A. Richards, Roanoke	800
E	12-3-59	Thad De Hart, Bryson City, N. C.	1325
F	10-20-59	Gorden Schweitzer & Son, Petersburg, Ont., Can.	3100
G		Dewey Anderson, Doyle, Cal.	550
H	11-5-59	Dr. P. A. Richards,	550
I	10-22-57	Billy Woodrum, Liberty, Ky.	585

FEMALES:

1	5-2-51	R. C. Helmerick, Dayton, Ohio	1500
2	3-18-58	Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y.	1100
3	5-19-54	Senior Farm, Danbury, Conn.	1375
4	9-8-55	Martin Migliore, Cookeville, Tenn.	1275
7	11-24-55	Gilnockie Farm, Haywood	2200
8	11-14-54	R. C. Helmerick,	825
9	5-29-57	Gordon Schweitzer & Son,	3200
10	8-13-52	R. C. Helmerick,	700
11	4-25-57	Schearbrook Farm, Clayton, Ohio	700
12	8-14-58	Anoka Farms, Arva, Ont., Can.	1100
13	5-2-58	A. Moffat, Sweetsburg, Que., Can.	600
14	1-3-56	Balfour Farm, Thomasville, Ga.	1325
15	5-29-55	LeRoy Anderson, Conrad, Mont.	975
—hs		R. C. Helmerick	1000
16	1-1-53	LeRoy Anderson,	925
17	9-4-56	LeRoy Anderson,	1400
18	1-25-57	Brooks Hill Farm, Thomasville, Ga.	750
19	7-18-53	Prospect Farms, London, Ont., Can.	750
20	11-1-56	LeRoy Anderson,	800
21	7-3-57	LeRoy Anderson	1250

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY

News, purebred sale reports, stockyards quotations every week. All about Dixie Livestock. The newspaper with "readability." Sample copy free: Livestock Weekly, Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.



COW COUNTRY . . .
WALK THRU CHUTE GATE

- Holds all sizes of cattle: Calves or big, rough steers for doctoring, marking, branding, etc.
- Strongest on the market.
- Sold on a money back guarantee.
- Free illustrated literature.

COW COUNTRY LIVESTOCK SUPPLY
Dept AAJ
22848 Sherman Way
Canoga Park, Cal.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPH
8 x 10

Beautifully reproduced from any size original print, negative, or slide transparency, regardless of whether it be black and white or color. All work is done by specialized experts. If work is to be reproduced from black and white, please specify colors. All negatives or prints are returned. Satisfaction or money refunded.

ONLY $1.00 EA.

POSTPAID

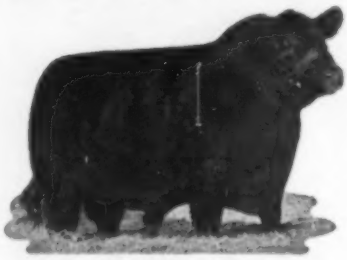
WORLD WIDE GIFT CO.
Dept. B., 110 East, 177 Street,
New York 53, N. Y.

Gorman's JJJ Ranch

POTEET, TEXAS

JJJ REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS JJJ

J. W. GORMAN, Owner **JESS BRYCE, Manager**



O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

As everybody knows the O. Bardoliermere 2d & Eileenmere 1100 blood continues to be the most popular of today.

We are using the best sons of these bulls we could buy to further strengthen our herd to produce Better Blacks in Texas.

EILEENMERE 1771st by the "1100th"
EILEENMERE 1897th by the "1616th"
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 134th by the "2d"
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 16th by the "2d"

We have a good selection of bulls for sale now.

Best wishes for the Holiday season!!

"Quality Seldom Equal — Never Excelled"

22—1-9-57—Windfields Farm, Middleburg.. 925
23—11-21-54—Kingdom Farm, Leesburg.... 1300
24—6-2-56—Kral Angus Farm, Red Hook, N. Y. 2400
25—11-29-57—LeRoy Anderson 800
—be Jennings Bros., Highmore, S. D. 900
27—6-15-58—Schearbrook Farm, ... 625
28—7-3-57—Brooks Hill Farm 1100
30—4-9-58—Frank Cabot, La Malbaie, Que., Can. 650
31—6-10-58—R. M. Waple, Falls Church.... 400
32—2-28-58—R. C. Helmerick. 600
33—10-9-57—Dr. P. A. Richards. 400
34—8-1-57—Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn, Ind. 600
35—5-21-57—Woebbeking Stock Farms.... 600
37—11-14-53—Kingdom Farm.... 750
38—6-14-56—Lyle Duncan, North Salem, N. Y. 575
39—9-2-54—Senior Farm. 1575
40—2-6-57—Ankony Farm. 1225
41—5-21-57—View Halloa Farm, King City, Ont., Can. 675
43—9-1-57—Dewey Anderson. 600
45—2-19-58—A. Moffat 600
46—4-4-57—Woebbeking Stock Farms 500
47—3-22-58—Woebbeking Stock Farms 600
48—5-1-58—Lyle Duncan 700
49—1-22-53—Downsbragh Herd, Marshall.. 2200
50—9-11-53—Woebbeking Stock Farms.... 1050
51—1-6-58—R. C. Helmerick 850
52—11-5-58—Locust Grove Farm, Lexington 800
53—2-1-59—Windfields Farm 525
54—4-22-59—Lyle Duncan 900
55—4-2-59—Martin Miglore 500
57—4-11-59—Paradise Farm, Kingsville, Md. 850
58—1-28-59—Summer Fair Farm, Monte-Bello, Que., Can. 1000
59—1-21-59—Locust Grove Farm. 800
60—11-9-55—Ankony Farm 700

COMPLETE DISPERSAL SALE

REGISTERED ANGUS HERD OF

M. A. SCHWARZLOSE

OF KINGSLAND, ARKANSAS

TO BE HELD AT THE NEW ARKANSAS NATIONAL LIVESTOCK SALE BARN

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

SATURDAY — JANUARY 14th, 1961

2 HERD SIRES SELL

M. A. S. TRIGGMERE 88th 2625729—A son of **Kinlochmere 88th** out of a daughter of **Eileenmere 500th.**

M. A. S. BANDOLIER 16th 2954815 by **F. S. BANDOLIER 16th.**

37 cows with calves at side and/or rebred
7 bred heifers
15 open heifers

2 nurse cows — 3 grade cows with heifer calves at side and rebred

KINLOCHMERE 88th

FOR CATALOGS, WRITE:

M. A. SCHWARZLOSE

KINGSLAND, ARKANSAS

See January '61 issue of the Journal for more detail.

61—3-16-51—Dewey Anderson	525
62—1-1-58—Little River Farm, Aldie	475
—be Dewey Anderson	300
63—5-4-58—Ankony Farm	525
64—1-1-58—Little River Farm, Aldie	475
65—6-4-58—Eugene Billmeyer, Rio, W. Va.	850
66—11-2-57—Gilnockie Farm	875
67—6-28-59—Fort Hill Farm, Burlington, W. Va.	750
69—11-2-59—Locust Grove Farm	400
70—10-30-59—Locust Grove Farm	400
71—10-7-59—Paradise Farm	1000
72—7-3-59—Locust Grove Farm	500
75—7-4-59—Gilnockie Farm	975
77—6-24-59—R. M. Waple	400
79—8-31-59—Windfields Farm	425
80—9-5-59—Windfields Farm	400
81—6-26-59—Frank Cabot,	575
83—3-12-56—Ankony Farm	1300
84—12-1-54—Woebbeking Stock Farms	400
85—7-10-57—Little River Farm	450
86—4-4-58—Eldon Farm, Cobham	475
87—9-6-54—Mar-Tu-Con Farm, Boyce	425
89—1-30-53—View Hulloa Farm	525
90—10-1-55—View Hulloa Farm	450
91—1-30-58—Schearbrook Farm	725
93—3-8-57—Ankony Farm	450
100—3-11-56—Woebbeking Stock Farms	400
108—12-6-57—Jerry O'Sullivan, Brandy	400
115—10-14-55—View Hulloa Farm	400
116—7-21-54—Ankony Farm	525
121—4-20-57—Martin Migliore	625
122—9-15-57—Ankony Farm	550
123—1-5-57—Frank Nessman, Woodburn, Ind.	400
125—9-15-56—Windfields Farm	475
126—1-21-56—Eugene Billmeyer	425
127—10-2-57—Schearbrook Farm	400
129—10-11-57—Mar-Tu-Con Farm	400
130—3-28-55—Windfields Farm	400
131—9-12-57—Ankony Farm	600
133—4-18-58—Woebbeking Stock Farms	400
135—3-31-51—Paradise Farm	425

Young Bulls — Club Calves FOR SALE

EITEL ACRES
Green Castle, Mo.

Sherman Eitel & Sons
Phone: Novinger, Mo. Ivanhoe 8-3208

YOUR PONY
America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication
Issued monthly with exception of January
$3.75 per year - 2 years for $7.00
Box 497 Rising Sun, Maryland

COMING . . . ANOTHER
JOHNSON'S ANGUS SALE
FEBRUARY 20, 1961
SARDIS, MISSISSIPPI
Selling 80 Lots
100 Head

Champions Eat Cooked Feed
THE HURON STOCK FOOD COOKER

does the job quickly, economically, automatically, electrically and safely. Nothing puts the bloom and "show ring" finish on cattle as surely and quickly as cooked feed.

The exhibitor that stood ahead of you last year probably had a HURON COOKER. Get yours now. Use it at the farm all winter.

Twenty-Gallon Size (115V).....**$215.00**
The handy 5-gal. Portable Size to carry with you.....$145.00
Prices fob factory.

Write for more information if needed —
BREEDERS SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT CO.
P. O. Box 1360 Tel. 2-8099 Lexington, Ky.
Write for our GENERAL CATALOG 600AJ

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N
Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois

BRANDY ROCK

VIRGINIA HOME OF INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS

Season's Greetings to our Friends and Customers.

We hope your Christmas is Merry and your New Year bright with happiness.

MR. EILEENMERE
1954 International Grand Champion

VISITORS WELCOME

BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA

Telephone: Culpeper, Va.—Va 5-9562

LEWIS STRAUSS Owner
SI AYLOR Manager
HAVARD MARCUS Herdsman

THE MARK OF DISTINCTION

FINGER TIP CONTROL
for EASE of OPERATION

+

FIELD TESTED
TAG WITH SEALED
NUMBER

=

THE ULTIMATE
IN IDENTIFICATION

FOR THE HERD THAT HAS EVERYTHING IT'S

HANDI-KLASP!

Complete sets $1.25
Handi-Klasps, each Post Paid ..... $ .45
Imperial Tag, each Post Paid ..... $ .55

(SETS 25¢ each for postage if less than 10, 10 or more, 10¢ each)

PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.

Yellow or White Tag with Black Numbers

HANDI-KLASP CO.
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA
TEL.: TEmple 2-5579

140—3-27-51—C. M. Pritchard, Dunbar, W. Va. 475
142—6-20-53—Kinsinger Angus Farms, Cambridge City, Ind. 550
145—1-21-57—Frank Nessman 400
146—3-18-57—Frank Nessman 400
156—1-3-58—Walnut Lane Farm, Burlington, W. Va. 575
159—1-26-57—Woebbeking Stock Farms 400
173—2-13-57—Dewey Anderson 450
190—2-26-60—Schearbrook Farm 475
193—9-27-55—Woebbeking Stock Farms 500
198—11-1-58—Paradise Farm 400
203—6-30-57—Windfields Farm 425
204—5-3-57—Downsbragh Herd 435
206—10-21-56—Locust Grove Farm 525
207—10-13-57—Dewey Anderson 426
208—9-28-54—View Hulloa Farm 400
226 Frank Cabot 500

A Sign of Quality in the Florida Sky

A banner bearing a message to please all Angus enthusiasts was being towed by a plane over a beach in Florida. C. T. Wilson, Flying W Ranch, St. Louis, Missouri, saw it and with camera in hand promptly snapped a picture and sent it to the JOURNAL office.

$559 AVERAGE IN SECOND SUNSET BAY PRODUCTION SALE

Sunset Bay Farms Second Production Sale took place at the farm, Forest, Ont., on Saturday, October 29th. It was a beautiful fall day, and an excellent crowd was on hand for the event. Owner, Robert L. Brown, invited Creditdale Farm, Streetsville, Ont., to join him this year, and this firm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Kee, consigned eight females to make a total of 46 lots which grossed $25,725 for an average of $559.

Except for the top end of the females which sold well, the demand for this well-bred offering was somewhat weaker than expected although the over-all quality far surpassed that of last year's sale cattle.

Sunset Bay Farms featured the get and service of Ankonian O. B. 18th, well-known senior herd sire by O. Bardoliermere out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1032d; the get and service of Whitneymere 507 by Whitneymere out of a daughter of Ankony Magician; and the service of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 130th, a half brother to the last four International grand champions by O. Bardoliermere 2d. Creditdale sold daughters and service of Eileenmere of Creditdale 375th, Toronto champion and grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th; Ankonian of Gladmere 3d, a son of Eileenmere 1032d; and the service of Eileenmere of Bolehill 16th, a son of the $12,000 Eileenmere 1145th.

Topping the sale at $2,300 was Barbara Woodson of Baymere, a fancy senior heifer calf by Whitneymere 507 out of a daughter of Eileenmere 487th, Barbaramere 15th, the great Tolan show cow that went to Vaughan Brothers some years ago, and came to Sunset Bay from that dispersion. The buyer was ArtAnnA Farm, Van Wert, Ohio.

Next was a daughter of Anokamere 50th, Creditdale Blackcap Bessie, an open senior yearling from the Creditdale offering purchased for $2,200 by Sunset Bay Farms. Her dam is from the same strain of Blackcap Bessies that produced the dam of Anokamere 50th.

A top junior yearling from the Creditdale offering, Creditdale Blackcap sold to Anoka Farm, Arva, Ont., for $875. By Ankonian of Gladmere 3d and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1145th, she carried the service of Eileenmere of Bolehill 16th, and her show record is outstanding having never stood lower than second in nine shows.

The fourty-three females totaled $24,295 to average $565 and the bulls sold at strictly bargain prices when

PARADE OF
Champions
FEATURE YOUR CHAMPION....
IN THIS SPOT
THE "PARADE OF CHAMPIONS"
A feature of the January issue
of the
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Mail your copy today to the Journal office. Or write, call or wire your fieldman. Send the show record and extended pedigree (it is listed free) and be a part of this great reference section featuring the country's champions of 1960.

DeMILLERMERE FARM
is using A PAR PILOT — DeM
as the name for sons of
ANIMATE OF LESLIE 2349685
in recognition of his grandsires Prince Pilot
of Bywell and Paramount of Fordhouse.
DAN E. MILLER, owner
FAYETTE, MISSOURI

SUN UP ANGUS FARMS
Use Performance tested sires
Young bulls for the range trade
Performance Registry Member
David & Margaret Miller, Smithville, Mo.

WAF ANGUS FARMS
Herd Sire
KERMAC MARSHALL 55th
a top son of Hyland Marshall out of an
Eileenmere 32 dam
WANTED:
40 to 75 1959 and 1960 Reg. Angus heifer
calves. Give breeding and price first letter.
R. E. WARREN, Owner
IDABEL, OKLAHOMA
Box 391

ANGUS MANOR FARMS
As the year draws to a close, we wish to thank our customers and friends for their loyal support. Wishing you all the Season's Greetings.
Visitors always welcome
ANGUS MANOR FARMS
RR2, PETERSBURG, ONTARIO, CAN.
Irvin Schenk, Owner

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
3½ Miles South
on U.S. 63
Columbia, Mo.

HOME OF . . .
H. B. EILEENMERE 78
Owned jointly with Henderson Bros.
Cohutta, Georgia
SINCE 1948
SCHRIVER'S angus farms
CONCORD, TENNESSEE
O. M. & T. M. SCHRIVER Owners
15 MILES WEST OF KNOXVILLE ON WESTLAND DRIVE

three of them averaged $476 for a total of $1,430.

The top bull was a well-bred summer senior yearling by Ankonian O. B. 18th and out of a daughter of O. Bardoliermere 2d, Dor-Mac's Effie 2d. He is O. Bardoliermere Sunset Bay 32d, and the buyer was G. K. Crocker, Hay Post Office, Ont., who owned him on a bid of $605.

Dave Canning was the sale manager, and auctioneers were Cols. Paul Good and Duncan Brown.

SUMMARY:

46 Lots	$25,725.00, average	$ 559.23
3 Bulls	1,430.00, average	476.66
43 Cows	24,295.00, average	565.00
Top 10 Lots	11,580.00, average	1158.00

Top Bull—Lot 1—**O Bardoliermere Sunset Bay 32; 7-20-58**; s. Ankonian O B 18; G. K. Crocker, Exeter, Hay Post Office, Ontario, Canada 605.00

Top Female—Lot 6—**Barbara Woodson of Baymere; 10-5-59**; s. Whitneymere 507; ArtAnnA Farm, Van Wert, Ohio.. 2300.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)
Buyers Ontario, Canada unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER	PRICE
2—11-8-58—Dr. W. C. Arkinstall, New Market	500

FEMALES:

4—7-28-58—Rainbow Valley Ranch, Coweta, Okla.	1225
5—7-24-58—Anoka Farms, Arva	1000
7—1-26-58—Tom Todd, Lucknow	400
8—9-24-58—Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde, Mich.	460
9—3-6-59—Don Edwards, Watford	560
10—7-30-58—W. L. Govinlock, Forest	350
15—6-9-58—Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio	1000
16—12-18-58—Dr. W. C. Arkinstall	560
17—6-12-58—Don Doce Farm, Locust Hill	500
18—2-16-59—Elmer Ribey, Underwood	490
20—7-6-58—O Z Angus Farm, Kerrwood	470
21—7-18-58—View Hulloa Farm, King	350
22—9-8-58—Knobby Hills Farm	420
25—9-27-58—Green Hills Farms, Staunton, Va.	400
26—2-16-59—Angus Manor, Petersburg	400
27—9-29-58—Creditdale Farm, Streetsville	975
30—10-16-58—Wayne Knolls Farm	400
31—10-26-58—Elmer Ribey	380
35—3-31-59—Dr. W. C. Arkinstall	500
37—5-2-59—Wayne Knolls Farm	600
38—4-16-59—Riverdale Farm, Elyria, Ohio	500
39—3-25-59—Prospect Farms, London	800
41—5-20-59—Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Va.	350
42—11-26-58—Sunset Bay Farms, Forest	2200
43—1-4-59—Anoka Farms, Arva	875
44—6-27-58—View Hulloa Farm	450
45—6-27-58—Herbert Diuble & Son, Ann Arbor, Mich.	400
46—1-4-59—Little Acres, Minerva, Ohio	360
48—6-13-59—Little Acres	360
49—9-6-58—Prospect Farms	550

ZINK HERD DISPERSION

Appleton City, Missouri, October 8, 1960

SUMMARY:

166 Lots	$71,355.00, average	$ 429.84
35 Bulls	23,775.00, average	679.28
131 Cows	47,580.00, average	363.20
Top 10 Lots	15,215.00, average	1521.50

Top Bull—Lot 2—**Black Buccaneer of Barnoldby; 3-25-58**; s. Black Potter of Kilham; T. F. La Marque, Opelousas, La. 7000.00

Top Female—Lot 153—**Barbara Woodson F W R; 6-3-55**; s. Prince Eric A 22; Cloverleaf Stock Farm, Adrian, Mo. 310.00
hc—Virgil Cooper, Windsor, Mo. 635.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $325.00 or more)
Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER	PRICE
1—4-22-57—Maurice Ballew, Quanah, Tex.	$1400
3—3-5-58—Jerry Miller, Coalgate, Okla.	575
4—2-4-58—Green Hill Angus Farm, Tecumseh, Okla.	1050
5—3-18-58—Earl Conrad, Butler	700
6—3-10-59—J. B. Young & Son, Lincoln	600
7—12-11-57—Jerry Miller	700
8—12-21-58—Milmac Farms, Cleveland	325
9—8-26-59—On Order	400
10—10-7-58—Byron Kitchen, Slater	500
11—9-7-58—Jerry Miller	400
12—6-24-58—J. L. McClendon, Quanah, Tex.	525
13—11-6-58—Jim Kilmer, Chilhowee	600
14—9-20-58—A. E. Ballew, Montrose	325
15—10-20-58—College Farm, Warrensburg	600
20—11-13-58—John Overgaard & Son, Lincoln, Neb.	800
23—11-28-58—On Order	325
24—5-1-59—On Order	475
25—8-23-59—Lloyd Bohannan, Richland	335
27—9-17-59—Bob Mills, Butler	350
30—5-28-59—Bernard Knoblicht, Nevada	350
33—4-3-59—Lloyd Bohannan	325
148—2-17-59—Jerry Miller	500
149—5-16-59—C. H. Carpenter, Dewey, Okla.	475
170—1-21-59—Jerry Miller	1500

FEMALES:

34—6-15-54—Merkle Patuxent Farms, Naylor, Md.	775
35—7-16-57—Brewer Sallee, Peculiar	900
36—10-1-50—Jim Kilmer	350
38—10-18-52—Gleannloch Farms, Tomball, Tex.	410
—hc Blackpost Ranch, Olathe, Kan.	285
39—9-4-53—Jerry Miller	335
—hc Jack Bennett, Granger	220
40—7-13-56—Maurice Ballew	300
—hc Les Ellis & Son, Shell City	125
41—7-11-52—Perry Philips, Columbia	375
42—5-20-55—Gleannloch Farms	335
—hc Fred Wilmot, Richards	210
43—12-29-54—... C. Keeney, Houston	410
—hc Ken Albert, Pierce City	150
44—3-8-57—Gleannloch Farms	410
—hc Blackpost Ranch	250
45—1-30-57—Maurice Ballew	325
—hc Les Ellis & Son	250
47—5-14-54—L & L Angus Farms, Norborne	550
48—7-10-56—R. B. George, Fayette	450
—hc Les Ellis & Son	230
49—8-25-56—Maurice Ballew	350
50—10-20-57—Gleannloch Farms	550
51—5-5-52—Chester Cox, Slater	625
52—12-11-55—Elling,	375
53—6-17-56—R. B. George	335
—hc F. E. Hinds, Hume	160
54—7-8-53—	400
55—9-28-51—Maurice Ballew	225
—hc Blackpost Ranch	150
57—5-3-51—Maurice Ballew	300
—hc Ken Albert	150
58—3-18-53—Gleannloch Farms	550
59—3-15-52—	335
—hc Woodrow Veech, Dixon	130
60—7-18-55—Gleannloch Farms	375
61—7-5-57—Fred Talbot, Appleton City	500
62—5-14-51—Maurice Ballew	350
63—7-28-56—Jim Kilmer	410
64—7-26-55—Maurice Ballew	335
—hc Double E Angus Farm, Pierce City	135
65—11-28-55—Gleannloch Farms	375
—hc	140
66—2-3-51—Arlie Biggerstaff, Butler	350
67—8-14-56—	360
—hc Silvertop & Davidson, Rocky	

Memphis, Tenn., Monday, Jan. 9

At South Memphis Stockyards

OVER

100 BULLS

SINGLE LOTS AND PENS OF TWO AND THREE

Big, rugged, pasture-raised bulls, ready to go, and many are sons and grandsons of some of the Nation's greatest breeding sires. Information and catalogs from **Frank Moore, Sale Manager, Byhalia, Miss.**

Phil Sanders, Auctioneer

From these Top Herds:

BERLIN S. MOORE	Trenton, Ky.	LYON ANGUS FARM	Olive Branch, Miss.
WHITNEY FARMS	Lexington, Ky.	BYHALIA ANGUS FARM	Byhalia, Miss.
FLOODLAND FARMS	Stanley, Ky.	MEIER ANGUS FARM	Jackson, Mo.
T. R. COLE & SONS	Pascola, Mo.	JOB ANGUS FARMS	Cape Girardeau, Mo.
RURAL VENTURE FARMS	Lexington, Ky.	JOHN E. HARGIS	Potosi, Mo.
HILL CREST FARMS	Winchester, Ky.	MILLIKAN & SON	Cape Girardeau, Mo.
L. W. WADE ANGUS FARM	Greenwood, Miss.	UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY	Lexington, Ky.

★ ★

Subscribe to
THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL
Official Publication of the AQHA
Complete National Coverage
1 year $4.00 — 3 years $10.00
P. O. BOX 9105 AMARILLO, TEXAS

WILLENE ANGUS FARM
New herd sires: Oaknoll Eileenmere 4th, Grandson of "1100". Bar H Bardoliermere 14, Grandson of O. Bardoliermere 2d and half brother to 1960 Iowa State Fair Reserve Grand Champion bull.
Young Cattle For Sale
BILL IMLAU • KENSETT, IOWA

FOR SALE
6 Bulls 6 to 12 months
All sired by Eileenmere HAF 1104th the 1956 Illinois State Fair Reserve Grand Champion Bull and out of Daughters of Eileenmere 1032, Eileenmere 1029, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th, Bandolier of Anoka 90th and Globe Hill Black Bandolier 6th.
HILDERBRAND ANGUS FARM
C. H. HILDERBRAND, Owner
Lynuel Lackey, Farm Manager
Bedford, Indiana

WILMO FARM
Herd Sires
IOWANA BARDOLIER 13th
By Raona's Bardolier 31st
BANDOLIER of WINDFIELDS 587th
By Tolan's Bandolier
John Wilmott J. H. Wilmott
MILTON, ONTARIO
Phone TR 8-6348

R&S STOCK FARM
HERD SIRES
Ankonian OB
First son of O. Bardoliermere
Ankonian 32205th
by Eileenmere 1032d
JOHN & JOSEPHINE SCHEIDL
Owners
CANAAN, NEW YORK

NOW SHOWING !
at the farm
Aberdeen-Angus at their best
Featuring an All-Star cast
Popular families and bloodlines.
Cattle For Sale At All Times
MILLER FARMS
PERSIA, IOWA
Phone: IVanhoe 8-2563

	Comfort	160
70—1-15-52—	McCorkle Park, Smithville	360
—bc	Clark Boner, Creighton	130
73—11-18-57—	John Overgaard & Son	410
—bc	Clark Boner	100
75—4-12-54—	Gleannloch Farms	450
—bc	John Overgaard & Son	200
76—11-22-54—	Gleannloch Farms	335
—bc	Jack Keen, Belton	70
77—9-4-57—	Maurice Ballew	350
79—8-6-54—		300
—bc	Davidson	125
81—4-8-50—	Maurice Ballew	250
—bc	Silvertop & Davidson	145
82—5-7-57—	Fred Talbot	400
83—1-28-54—	Maurice Ballew	350
84—11-3-57—	John Overgaard & Son	410
86—1-8-53—	Maurice Ballew	350
87—5-15-56—	Woodrow Veech	385
—bc	Richards, Montrose	150
88—5-12-54—	Earl Conrad	710
—bc	Walter Rickes, Montrose	200
90—11-14-56—	Maurice Ballew	390
91—6-20-57—	Blackpost Ranch	500
92—5-14-57—	John Lipe, Lanagan	360
94—12-10-57—	Odell Angus, Hume	350
110—2-20-59—	Blackpost Ranch	290
111—5-4-58—	Robert Carlson, Rock Island, Ill.	330
116—1-18-58—	I. C. Keeney	390
117—1-13-58—	R. B. George	460
118—9-2-58—	John Overgaard & Son	340
122—2-4-58—	P. H. Illig Harrisonville	350
129—6-5-59—	Perry Philips	320
150—5-8-53—	Cloverleaf Stock Farm	335
—bc	Odell Angus	400
151—5-8-53—	Chas. & Cora Wheeler, Kansas City	410
152—5-4-58—	Chas. & Cora Wheeler	425
154—4-2-53—	Kenneth McCutcheon, Fayette	380
155—1-5-54—	Cloverleaf Stock Farm	340
156—7-6-56—	Odell Angus	330
157—7-17-56—	Blackpost Ranch	380
158—3-22-53—	Jerry Miller	420
159—7-30-55—	P. H. Illig	350
165—7-12-58—	Jerry Miller	600
166—7-22-48—	Kenneth McCutcheon	325
167—4-1-51—	H. A. Crovling, Rich Hill	375
169—7-3-56—	Maurice Ballew	300
—bc	L & L Angus Farms	240
218—	P. H. Illig	335
242—	Maurice Ballew	335

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION

Dallas, Texas, October 10, 1960

EXHIBITORS: Don Barnett, Goldthwaite, Tex.; Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Miss.; Black Mark Farm, Lewisville, Tex.; Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; H. C. Davis, Lewisville, Tex.; Lonnie Dewees, Willis, Tex.; Dundee Angus Ranch, Longview, Tex.; Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Tex.; Hamm's Angus Farms, Adair, Ill.; Happy Hours Angus Farm, Dallas, Tex.; Garrett Angus Ranch, Kaufman, Tex.; Gary Miller, Nocona, Tex.; Jerry Lynn O'Neal, Nocona, Tex.; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Okla.; Royal Angus Farms, Apache, Okla.; George F. Saunders, McLean, Tex.; Guy C. & Ora V. Saunders, McLean, Tex.; W. A. Seidel & Sons, Knippa, Tex.; Sondra-Lin Stock Farm, Ft. Worth, Tex.; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.; Tena Stewart, Sherman, Tex.; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Ky.

JUDGE: Herman R. Purdy, University Park, Pa.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (7 shown): 1—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1933, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Whitney Bardoliermere 9, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Black Baron of Garrett, Garrett Angus Ranch; 4—Saunders Keystone Prince, George F. Saunders; 5—Royal Baron 4 of R A F, Royal Angus Farms.

Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Staley Eileenmere 475, Staley Farms; 2—Beaver Dam Ambassador 2, Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—Whitneymere 51207, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Ankonian of O H 61, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Hyland Marshall of Happy Hours, Happy Hours Angus Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Whitneymere 5175, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Beaver Dam Ambassador 3, Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—Ekonomist Elban L, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Saunders Keystone Prince, George F. Saunders; 5—Gleannlochmere 4, Gleannloch Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Staley Eileenmere 456, Staley Farms; 2—Royal Bandolier 18, Royal Angus Farms; 3—Hamms Bandolier 408, Garrett Angus Ranch; 4—Keynoter of Happy Hours, Happy Hours Angus Farm; 5—Prince Caesar 109 of Dundee, Dundee Angus Ranch.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Whitneymere 51201, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Saunders Prince Evascus 29, George F. Saunders; 3—Bandolier of O H 117, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Gleannloch Peer 7, Gleannloch Farms; 5—Royal Bandoliermere 10, Royal Angus Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Bardolier M 6, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Staley Eileenmere 437, Staley Farms.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Staley Eileenmere 425, Staley Farms; 2—Staley Eileenmere 439, Staley Farms; 3—Royal Bardoliermere of R A F, Royal Angus Farms; 4—Eiltonier 2332, George F. Saunders; 5—Mahrapomere 091, W. A. Seidel & Sons.

Two Year Old Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Whitney Bandolier Lad 2, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Whitneymere 5129, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Jessemoric of Cal Fletch, Sondra-Lin Stock Farm; 4—Creswell Eileenmere 511 C 47, W. A. Seidel & Sons.

Junior Champion Bull: Whitneymere 51201, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Staley Eileenmere 475, Staley Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Bardolier M 6, Beaver Dam Plantation.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Staley Eileenmere 425, Staley Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Bardolier M 6, Beaver Dam Plantation.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Whitneymere 51201, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Three Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Staley Farms; 4—Royal Angus Farms; 5—George F. Saunders.

Two Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Staley Farms; 2—C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Staley Farms; 4—Royal Angus Farms; 5—Orchard Hill Farms.

FEMALES:

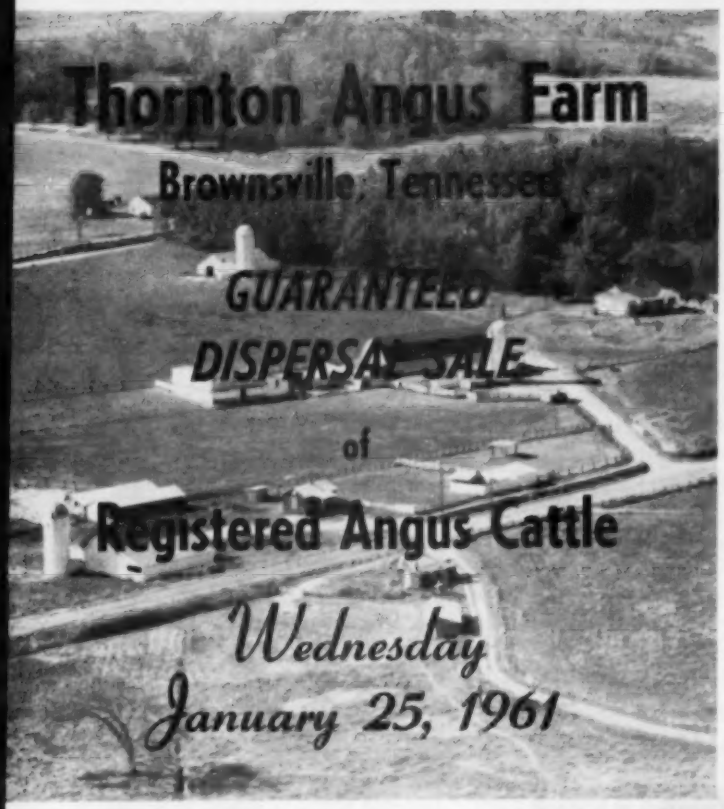
Late Senior Heifer Calves, (8 shown): 1—Blackcap Bessie of Beaver Dam, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Blue Sky Idessa 2, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Barbara Benton 689, Gary Miller; 4—Empress of Black Mark 14, Black Mark Farm; 5—Miss Coquette of O H 3, Orchard Hill Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves, (14 shown): 1—Blue Sky Ever Glory 2, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Staley Pride 13, Staley Farms; 3—Beaver Dam Juana Erica, Beaver Dam Plantation; 4—Queen of O H 2, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Royal Blackcap Bessie of R A F, Royal Angus Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—88 Queen Mother 2, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Mail 159 of Dundee, Dundee Angus Ranch; 3—Blue Sky Pride 11, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Witch of Red Gate 20, Lonnie Dewees; 5—Blueblood Lady 079 of Dundee, Dundee Angus Ranch.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Saunders Edwina 12, George F. Saunders; 2—Whitney Elba 80, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Blue Sky Pride 10, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Saunders Missouri Barbara 3, George F. Saunders; 5—Mountbletton Bradley TA, Black Mark Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (15 shown): 1—Whitney Evergreen Erica 107, C. V. Whitney Farms;



THE THORNTON ANGUS FARM HERD is one of America's best producing and most carefully assembled small herds of registered Angus. Cattle from this herd have been shown with good success from Chicago to Tampa and have sold through consignment and production sales into 12 states and Canada.

Sale to be held at the
Mid-South Livestock Center
Brownsville, Tennessee

60 mi. NE of Memphis

112 LOTS

2 SENIOR HERD SIRES

Eileenmere 1100 of TAF 2285645
5 year old proven son of Eileenmere 1100

Bardoliermere 13 of TAF 2701280
3 year old son of International Grand Champion, Ankonian O. B. 13th

10 SERVICE AGE BULLS

Eileenmere and Bardolier bred.

10 YOUNG BULLS

55 FOUNDATION COWS

From the U. S. and Canada's top herds representing all the noted families of the breed. Outstanding individuals, many with calf at side. A number of imported-bred cows will sell. No cows over 10 years old will sell.

35 OPEN AND BRED HEIFERS

Also featuring the service and get of Senior Herd Sire, Whitneymere 140, son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210. (This bull will not sell due to recent operation.)

EILEENMERE 1100

ANKONIAN O. B. 13th

Auctioneers:
Roy Johnston, Belton, Missouri
Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois

SALE MANAGERS:

HARBERT THORNTON, Jr.
Mid-South Livestock Center, Brownsville, Tennessee

DAVE CANNING
Canning Land and Cattle Company, Staunton, Virginia

staley FARMS

HERD BULLS

- ERMITRE OF HAYMOUNT
- HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375
- STALEY BARDOLIER 150

We have calves on the ground by ERMITRE OF HAYMOUNT, and those who saw them while attending our recent sale thought they were really top prospects.

Thomas W. Staley, Owner
1717 Armour Road
Kansas City 16, Missouri

Fred McWilliam, Manager
Route 1, Liberty, Mo.
Phone Liberty ST. 1-0192

FOR SALE

85 ANGUS BULLS SERVICE AGE

HERD SIRE PROSPECTS – RANGE BULLS

77 RANCH

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

GEO. W. GRAHAM, OWNER

For further information contact:

DR. DAN ROBERTS, Mgr.
Phone 723-4054
Wichita Falls, Texas

RED BRAY
At the Ranch
Phone 766-2011

Allen & Byars Herd

CONSIGNS 2 BULLS

TO THE

GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SHOW & SALE
RICHMOND, VA.
DECEMBER 12 - 13

ALLEN & BYARS
GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

GEN. ARTHUR S. NEVINS, Administrative Supt.
ROBERT S. HARTLEY, Manager

EILEENMERE AB 5112 2720943

Calved 1/2/58

A show bull with a fantastic record by our well-known son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Ankonian 3551. His dam is Amandale Bosta Blackbird 6.

1959 Show Record

Pennsylvania Farm Show — Reserve Grand Champion; Pennsylvania State Angus Show — Reserve Grand Champion; Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition — Junior Champion; Eastern National Livestock Exposition—3rd in class; International Livestock Exposition —9th in class.

1960 Show Record

Pennsylvania Farm Show — Reserve Junior Champion; Maryland State Fair — Reserve Senior Champion; Eastern States Exposition —1st place 2 year old; Pennsylvania State Angus Show—1st place 2 year old; Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition—1st 2 year old.

EILEENMERE E F 32129 2847939

Calved 11/20/58

A growthy son of the Eastern National grand champion, Ankonian 32129, out of one of the famous Cornell Kindew cows who is a granddaughter of Eileenmere 1032d.

2—Eline of Beaver Dam, Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—Royal Blackcap 2 of R A F, Royal Angus Farms; 4—Miss Burgess of PA 2, Hamm's Angus Farms; 5—Blue Sky Erica Lady, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Erica C of Orchard Hill, Orchard Hill Farms; 7—Whitney Verity K 6, C. V. Whitney Farms; 8—Blackcap Empress, Beaver Dam Plantation; 9—Eileen of Happy Hours, Happy Hours Angus Farm; 10—Saunders Evergreen Erica 3, Guy C. & Ora V. Saunders.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Whitney Blackberry 16, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Whitney Eulima 107, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Staley Erica, Staley Farms; 4—Saunders Elmaretta, George F. Saunders; 5—Blackcap of O H 20, Orchard Hill Farms.

Two Year Old Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Erica of Lakewood 47, Garrett Angus Ranch; 2—Witch of O H 52, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Eulima of SL 15, Sondra-Lin Stock Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Whitney Evergreen Erica 107, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Eline of Beaver Dam, Beaver Dam Plantation.

Senior Champion Female: Whitney Blackberry 16, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Whitney Eulima 107, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Whitney Evergreen Erica 107, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Whitney Blackberry 16, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Get of Sire, (11 shown): 1—Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Staley Farms; 3—C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Blue Sky Farm; 5—Royal Angus Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (7 shown): 1—Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Staley Farms; 3—Blue Sky Farm; 4—Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Dundee Angus Ranch.

FLASH!

A summary of the results of the Fourth Annual Pennsylvania Livestock Exhibition Angus show held at Harrisburg on November 8, 1960. Full details of the show will appear in the January issue of the JOURNAL.

Junior and Grand Champion Bull: Bardoliermere B 20, shown by Richard S. Sour, of Urbana, Ohio.

Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Swan Pointmere 7537, shown by Lee Hill Farm of Fredericksburg, Virginia.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere A B 5114, shown by Allen & Byars of Gettysburg, Pa.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Keystone Bardoliermere 38th, shown by Pennsylvania State University.

Senior and Grand Champion Female: Blackbird Lady PS 9, shown by Pennsylvania State University.

Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Female: Blackbird Lady PS 40, shown by Pennsylvania State University.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Entry, shown by Pennsylvania State University.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Eulima PA 37, shown by Penn State University and Lynmere Farm of Easton, Pa.

BAIN-HARPSTER-SULLENGER

PRODUCTION SALE

12:00 NOON

STEWART SALE PAVILION

DECEMBER 10, 1960

Jct. US 69 & US 36

CAMERON, MISSOURI

SELLING

61 LOTS 61

17 BULLS 44 FEMALES

We think we are offering an outstanding group of cattle from solid foundation herds. Cattle with top bloodlines, preferred types, in pasture condition. There are sure to be many bargains.

Cattle can be seen at the barn Friday afternoon.

Lunch served on grounds.

SALE HEADQUARTERS: Rambler Motel, Cameron, Missouri
For reservations or information write Mrs. H. E. Bain, P. O. Box 87, Cameron, Missouri

Auctioneer: Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri

Sam Oberkrom for the Journal

BAIN HARPSTER SULLENGER

Bring catalogs with you to the sale

TO FORT WORTH

8 BULLS—1 Pen of 5
1 Pen of 3

Performance Tested PRI registered bulls — Half brothers to last year's Champion Pen.

For 5 out of the last 7 years, we have had the Champion Pen at Ft. Worth.

JANUARY 29 — SHOW
JANUARY 30 — SALE

Other performance tested bulls for sale privately at the farm.

STONEYBROKE RANCH

Carlton W. Corbin
Star Route

ADA, OKLAHOMA

Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
BELTON MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650
or LOgan 1-4270
Ex. 205B, Kansas City, Mo.

Maurice Boney
Auctioneer
Phone REgent 2-4230 • Storm Lake, Iowa
Bonded Order Buying of
Commercial Cattle and Feeder Calves
Office Phone 6121 • Alta, Iowa

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone BE 27591
VAN WERT, OHIO

APPALOOSA NEWS
Published by the Appaloosa Horse Club. The official Breed Association and Registry for Appaloosas.
GEORGE B. HATLEY, Editor
25¢ Sample Copy MOSCOW,
$2.50 One Year IDAHO

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

ken conzelman
AUCTIONEER
Box 48 JU 6-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

JIM CUMMING
AUCTIONEER
ANGUS CATTLE OWNER
"He Who Buys Quality Never Loses"
Phone 3-5862
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3849
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

VICTOR E. CRONK
AUCTIONEER
Phone: COlfax 3-9697
1210 Sherman Street
ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

NICK IMAN
AUCTIONEER
Phone 997
SLATER, MISSOURI

DON ESTES
Route 3
DESDEMONA, TEXAS
Ph.: 2516

DR. TAGLE WILL JUDGE RICHMOND BULL SHOW

Dr. Ezequiel C. Tagle

Dr. Ezequiel C. Tagle will judge the "Perth of North America", The Great Atlantic Bull and Female Show at Richmond, Virginia, on December 12th and 13th.

Dr. Tagle has been active in the Argentine in agricultural and livestock production since an early age. He was on the faculty of Agronomy and Veterinary of the National University of Buenos Aires. He has served as chief of the University Zootechnical Laboratory Works, and as a professor and director of that same course of that institution.

As a veterinarian, Dr. Tagle entered the Livestock Department of the Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock and was there many years, being nominated Director of Zootechnics in 1945.

He has published some 110 scientific reports on cattle breeds, breeding and animal food, and others.

While with the Government, he traveled to many countries as representative of the Buenos Aires Faculty of Agronomy and Veterinary and the Argentine Minister of Agriculture and Livestock, In 1954 he visited the United States, attending the Pan American Show in Dallas and the American Royal at Kansas City.

In 1954 Dr. Tagle retired from the Ministry of Agriculture to devote his time to private business as Technical Director for the main cattle farms in the Argentine. He presently is technical director for ten of the leading Angus Farms and many Shorthorn, Hereford, and Polled Hereford herds as well. He has served as judge at many leading cattle shows in the Argentine and other South American countries.

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

Deadline: First of each month.
Remittance MUST accompany order.
Initials and Numbers count as words.
$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—$10 per column inch.
Address: Aberden-Angus JOURNAL Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

For Sale

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE, ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

EILEENMERE 11 of ELM HILLS calved March 1959—sired by son of Int. Gr. Ch. Elbon Bardolier 3d—his dam sired by a son of Eileenmere 500. T. H. P. BANMERE of ELM HILLS calved Dec. 1958—sired by Banmere 1289221—his dam sired by Ankonian 3501st. Harold R. Henry, Hamilton, Missouri.

Volumes 1-87 complete American Angus Herd books, fine condition, original issue. $1,000 with special built case. Also 38-86 complete, new $360. Would consider offer. Russell L. West, Rock Hall, Maryland.

FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME

$1

MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY
ODELL, ILLINOIS
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

ORDER YOUR COPY of the book "Family Facts" an alphabetical listing of Family Names and foundation cows, calving dates and breeders. This is the exact data from which family names are affixed at the JOURNAL office. 100 pages of useful information compiled by Georgianna Hahne Amsden. Address Family Facts, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa. Price—postpaid, $7.50.

THE HORSE BOOK

A new book for horse lovers of all ages. An invaluable guide book data and discussions of all breeds. More than 300 superb photographs. 144 pages, clothbound. John Rendel, author, tells horse lover everything he needs to know about horses for show, racing, harness racing, steeplechase and hunt, polo, rodeo, circus and pleasure riding. Rules and explanations of horse shows and hints on care and training of thoroughbreds. Price $2.50 per copy. Address: The Bookshelf, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY—A newsy, tabloid newspaper serving Southern breeders, feeders and marketmen. Free sample copy available by writing to Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

PERFORMANCE TESTED ANGUS BULLS—Large, heavy, fast growing, of Scotch breeding. Advanced register records. Folder with data on request. James B. Lingle, Manager (Telephone: TAylor 7-2041) WYE PLANTATION, Queenstown, Maryland.

REGISTERED COLLIE PUPPIES—Sables, Tricolor (Black). Wonderful companion, watch, cattle dogs. Cal Ahrens, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Beef Cattle, Dairy Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry — Norby and Lattig. Per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

FOR SALE
HERD BOOKS

We still have a few surplus books from our own library of 8 full sets of the AMERICAN ANGUS HERD BOOKS in top condition. We have from time to time purchased broken sets and these are individual books which we can spare.

All of the books we offer are in good condition, some like new, a few brand new books.

While they last:

Volume 72-73-74 (3 books in one)	$10.00
Volume 78	$ 4.00
Volume 79	$ 4.00
Volume 80	$ 4.00
Volume 82	$ 4.00
Volume 84	$ 4.00

Order today.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

HERD RECORD BOOK (4¾" x 9" long lasting leatheroid, contains 50 sheets—holds 100) $2.50
LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 10", 1½" ring, leatheroid, holds 150 sheets, no sheets included) $4.25
EXTRA LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 11¼", leatheroid, 2½" ring, no sheets included) $5.80
CATTLE RECORD FILE (4" x 6", leatheroid, combination certificate and pedigree record: Envelope front, pedigree form; back, produce record form. Registration Certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Includes 50 envelopes) $2.50
WESTERN SPECIAL HERD RECORD BOOK (4" x 6", black imitation leather. Includes 50 sheets) $2.00
YOUR OWN OR FARM NAME FREE IN GOLD STAMPING on the ABOVE BINDERS.
Angus Suplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

TABULATED PEDIGREES—Complete with family name made up at the Aberdeen-Angus Journal office. Send name and number of animal with date of calving and name and number of sire and dam. We will supply the five generation pedigree typewritten on a sheet to fit your 4 3/4 x 9 binder. $1.50 each. Pedigrees neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel. THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Wanted

Good used small size grain buster. Arlen Meier, Altamont, Illinois.

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $99.50. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated. P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Miscellaneous

LEARN AUCTIONEERING. Free Catalog! Missouri Auction School, Box 8466-S7, Kansas City 14, Missouri.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
issued monthly: 1 year, $3 — 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.

Iowa residents add 2% state sales tax on New Items.

Public Auctions are "The Purebred Angus Market." The prices listed were paid by your fellow breeders in an open, competitive bidding, auction.

THE PUREBRED

Date of Sale	Name of Sale	No. of Lots Average	No. of Bulls Average	No. of Cows Average	TOP Price	TOP Lot	TOP Name and Registration Number
Oct. 5	Strathlea Farm Sale, Sask., Can.	68 —$ 449	2 —$ 813	66—$438	$ 1075	69	Strathlea Eileenmere 34 –171384–
Oct. 11	Larkin Bailey Sale, Tulsa, Okla.	57 —$ 329		57—$329			All Female Sale
Oct. 15	East Central Mo. Ass'n, Mo.	45 —$ 291	17 —$ 346	28—$257	$ 650	4	Eileenmere 2 of Rolling Acres
Oct. 17	Staley-Blue Sky, Liberty, Mo.	61⅜—$ 706	25⅝—$ 685	36—$722	$ 2025	sub. 1	Staley Eileenmere 439 2738785
Oct. 19	Dale Redding, Scottsbluff, Neb.	251 —$ 366	49 —$ 542	202—$323	$ 1700	31	Ak Sar Ben Eileenmere 709 3115503
Oct. 21	Northern Classic, N. Y.	54 —$ 721		54—$721			All Female Sale
Oct. 21	Windswept Dispersal, Ind.	39 —$ 283	3 —$ 270	36—$284	$ 355	2	Windswept Prince Bardolier 2258479
Oct. 22	Ankony Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y.	51 —$3412	20 —$7178	31—$982	$45000	20	Ankonian Picador 2997835
Oct. 24	Rogers Boys Sale, Mo.	52 —$ 269	22 —$ 285	30—$257	$ 675	7	R B Eileenmere 70
Oct. 24	Ankony-Thorndale Disp., N. Y.	118 —$ 749		118—$749			All Female Sale
Oct. 25	Cassidy Dispersion, Va.	207 —$ 645	9 —$1879	198—$589	$ 4000	C	Woodlawn Bardoliermere 20 2701981
Oct. 25	Eitel's Sale, Green Castle, Mo.	54⅓—$ 371	23⅓—$ 483	31—$286	$ 1025	9	Eileenmere E 1101 3139374
Oct. 25	U T Farms Sale, Okla.	133 —$ 447	30 —$ 382	103—$465	$ 1550	2	Eileenmere 1779 2669460
Oct. 26	Philwood Farms Sale, Okla.	116 —$ 294	9 —$ 440	107—$282	$ 675	1	Eileenmere 1726 2563734
Oct. 27	Greenacre-Indian Hill Sale, Ind.	46 —$ 356	6 —$ 591	40—$321	$ 775	1	Eulman Prince G F 15 2690264
Oct. 28	Van Wert Sale, Van Wert, Ohio	57 —$ 283	8 —$ 369	49—$269	$ 600	4	Eileenmere 1360 R 2696282
Oct. 29	Angus Haven-H. W. Scott-Cactus Ranch Sale, Okla.	65 —$ 300	9 —$ 358	56—$291	$ 660	1	Magic Prince Peer 2568544
Oct. 29	Meadows Plantation, N. C.	68 —$ 360	10 —$ 507	58—$335	$ 1000	1	Meadows Eileenmere M 608 2896759
Oct. 29	Sunset Bay, Forest, Ont., Can.	46 —$ 559	3 —$ 477	43—$565	$ 605	1	O. Bardoliermere Sunset Bay 32
Oct. 31	Angus Hill Dispersal, Mo.	92 —$ 386	15 —$ 361	77—$390	$ 610	1	Angus Hill 687 2549175
Oct. 31	Charlie Miller Sale, Tenn.	59 —$ 457	5 —$ 391	54—$463	$ 500	2	Millermere 3501 3105063
Oct. 31	Nebraska Ass'n Sale, Neb.	55 —$ 471	55 —$ 471		$ 1500	53	Prince Peer 2 W J C 2703863
Oct. 31	Wyoming Ass'n Sale, Wyo.	54 —$ 314	25 —$ 407	29—$234	$ 810	56	Esquire Errol of S A F 2950994
Nov. 1	All American Female Sale, Neb.	164 —$ 472		164—$472			All Female Sale
Nov. 1	Henke Farm Sale, N. Dak.	34 —$ 339	18 —$ 405	16—$265	$ 840	1	Henke's Eliminator 174 2952336
Nov. 2	Prairie Point Sale, Miss.	58⅜—$ 660	36⅜—$ 802	22—$424	$ 2500	1	Prairie Point Banmere T 11 (⅝ Int.)
Nov. 2	Great Western Bull Sale, Neb.	82 —$ 400	82 —$ 400		$ 820	38	Bandolier General 2744556
Nov. 4	Star of the North Sale, N. Dak.	68 —$ 327	11 —$ 380	57—$317	$ 850	29	Black Bardolier of Agassiz 34
Nov. 4	Wilbur Cole Sale, Bethany, Mo.	61 —$ 276	20 —$ 359	41—$235	$ 700	1	Eileenmere W C 1138 2952083
Nov. 5	Van Meter-Hocker Sale, Mo.	48 —$ 322	24 —$ 356	24—$289	$ 685	1	Eileenmere Elbrea 932 2897333
Nov. 5	Michigan Motorland, Mich.	35 —$ 315		35—$315			All Female Sale
Nov. 5	South Central Ill. Ass'n, Ill.	51 —$ 274	9 —$ 362	42—$255	$ 505	20	Don Eileenmere 24 3084927
Nov. 7	Golden Spike Sale, Utah	54 —$ 319	47 —$ 338	7—$196	$ 1400	26	Rainmere 616 2859326
Nov. 9	Nebraska Ass'n Female Sale, Neb.	38 —$ 270		38—$270			All Female Sale
Nov. 10	Illinois Valley Ass'n Sale, Ill.	57 —$ 336	14 —$365	43—$327	$ 470	16	Sunny Acres Maestro 3 2647392
Nov. 10	Carnival of Values Sale, Miss.	56 —$ 368	22 —$ 427	34—$329	$ 1685	1	Scot's 687 JJV 3001741
Nov. 12	Canadiana Sale, Ont., Can.	47 —$ 507	8 —$ 479	39—$513	$ 900	1	Bandolier of Windfields 184
Nov. 12	Western Illinois Ass'n Sale, Ill.	54 —$ 357	9 —$ 514	45—$327	$ 1150	24	T Bardoliermere 2894312
Nov. 14	Keefauver Bros.-Allandale Unit-White Oak Spring, Tenn.	69 —$ 527	17 —$ 572	52—$512	$ 1000	7	Eileenmere of Allandale 169 3075913

STANFORD FARMS TENNESSEE JAMBOREE SALE

Lebanon, Tennessee, October 15, 1960

SUMMARY:

66 Lots	$25,320.00, average	$ 383.63
11 Bulls	6,420.00, average	583.63
55 Cows	18,900.00, average	343.63
Top 10 Lots	7,520.00, average	752.00

Top Bull—Lot 30—**Marshall Affect;** 5-12-59; s. Hyland Marshall; J. D. Plant & R. A. Woods, Denver & Hurricane Mills, Tenn. 1000.00

Top Female—Lot 7—**Black Jestress 3 H E S;** 3-13-59; s. L Bardoliermere 13:; M. Migliore & Sons, Carthage, Tenn. 1000.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $275.00 or more)
Buyers Tennessee unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	5-19-59	Black Swan Ranch, Summertown	$590
2	8-5-59	Mrs. W. C. Clay, Lebanon	880
3	10-8-59	Grafton Sanders, Lebanon	300
4	12-10-59	Metcalf Bros., Sparta	390
5	12-3-59	Corn Silk Farms, Portland	300
6	9-10-57	O. F. Darwin, Lebanon	800
31	3-23-58	R. L. Field & Son, Dickson	800
32	11-3-59	R. S. Underwood, Mt. Juliet	400
33	10-28-58	Green Hills Farms, Staunton, Va.	485
34	4-22-58	Corn Silk Farms	475

FEMALES:

8	5-4-59	Corn Silk Farms	350
9	5-19-59	Corn Silk Farms	425
10	7-31-59	Joe Meng, Bowling Green, Ky.	285
11	12-5-59	Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood	500
12	7-21-59	Jack Short Angus Farm, Shelbyville	285
24	1-13-59	Dr. A. D. Alexander & Sons, Bowling Green, Ky.	450
25	3-15-59	Keefauver Bros., Allandale Unit, Kingsport	550
26	3-14-59	Dr. A. D. Alexander & Sons	450
27	3-10-59	Dr. A. D. Alexander & Sons	450
28	10-25-59	Jennings Bros., Tullahoma	345
29	10-20-59	Jennings Bros.	345
35	12-8-58	Corn Silk Farms	400
36	3-28-57	Roger Dodson, Linden	290
38	10-13-52	M. Migliore & Sons	225
39	8-16-51	Dunnagan Angus Farm, Guthrie, Ky.	900
40	10-29-54	Ben Burton, McMinnville	485
41	3-26-56	Eddie Russell, Oakville, Ky.	405
42	3-2-54	Jennings Bros.	430
43	12-5-48	Sorrell & Parris, Sparta	500
44	7-31-54	Corn Silk Farms	450
45	7-15-49	Dunnagan Angus Farm	360
46	10-30-54	H. R. Taylor, Morrison	440
47	7-16-56	Mrs. W. C. Clay	400
48	7-16-56	Mrs. W. C. Clay	400
54	1-27-59	Corn Silk Farms	340
55	1-27-59	Mayford Moore, Nashville	280
56	2-4-59	Loman Peck, Paducah, Ky.	275
59	1-29-59	French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Ky.	350
61	1-25-59	Loman Peck	275
62	2-6-59	Loman Peck	275
63	2-1-59	Loman Peck	275
64	2-4-59	C. P. Angus Farm, Alpine, Ala.	275
65	2-2-59	Charles Lattus, Hickman	400

WINDSWEPT FARM DISPERSAL

Anderson, Indiana, October 21, 1960

SUMMARY:

39 Lots	$11,020.00, average	$282.56
3 Bulls	810.00, average	270.00
36 Cows	10,210.00, average	283.61
Top 10 Lots	4,470.00, average	447.00

Top Bull—Lot 2—**Windswept Prince Bardolier; 5-29-55;** s. Prince Bardolier of B M; Charles Surber, Anderson, Ind. 355.00

Top Female—Lot 39—**Zara Belle of Belle Meade; 6-20-55;** s. Criterion Bardolier 19; Albert Hill, Falmouth, Ind. 420.00

hc—M. L. James, Russiaville, Ind. 170.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)
Buyers Indiana unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	6-7-51	Jake Tesher, Noblesville	300

FEMALES:

4	6-26-53	Allen Isley, Shelbyville	315
—hc		Ralph Nolen, Pendleton	135
5	7-27-56	Hartman & Sigler, Huntington	265
—hc		Ralph Nolen	150

ANGUS MARKET

Sales listed here were advertised in your official breed publication. Summaries of each sale are listed here so you can see "The Market" at a glance.

BULL

Buyer and Address
Cliff Thompson, Cando, Sask., Can.
Lucian Baldwin, St. Louis, Mo.
Canning Land & Cattle Co., Staunton, Va.
Howard Pribbino, Limon, Colo.
Charles Surber, Anderson, Ind.
Sr. Julio Perkins, Reconquista 336, B. A. Argentina
Ralph Moore, Chillicothe, Mo.
Mainbrace Farm, Queenstown, Md.
Indian Hill Farm, La Plata, Mo.
Black Kettle Farm, Pryor, Okla.
Warren Angus Farm, Idabel, Okla.
Everett Wilbur, Veedersburg, Indiana
T. Gibbs, St. Anne, Ill.
Richard James, Stroud, Okla.
Donald C. Roberts, Lillington, N. C.
G. K. Crocker, Hay Post Office, Ont., Can.
R. C. Wilson, Skidmore, Mo.
Norman Sperlich, Cleveland, Tenn.
Ernest Krage, Mullen, Neb.
John Christian, Node, Wyo.
Walter Ingals, Opal, S. D.
Rogers G. Davis, Natchez, Miss.
Alvin Schrader, Benkelman, Neb.
Clayton Jennings, Highmore, S. D.
Fletcher Dalbey & Son, Burlington Junction, Mo.
Oscar Elam, New Cambria, Mo.
Edwin Schrock & Son, Windsor, Ill.
Samuel McIntyre Investment Co., Salt Lake City, Utah
Lyman Bancil & Sons, Edinburg, Illinois
Beaverdam Farms, Colbert, Ga.
Canning Land & Cattle Co., Staunton, Va.
Arthur Carls, Beardstown, Ill.
Frank Taylor, Morristown, Tenn.

TOP FEMALE

Price	Lot	Name and Registration Number	Buyer and Address
$ 1000	9	Strathlea Pride Corona 2 ($500)	Campbell Bros., Brandon, Man., Can.
	bc	sold for $500	W. Almrude, Hendon, Sask., Can.
$ 985	5	Angus Valley Gammer 10 2529796	U T Farms, Oklahoma City, Okla.
$ 400	23	Miss Bardoliermere of H A 2894207	Elton Wenneker, Middletown, Mo.
$ 2150	37	Staley Blackcap Empress 11 2738820	Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa
$ 825	226	Erica Empress 445 2148689	Garrett Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colo.
$ 2200	4	Rally Queen Mother 44 2941399	Walbridge Farm, Millbrook, N. Y.
$ 590	29	Zara Belle of Belle Meade ($420)	Albert Hill, Falmouth, Ind.
	bc	sold for $170	M. L. James, Russiaville, Ind.
$ 8200	37	Ankony Duchess 14 2881556	Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake, N. Y.
$ 450	53	Winsome Witch R 2926654	Sullenger Angus Farm, Gallatin, Mo.
$ 4500	Ch. 719	Ankony Enchantress Erica 56	Timberline Farms, Congerville, Ill.
$ 6100	5	Cove Creek Irene 2276057	Angus Glen & Anoka Farms, Arva, Ont., Can.
$ 510	25	Miss Pride 86 2953336	O. T. Huffman, Green Castle, Mo.
$ 2100	extra	Enzoramere	Marion Harper & Sons, Staunton, Va.
$ 505	15	Ever Kate 2 of Philwood ($215)	Henry Lambert, Coffeeville, Miss.
	bc	sold for $290	Future Farmers, Jackson, Miss.
$ 600	4	Ruby G F 21 2707028	Tesler Gibbs, St. Anne, Ill.
$ 650	36	Blackcap Empress Meadow Lane	Wingmeade Farm, Kettering, Ohio
$ 470	35	Blackbird Lee 25 1341021	Glenbar Farms, Pauls Valley, Okla.
$ 700	13	Meadows Kildonan Erica 23 2206309	Osby Clark, Apex, N. C.
$ 2300	6	Barbara Woodson of Baymere	ArtAnnA Farm, Van Wert, Ohio
$ 900	20	Black Betty B 1736282 ($400)	Melvin Long, Lafayette, Ind.
	bc	sold for $500	Loren Cornell, Lafayette, Ind.
$ 1525	59	C M Mignonne 3145885	Sugar Loaf, Staunton, Va.
		All Bull Sale	
$ 500	42	Pride of Bardolmere 2 3009990	Bernard Haas, Veteran, Wyo.
$ 1600	61	Blackcap Bessie of ML 204 1970242	Haas Farms, Inc., Veteran, Wyo.
$ 480	21	Primrose Lady H 26 2952334	Paul Schaff, St. Anthony, N. D.
$ 585	52	Maplemere Blackcap T 2899866	Warren Robbins, Prairie Point, Miss.
		All Bull Sale	
$ 500	32	Ada Queen of Agassix 200 2824089	Nilander Angus Farm, Tioga, N. D.
$ 415	33	W B Burgess W C 3026012	W. G. Raymond, Boonville, Mo.
$ 500	29	Barbara Eileenmere C H 10 2994264	Jerry Hunziker, Edina, Mo.
$ 700	36	Queen Mary of Wozniak 2868121	James Smythe, Northville, Mich.
$ 400	33	Ballindalloch Lass F 3 2556126	Edward Roy, Randolph, Ill.
$ 220	31	Elga Rola 2 2824817	Clifford Clark, Coalville, Utah
$ 505	5	McHenry Barbara R J B ($300)	James Ernesti, Dodge, Neb.
	bc	sold for $205	Tom Beck, Rosalie, Neb.
$ 590	6	Evergreenmere 12 2131098 ($360)	Meade Woods, Carlinville, Ill.
	bc	sold for $230	Lester Mullen, Raymond, Ill.
$ 520	55	Lyon Belleau Erica	Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville, Tenn.
$ 1025	34	Fannie Bess M 4	Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio
$ 895	36	Lu Ditts Applewood Erica ($600)	Bob Hulsen, Quincy, Ill.
	bc	sold for $295	Hallam Homestead, Monmouth, Ill.
$ 1135	27	K B Blackcap Empress 17 1799835	Charles P. Whitesides, Sharon, S. C.

7—7-10-57—Fred Anderson, Cicero 315
9—6-21-56—McCallen Bros., Alexandria 250
—bc Ralph Nolen 170
11—9-14-52—Kirk & Morgan, Anderson 170
—bc Dennis Hudson, Frankton 125
13—8-27-52—Robert J. Wintrode, North Manchester 230
—bc Floyd Pedigrew, Anderson 155
15—3-2-54—Albert Hill 410
19—2-10-56—Hartman & Sigler 260
—bc Ralph Nolen 155
22—10-8-54—Norman Fetter, Marion 300
24—8-23-50—Homer Slone, Elwood 275
—bc Norman Fetter 255
30—5-22-51—Robert J. Wintrode 235
—bc Sayre Bros., Alexandria 170
33—8-25-54—Albert Hill 450
34—10-1-56—Omer Slone, Elwood 200
—bc Kenneth Emil, Anderson 120

EAST CENTRAL MISSOURI ASSOCIATION SALE

Washington, Missouri, October 15, 1960

SUMMARY:

45 Lots	$13,080.00, average	$290.66
17 Bulls	5,890.00, average	346.47
28 Cows	7,190.00, average	256.78
Top 10 Lots	4,300.00, average	430.00

Top Bull—Lot 4—**Eileenmere 2 of Rolling Acres**; 4-1-59; s. Eileenmere 3 of Circle W; Lucien Baldwin, St. Louis, Mo. 650.00

Top Female—Lot 23—**Miss Bardoliermere of H A; 9-24-58**; s. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 31; Elton Wenneker, Middletown, Mo. 400.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $275.00 or more)
Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
5	10-20-59	Elmer Hillbush, Peer	390
6	6-25-59	William Murphy, Catawissa	300
9	1-2-56	Charles Gerloff, Bland	415
10	1-15-59	Charles Gerloff	440
21	7-5-58	Bob Ratlif, Catawissa	440
22	10-19-58	Herman Snyder, New Florence	350
30	6-11-58	August Johnson, Union	450
32	6-13-59	Green Meadows Stock Farm, Wellsville	300
37	5-19-59	Crump Bros., Williamsburg	345
38	9-10-59	Charles Schmidt, St. Charles	350
43	4-3-59	Fred Booker, Cook Station	325
44	4-10-59	R. A. Weir, Arnold	350

FEMALES:

2	4-2-59	Bob Ratlif	300
3	1-31-58	Bob Ratlif	285
7	3-15-54	Ed Mukle, Sullivan	295
8	9-20-58	Hagadorn & Kolks, Rhineland	275
17	10-21-58	Perry Philips, Columbia	325
18	11-5-58	Perry Philips	385
31	3-13-53	T. T. Feeler, Vienna	300
45	3-26-51	Bob Ratlif	380
46	7-12-58	Steve Swanson, Belle	340
47	5-13-59	Herald Shinn, Farmington	310

"OPEN TO THE WORLD" BULL SALE SPONSORED BY NEBRASKA ANGUS ASSN.

The Nebraska Angus Association is sponsoring an "OPEN TO THE WORLD" Angus bull sale at Atkinson, Nebraska, on April 15, 1961. The sale is open to consignors from anywhere in the United States or Canada, according to information received from Percy Upton, secretary-sale manager of the Nebraska Angus Association.

According to the regulations set up by the Nebraska Association for entry, all bulls accepted must have been calved after May 1, 1958 and all must be either bred by the consignor or the consignor must be first owner. Bulls may be consigned either individually or in pens of three and will be shown for sale order on Friday, April 14, 1961, with any required sifting to be done at that time.

Not more than 10 individual bulls and/or not more than three groups of three bulls may be consigned by any one consignor. Deadline for entries is February 1, 1961.

December
1960

Dear You!

Seasons end
and New Seasons
begin —

Please accept
our gratitude
for your pat-
ronage of the
Season now end-
ing, and know
you have our
warm wishes for
good Seasons in
the New Year
soon to begin.

Sincerely

Mrs L R Morford

Mrs. Lucille Morford-Moore

Bill Hills

Beryl Stanfield

CLAIMED SALE DATES

DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

JANUARY						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

FEBRUARY						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28				

MARCH						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, mailing address for catalog requests and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

DECEMBER

Dec. 2-3—Essar Ranch Sale, San Antonio, Texas.
Dec. 5 — Chandler - Johnson - Stewart Bull Sale, Waurika, Oklahoma.
Dec. 6—ArtAnnA and Fred Good Dissolution, Van Wert, Ohio.
Dec. 7—Bread & Butter Sale, Denison, Iowa.
Dec. 8—Whisnant Dispersal, Shelby, North Carolina.
Dec. 9—Foster Farms Sale, Arcadia, Florida, J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.
Dec. 9—Grimm Farm's Dispersion & Hull Farms Production Sale, Lamoni, Iowa.
Dec. 10—Bain-Harpster-Sullenger Sale, Cameron, Missouri.
Dec. 10—Oregon Holiday Sale, Portland, Oregon.
Dec. 10 - 13 — Kansas Futurity Show and Sale, Wichita, Kansas.
Dec. 12—Nobis-Weil Bull Sale, North Platte, Neb.
Dec. 12-13 — Great Atlantic Bull Show & Sale, Richmond, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.
Dec. 17—South Montana Registered Calf Sale, Billings, Montana. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.
Dec. 17—Heath and Houghton Sale, Maryville, Mo.
Dec. 23—Twin Knolls Farm Sale, Columbus Junction, Iowa.

1960 FIELD DAYS

Dec. 10—Arizona Association Field Day, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona.
Dec. 17—Arizona Association Field Day, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona.

JANUARY

Jan. 2-3—Southern Regional Show and Sale, Montgomery, Alabama.
Jan. 3-4-5—Illinois Association Futurity Show and Sale, Springfield, Illinois. Willard Frye, Secretary.
Jan. 6—Orchard Hill Farms Sale, Enid, Oklahoma.
Jan. 6—St. Joe Bull Sale, St. Joseph, Missouri.
Jan. 6—Arizona Association Sale, Tucson, Arizona.
Jan. 7—Angus Valley Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma, Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.
Jan. 9 — Greater Southern Bull Sale, Memphis, Tennessee, Frank Moore, Sale Manager, Byhalia, Mississippi.
Jan. 9—Oklahoma Futurity Show & Sale, Stillwater, Oklahoma.
Jan. 10 - 12 — Western States Angus Bonanza, Sacramento, California.
Jan. 11—Millarden Farms Bull Sale, Woodbury, Georgia.
Jan. 14 — M. A. Schwarzlose Dispersion, Little Rock, Arkansas.
Jan. 17 — National Western Bull Sale, Denver, Colorado. Milt Miller, Sale Manager, St. Joseph, Missouri.
Jan. 20—Florida Bull Sale, Bartow, Florida.
Jan. 20-21 — Mississippi Futurity Show & Sale, Greenwood, Mississippi.
Jan. 25—Johnson's Farms Sale, Caldwell, Kansas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Okla.
Jan. 25—Thornton Dispersal, Brownsville, Tennessee. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.
Jan. 28—Knudsen Dispersion, Rippey, Iowa. Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Storm Lake.
Jan. 28—Wabash Valley Association Sale, Carmi, Illinois. Sherril Lamont, Secretary, Grayville.

FEBRUARY

Feb. 1—E. B. Thompson, Defiance, Missouri.
Feb. 2—Sioux Empire Show & Sale, Myles Johnson, Sale Manager, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
Feb. 3—Macedon Farms Sale, Madison, Alabama.
Feb. 3-4—Indiana Association Futurity Show & Sale, Indianapolis, Indiana.
Feb. 4—Blades Bros. Sale, Paris, Missouri.
Feb. 6—Paradise Farm Sale, Kingsville, Maryland.
Feb. 6 — North Carolina Association Bull Sale, Rocky Mount, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro.
Feb. 6-7-8—Iowa State Show Window Sale, Clyde Hanna, Sale Manager, Oskaloosa, Iowa.
Feb. 11—Southern Classic Sale, Thomasville, Ga.
Feb. 13-14—Timberline Stock Farm Sale, Congerville, Illinois.
Feb. 14—South Dakota Winter Show & Sale, Watertown, South Dakota. Howard Fox, Sale Manager.
Feb. 16 — Mark Twain Association Sale, Monroe City, Missouri. Warren G. See, Secretary.
Feb. 17—Knollwood Farm Sale, Bartow, Florida. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.
Feb. 17—Lake View Farm Sale, Benton, Illinois.
Feb. 20 — "1032 WB" Sale, Robert O. Swaim, Marshall, Indiana.
Feb. 20—Johnson Farm Sale, Sardis, Mississippi.
Feb. 20-21-22—Nebraska Futurity Show and Sale, Columbus, Nebraska. Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison.
Feb. 21—Central Illinois Bull Sale, Congerville, Illinois.
Feb. 22 — LaMoine Valley Association Sale, Colchester, Illinois.
Feb. 23-24 — Eastern Futurity Show and Sale, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
Feb. 25 — Central Missouri Association Sale, Columbia, Missouri. James J. Capen, Secretary, Columbia.
Feb. 27—Nodaway Co. Association Sale, Maryville, Missouri. F. B. Houghton, Secretary.
Feb. 27-28 — All American Bull Show & Sale, Denver, Colorado. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont.

MARCH

Mar. 1—Bureau County Show and Sale, Princeton, Illinois.
Mar. 1—Schriver's Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee.
Mar. 3—Minnesota Breeders Sale, Pipestone, Minn.
Mar. 3-4 — Kentucky Sweepstakes Show & Sale, Louisville, Kentucky.
Mar. 4—Meier Farm, Jackson, Missouri.
Mar. 6—Interstate Show & Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. Lloyd Albers, Sale Manager, Spirit Lake.
Mar. 6—Missouri Futurity-Open Show & Sale, Columbia, Missouri.
Mar. 6—Maples Stock Farm Sale, Elkmont, Ala.
Mar. 7—Dennison County Association Sale, Denison, Iowa. Edward Ewold, Secretary, Vail.
Mar. 8—Page County Sale, Clarinda, Iowa. Leroy S. Miller, Secretary, Shenandoah.
Mar. 9—Illinois Valley Sale, Carrollton, Illinois. M. J. Melvin, Sale Manager, Greenfield.
Mar. 9—Sullivan Co. Association, Milan, Missouri. James Brown, Jr., Secretary, Newtown.
Mar. 10-11—Mid-Atlantic Futurity Show and Sale, Greensboro, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager.
Mar. 11—Applewood Sale, Riverton, Nebraska.
Mar. 13—South Carolina Sale, Orangeburg, South Carolina. James L. Herron, Sale Manager, Starr.
Mar. 15 — Marion County Sale, Knoxville, Iowa. Hugh Whitlatch, Sale Manager.
Mar. 16—Eastern Iowa Beefland Association Sale, Davenport, Iowa. Willard Eiler, Secretary, Stanwood.
Mar. 17—Edgewood Farm Dispersal, Columbia City, Indiana. Ken Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley.
Mar. 18—McCartt Farms Sale, Wartburg, Tenn.
Mar. 18—Murray State College Performance Tested Bull Sale, Tishomingo, Oklahoma.
Mar. 18—Perry Philips Sale, Columbia, Missouri.
Mar. 18—Mercer County Association Sale, Viola, Illinois.
Mar. 20—Gleanloch Farms Sale, Tomball, Texas. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.
Mar. 20 — Northeast Iowa Association, Waukon, Iowa. Paul Mathern, Secretary, Waterloo.
Mar. 20—Virginia BCIA R. O. P. Bull Sale, Culpeper, Virginia.
Mar. 21—Hawkeye Association Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. James Iron, Secretary, Clarence.
Mar. 21—H. B. Pyle Farms Sale, Richmond, Tex. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.
Mar. 22—Heart of the Valley Sale, Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.
Mar. 24—East Central Missouri Association, Washington, Missouri. Ralph W. Schmidt, Secretary, Berger.
Mar. 25—"Texas Special" Sale, Fort Worth, Tex. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.
Mar. 25—Southeast Missouri Association Show & Sale, Farmington, Missouri. Elliott Straughan, Secretary.
Mar. 25 — Buffalo River Ranch Sale, Amherst, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.
Mar. 27—Ames Association Sale, Nevada, Iowa.
Mar. 27—Howard County Association Sale, Fayette, Missouri. Dan E. Miller, Secretary.
Mar. 27-28—Ohio Association Futurity Show and Sale, Columbus, Ohio. John D. Hennigh, Sale Manager, Plain City.
Mar. 29—West Grand Association Sale, Gallatin, Missouri. L. C. Thornton, Sec'y, Maysville.
Mar. 30—Highland Rim Association, Springfield, Tennessee.

APRIL

Apr. 1 — Northeast Missouri Association Sale, Memphis, Missouri. Paul Van Meter, Sale Manager, Queen City.
Apr. 5-6-7-8—Glendive Exposition Show and Sale,

Glendive, Montana. Roy J. (Lucky) Lukanitsch, Secretary.
Apr. 8—Grassland Association, Clinton, Missouri. Harry Savery, Secretary.
Apr. 8—Royal Angus Farms Sale, Apache, Okla.
Apr. 12—Dale Redding Sale, Scottsbluff, Nebraska. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.
Apr. 12—South Central Iowa Show & Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa. Clyde Hanna, Sale Manager.
Apr. 15—Nebraska Association Bull Sale, Atkinson, Nebraska. Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison.
Apr. 15—Great Atlantic Sale, Culpeper, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.
Apr. 15 — Ed Frazier & son and Billy Gebhart, Drexel, Missouri.
Apr. 15—Southeast Iowa Association Show and Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. J. Wilbur Rotter, Sale Manager, Donnellson.
Apr. 22 — Chinqua-Penn Plantation Sale, Reidsville, North Carolina.
Apr. 22—Western North Carolina Show and Sale, Enka, North Carolina.
Apr. 29—Caylor & Caylor Sale, Knoxville, Tenn.

MAY

May 6—Dundee Ranch Sale, Lutz, Florida.
May 11-12—Florida Association Show & Sale, Palmetto, Florida.
May 15—McCormick Farms, Barrington, Illinois.
May 29—Tallcorn Association Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason & Son, Sale Managers, Marshalltown.

JUNE

June 3—Treasure Acres Sale, Blairsburg, Iowa. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.
June 17—Summer Cow Sale, New Market, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton.

SEPTEMBER

Sept. 16—Whitley Co.-North Eastern Indiana Association Sale, Columbia City, Indiana. Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley.
Sept. 18—Harrison Farms Sale, Attica, Indiana. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

OCTOBER

Oct. 7—Double Diamond Sale, Reno, Nevada.
Oct. 28—Martin Migliore Production Sale, Cookeville, Tennessee. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.
Oct. 31—Henke Farm Sale, Mandan, North Dak.

NOVEMBER

Nov. 3—Star of the North Sale, Valley City, North Dakota.
Nov. 4—Downsbragh Introductory Sale, Marshall, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton.
Nov. 11—Western Illinois Association Sale, Mt. Sterling, Illinois.

1961 SHOWS AND FAIRS

Jan. 3-7—Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix, Arizona.
Jan. 13-21—National Western Stock Show, Denver, Colorado.
Jan. 27-Feb. 5—Fort Worth Stock Show & Rodeo, Fort Worth, Texas.
Feb. 5-12 — Southwestern Livestock Show and Rodeo, El Paso, Texas.
Feb. 10-19—San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, San Antonio, Texas.
Feb. 14—Florida State Fair Judging, Tampa, Florida.
Feb. 22-Mar. 5—Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Texas.
Mar. 8-12—Southern Arizona International Stock Show, Tucson, Arizona.

1961 FIELD DAYS

Mar. 24—Florida Association Field Day, Dundee Ranch, Lutz, Florida.
Mar. 25—Dundee Ranch Junior Field Day, Lutz, Florida.

1961 CONVENTIONS

Jan. 12-13 — Mississippi Cattlemen's Association Convention, Jackson, Mississippi.
Jan. 25-28—American National Cattlemen's Association Convention, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Apr. 23-24-25—American Angus Conference, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia.

FLASH!!

EASTERN NATIONAL RESULTS

Senior and Grand Champion bull was Eva's Bardoliermere shown by Old Home Manor of Homer City, Pennsylvania and Longleaf Plantation of Aiken, South Carolina. Junior and Reserve Grand Champion bull was shown by Mole's Hill Farm of Sharon, Connecticut in Moles Hill Maximilian 1160. Pennsylvania State University had both female champions, Blackbird Lady PS 9, senior and grand, and Blackbird Lady PS 40, junior and reserve grand.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 51st

We have a few late summer and early senior steer calves for sale sired by . . . Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 51st, and, Scottish Prince, sire of the 1958 International Reserve Grand Champion steer.

Also for sale . . . a few serviceable aged sons of the "51st" and one son of "999-35th."

WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS

WOODBURN, Phone 22831 INDIANA

FOR SALE—Complete herd of Registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle; 26 head in all; fourteen females, 4 bull calves, real toppers, good enough for any herd, and 5 heifer calves.

Three aged bulls, from eighteen months to three years old; good enough for any herd in the land.

These cattle are Prince Juan of Red Gate, Eileenmere, and Bell Boy breeding.

Most of you breeders know of the SILVER LANE FARM DISPERSION on November 18, 1959; this time I am selling out for good, and going to California.

WRITE OR CALL —

PAUL A. DREHER

SILVER LANE FARM

ROUTE # 1 GRAY, IOWA

TELEPHONE (AUDUBON) 903 J 2.

JAGO BRADOLIER TA

We will show this good young bull at Memphis at the Mid-South Fair and at Little Rock at the Arkansas Livestock Exposition. We like him and think you will, too. We plan to use him heavy in the winter and spring.

Bulls for sale by Whitney Bardolier 3d, our Bardoliermere son we lost in July.

Lots of good young calves by Ankonian 189th.

FELTON ANGUS FARMS

FELTON, ARKANSAS
P. O. MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

DAN FELTON & CO.
DAN FELTON, Jr. } Owners & Managers

BILL SMITH, Herdsman

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

ALABAMA
Briarhill Angus Farm, Union Springs 146
Corte, A. A. & Sons, Loxley 72
Maples Stock Farm, Elkmont 100
Royal Oaks Stock Farm, Panola 110
Scenic View Ranch, Fair Hope 53
Southern Regional Show & Sale, Montgomery 28

ARGENTINA
Cabana La Cascada, Buenos Aires 56

ARKANSAS
Birdeye Angus Farms, Birdeye 110
Felton Angus Farms, Marianna 165
Schwarzlose, M. A., Kingsland 150

CALIFORNIA
Diamond D Ranch, Middletown 123
Dot R Angus, Santa Rosa 125
Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma 118
Emerald Acres, Elk Grove 125
G & M Angus Ranch, Elk Grove 61
Nielsen, Carl, Middletown 122
Oak Lea Farms, Kelseyville 125
Rancheria Angus, Hat Creek 125
Western State Bonanza, Sacramento 121

CANADA
Angus Manor Fms., Petersburg, Ont. 154
Mount Murray Seigniory Farms, LaMalbaie 60
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ont. 144
View Hulloa Farm, King City, Ont. 63
Wilmo Farm, Milton, Ont. 156

COLORADO
Bruce Farms & Orchards, Hotchkiss 127
Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont 13
Moody, Austin L., Longmont 136
Rooks, Donald B., Grand Junction 127

CONNECTICUT
Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon 31

FLORIDA
Dundee Ranch, Lutz 43
Florida Assn. Bull Sale, Bartow 140
Foster Farms, Arcadia 74
Hughes, C. J. Angus Ranch, Ellenton 68
M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee 76
Raynagua Farm, Pensacola 73

GEORGIA
Barnett, M. H., Washington 102
Beaverdam Angus Farms, Colbert 142
Greenoaks Plantation, Madison 73
McGregor-Vantress Corp., Atlanta 111
Millarden Farms, Woodbury 8
Modena Plantation, Savannah 76
Southern Classic Sale, Thomasville 26
Standing Boy Ranch, Columbus 146
Wilson, Fred B., Duluth 171

IDAHO
Black Gem Ranch, Buhl 130

ILLINOIS
Bahler Farms, Cropsey 94
B-Bar-D Farm, Piper City 96
Carl's Angus Farms, Beardstown 99
Clear Dawn Farm, Brooklyn 99
Colbrook & Curtin, Stonington 96
Collis Brothers, Osco 96
Cooper, Gary N., Windsor 90
D & D Inc., Reddick 102
Dilenbeck Farms, Geneseo 92
Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Quincy 87
Glengarry Farm, Mt. Carroll 92
Hallam Homestead Farm, Monmouth 93
Hamilton, Kenneth, Brimfield 95
Hamm's Angus Farm, Adair 89
Hartter, Harvey G., Carlock 91
Illinois Futurity Show & Sale, Springfield 84-85
Kember, Charles & Sons, Serena 90
Kemmis Farms, Prophetstown 93
Lake View Angus Farm, Benton 78
Le Wa Farm, Lake Forest 138
Logan, Ralph, Arcola 96
McCormick Farms, Barrington 86
Miller, James M. & Son, Olney 88
Model Farms, Mundelein 16
Roth Farms, Gibson City 111
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso 101
Rutledge, Beryl, Le Roy 91
Singing Hills Farm, Grayslake 97
Sun Rahe's Farms, Chapin 97
Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville 11
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 2
Turner, Keith V., Champaign 96
U J Farms, Newton 98
Vinson and Evans, Ursa 94
Weir, W. T., Gladstone 97
West Woodlawn, Malta 98
Windy Hill Farm, West Frankfort 91
Woodbine Farms, Huntley 94
Woodlawn Farms, Creston 95

INDIANA
Briarmere Farms, Columbus 140
Hilderbrand, C. H., Bedford 156
Indiana Futurity Show and Sale, Indianapolis 139
Stewart, Paul W., Indianapolis 62
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall 53
Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn 165

IOWA
Byrnes Bros., Waukon 100
Eil'tonier Angus Farm, Tipton 137
Evergreen Stock Farm, Marshalltown 53
Hall's Hill Farm, Albion 142
Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley 110
Miller Farms, Persia 156
New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque 146
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 78
Silver Lane Farm, Gray 165
Studer Angus Farm, Wesley 101
Toreby Farms, Burt 110
Treasure Acres, Blairsburg 57
Twin Knolls Farm, Columbus Jct. 109
Willene Angus Farm, Kensett 156

KANSAS
Fagerberg Ranch, Olsburg 103
Giess Aberdeen-Angus, Arnold 104
Haynes Angus Ranch, Russell 105
Kansas Angus Futurity, Wichita 103
Kenmore Farms, Roxbury 103
K-2 Angus Farm, Norwich 103
Ljungdahl, Phil, Dodge City 144
McCurry Bros., Sedgwick 104
Moores Angus Farm, Iuka 104
Price Angus Ranch, Reading 105
Russ Angus Farms, Stockton 105
Scarlett Acres, Harper 105
Schmidt, Gerald, Freeport 105
Shamrock Farms, Manhattan 104
Sunflower Farm, Everest 104

KENTUCKY
Bald Rock Farms, Albany 76
Browning Angus Farm, Columbia 111
Floodland Farms, Stanley 74
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester 110
Rose Creek Farm, Madisonville 73
Walters, H. B. & Son, Lexington 146
Whitney, C. V. Farms, Lexington 41

MARYLAND
Monocacy Farms, Frederick 70
Paradise Farm, Kingsville 30
Tacaro Farm, Tracy's Landing 58
Wye Plantation, Queenstown 70

MICHIGAN
Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson 75
Mahogany Farms, Williamston 7
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak 53

MINNESOTA
Elmdale Farms, Pipestone 126
Highland Stock Farms, Utica 66
Madelia Angus Farm, Madelia 66
McKnight, Henry T., Victoria 17
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony 66

MISSISSIPPI
Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee 78
Johnson's Angus Farm, Sardis 100-142-146-151
King Merritt Ranch, Bovina 72
Mississippi Angus Futurity, Greenwood 106
Prairie Point Farm, Macon 52

MISSOURI
Bain-Harpster-Sullenger Sale, Cameron 159
Blue Sky Farm, Kearney 107
Brown Bros., Newtown 147
DeMillermere Farm, Fayette 154
Eitel Acres, Green Castle 151
Flying W Ranch, Hallsville 10
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence 80
Grismere Farm, Milan 146
Heath, C. W., King City 68
Houghton, F. B., Maryville 68
James, Orin L., Cameron 23
McCrea Angus Farms, Maysville 111
Missouri Angus Assn., Boonville 143
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia 154
Rogers Bros., Kirksville 72
Staley Farms, Liberty 158
Sun Up Farms, Smithville 154

MONTANA
Fair View Ranch, Melville 131
Glendive Spring Exposition, Glendive 133
Green Meadow Ranch, Helena 131
Hayhook Ranch, Livingston 131
N Bar Ranch, Grassrange 131

NEBRASKA
Revolier Angus Ranch, Valentine 129
Spence Angus Farms, Beatrice 129

NEVADA
Double Diamond Ranch, Reno 132

NEW JERSEY
Lamington Lodge Farm, White House Station 59
White Gates Farms, Succasunna 6

NEW YORK
Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck 5
Rally Farms, Millbrook 42-108
R & S Stock Farm, Canaan 156
Sir William Farm, Hillsdale 72
Walbridge Farm, Millbrook 42

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

THROUGH BREEDING . . . A BETTER ANGUS

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE
BRUCELLOSIS AND TUBERCULOSIS ACCREDITED HERD

FELLOW BREEDERS:

In a few days we will have elected our next President and demonstrated to the World the Power of the Ballot in a Democracy.

The next President being the People's Choice, we can be assured of continued progress toward World PEACE and the betterment of MAN.

To you all—

Christmas Greetings

and may the NEW YEAR bring you health, happiness and success in your BREEDING of BETTER ANGUS.

D. T. Warner

DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Manager — DUANE HOUSER, Herdsman

Visitors Always Welcome!

Dan T. Warner, Owner..140 Patterson Road..Dayton 19, Ohio

SIRE OF THE YEAR

Nomination Deadline—

December 31st

Trophy to be awarded each year for permanent possession to the 1st Prize winner of the "Sire of the Year" contest. If you have not received nomination blanks to nominate the sire of your show cattle for this contest, do so now so that they can be in the JOURNAL office before the December 31st deadline.

The ten top scoring bulls will be announced in the February issue. These ten top scoring bulls will each receive a citation suitable for framing. All exhibitors who nominate their sires will be furnished the complete list of all bulls nominated in the contest and their ratings.

Nomination blanks will carry details concerning scoring and eligible shows. Other details of the contest may be had by referring to the October Editorial page of the JOURNAL.

NORTH DAKOTA

Agassiz Farms, Davenport 128
Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon 128
Henke Stock Farm, Hannover 128
Star of the North, Valley City 128

OHIO

ArtAnnA Farms, Van Wert 69
Black Acres, Urbana 144
Breckenridge Farms, Little Hocking 146
Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville 138
Hinton, Marvin, Chillicothe 144
Merivon Farm, Mansfield 110
Mikesell Farm, Frazeysburg 110
Rocky Ridge Farm, Waterville 69
Schearbrook Farms, Clayton 137
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville 167
Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville 42

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa 172
Bailey, Larkin, Tulsa 74
Burch Angus Ranch, Mill Creek 106
C T Ranch, Miami 80
KerMac Angus Ranch, Inc., Poteau 34
Orchard Hill Farms, Enid 29
Rainbow Valley Ranch, Coweta 83
Stoneybroke Ranch, Ada 160
U. T. Farms, Inc., Oklahoma City 15
Warren Angus Farms, Idabel 154

OREGON

Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass 116
Island Acres Farm, Klamath Falls 119
Tripp Angus & Quarter Horse Ranch, Springfield 132

PENNSYLVANIA

Allen and Byars Herd, Gettysburg 158
Curls Run Farm, Newtown 64
Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia 20-21-22
Millarden Farms, Annville 8
Old Home Manor, Homer City 170

SOUTH CAROLINA

Caroland Angus Farms, Landrum 169
Longleaf Plantation, Aiken 27

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bon-View Farms, Canova 126
Fox, Nick and Sons, Watertown 126
Shady Lane Farm, Clear Lake 126
South Dakota Angus Association, Watertown 132

TENNESSEE

Greater Southern Angus Bull Sale, Memphis 155
Har-Del Angus Farm, Vonore 107
Hartsaw Cove Farms, Livingston 78
Jack Short Angus Farm, Shelbyville 106
Keefauver Bros.-Allandale, Jonesboro 18
McCartt Farms, Wartburg 74
Mari-Ben Angus, Corryton 73
Miller, Charlie Angus Farm, Riceville 72
Schriver's Angus Farms, Concord 154
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville 113
Stanford Farms, Lebanon 75
Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville 157

TEXAS

Cedar Hill Ranch, Cedar Hill 107
Essar Ranch, San Antonio 19
Estes, Don, Desdemona 160
Gleannloch Farm, Tomball 14
Gorman's JJJ Ranch, Poteet 150
Licata, A. T., San Antonio 106
Pyle, H. B. Angus Farm, Richmond 70
77 Ranch, Wichita Falls 158

VIRGINIA

Ben Few Angus Farm, Staunton 12
Brandy Rock, Brandy Station 151

Canning, Dave, Staunton 4
The Downsbragh Herd, Marshall 141
Great Atlantic Bull Sale, Richmond 32-33
Harper, Marion and Sons, Staunton 24-25
Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville 145
Kinloch Farms, Supply 3
Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg 113
Walnut Hill Farm, Rockville 71

WASHINGTON

Highland Farms, Bickleton 132
Wesdale Farms, Harrington 132

WEST VIRGINIA

Paignton Farm, Charles Town 75

WISCONSIN

Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago 9
Oaklawn Angus Farm, Mineral Point 140

COMMERCIAL

Albers Milling Company, Kansas City, Mo. 65-102
Allen Engineering Company, Detroit, Mich. 106
American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Mo. 67-79
American Cattle Producers, Denver, Colo. 147
American Landrace Association, Noblesville, Ind. 66
Appaloosa News, Moscow, Idaho 160
"Baby Black", Webster City, Iowa 114
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa 147
Berg Equipment Company, Marshfield, Wis. 100
Berkshire News, Springfield, Ill. 127
Bock's Cattle Identi Co., Mattoon, Ill. 145
Brangus Journal, Kansas City, Mo. 147
Breeders Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa 149
Breeders Supply & Equipment Co., Lexington, Ky. 137-151
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Ind. 147
Cow Country Chute Gate, Canoga Park, Calif. 149
Craig Gloves, Inc., Lynchburg, Tenn. 112
Dana, C. H. Co., Inc., Hyde Park, Vt. 114
Duroc News, Peoria, Ill. 151
Farnam Company, Omaha, Neb. 65-81-99-107-113
Ferguson Hanks Corporation, Chicago, Ill. 69
Float-O-Matic, Webster City, Iowa 82
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colo. 145
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Ill. 130
Handi-Klasp Co., Webster City, Iowa 152
Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pa. 147
Hoofs & Horns, Tucson, Ariz. 147
Horsemen's Journal, Derry, N. H. 130
Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Tex. 112
Livestock Sale Tent Co., Olive Branch, Miss. 69
Livestock Weekly, Memphis, Tenn. 149
Morford Specialty Co., Iowa City, Iowa 164
NASCO, Fort Atkinson, Wis. 77
National Horseman, Louisville, Ky. 147
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, N. M. 126
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, Calif. 148
Poland China World, Galesburg, Ill. 99
Ranchmaster Supply Co., Denver, Colo. 130
Ritchie Mfg. Co., Conrad, Iowa 127
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Mo. 148
Silver King Products Company, Oklahoma City, Okla. 114
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, Calif. 111
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo. 69
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Tex. 130
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Tex. 106
The Chronicle, Middleburg, Va. 148
The Horsemen's Advisor, Paullina, Iowa 129
The Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Tex. 156
U. S. Publishing Company, Indianapolis, Ind. 52
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colo. 148
World Wide Gift Company, New York 53, N. Y. 149
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyo. 148
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Ind. 148
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Md. 151

1961
Southern
Classic

7 Daughters of
Homeplace Eileenmere 210

10 Granddaughters of
Eva's Bandolier Lad

All sell

In calf to or Breeding Privilege to

Ankonian 32233 -
The Ambassador

1959 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull

Also Selling 2 Yearling
Show Bulls

by Caroland Lad 35, both out of daughters of Eileenmere 1032, International Grand Champion Bull.

CAROLAND
angus farms

LANDRUM, S. C.
MR. & MRS. ELLIS D. SLATER, Owners
A. D. SLATER, Manager
Spartanburg, S. C. 583-7775
ERNIE CRAIG, Cattle Manager
Phone: Landrum, GL 7-3489

FEB. 11th

IT'S NOT TOO LATE TO REMIND YOU!

O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d
"The Rump Bull"

1st WE'LL BE SELLING

5 BULLS AT THE "Perth of North America" Bull Sale

at

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
DECEMBER 12-13

4 sons of O. Bardoliermere 53d
1 son of Black Bardolier G R 53d

We invite you to look at this offering of well-bred Bardolier bulls at the sale.

2d

We want you to enjoy a Merry Holiday Season and a Happy, Prosperous New Year. As the cattle world turns blacker and blacker, may your part in the change be more important.

JOHN G. AULD-GEN'L MGR.

JOHN SMITH, HERDSMAN

OLD HOME MANOR, HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

EILEENMERE 1315

The quality of our calves tell the story . . . they are like a good man . . . "They must have a good mother!" Our females were selected with Production and Quality in mind. We have saved our best heifers to go into the herd and today nearly half of our cow herd are granddaughters of Eileenmere 500 and 1100.

All cattle don't breed the way they look on paper, but cattle with sound pedigrees will consistently produce the good ones if mated to the right bull—

Why not pay us a visit and see what good cows are producing . . . we could have a bull or female that would improve your herd.

Best Wishes for a Happy Holiday Season

Fred B. Wilson

DULUTH GEORGIA

PHONE DULUTH 3679 — OFFICE: MELROSE 4-3363

DICK PURDOM, MANAGER

ANGUS VALLEY'S

"ALL ELITE" SALE

JANUARY 7, 1961

The above females are sisters to the group of bulls shown in previous issues. They are some of the greatest females ever produced at Angus Valley.

The sons and daughters of "Elite" have the type and quality to win at the shows and also the scale and ruggedness that please the commercial cattlemen.

Shown at three fall shows, they have won 19 blues and 10 championships, including the undefeated 3 bull and 2 bull groups. Also the Get-of-Sire at the very strong All American Tulsa Show.

We think you, too, will like them.

Angus Valley® Farms

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

WILBUR J. HOLLEMAN
SUPERVISING PARTNER

ROUTE 9, BOX 575
PHONES CIRCLE 5-4300 OR 5-3730

EARL DUGGER
GENERAL MANAGER